



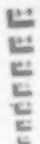
1.0



1.1



1.25



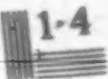
1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5

1.5



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

340

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 340

Tenth (Nelson's) Infantry, J - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Jack  
Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47031317

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*Jack*

Co. B. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

*Major General  
Bennett*

Number of roll:

13 about 28

(1870)

*L. B. ...*  
Coping



547  
Jackson James  
Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605737	20
2	5812	21
3	5893	22
4	5781	23
5	6068	24
6	6136	25
7	6237	26
8	6360	27
9	6281	28
10	47031238	29
11	43987499	30
12	50200146	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate  
10

Texas.

J. James Jackson  
Pvt. 19  
Capt. Somore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Virginia Point, Va.  
Oct. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period

Oct. 19, 1861  
Va. Point  
Capt. S. C. Brasher  
The war

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Remarks

140  
This company subsequently became Company F, 18th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 26, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation as the 18th Regt.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Miss-  
issippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James Jackson*

*Pvt* { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 13 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Jaboyd*



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
*Capt.*, (Co. *A*), Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January & February 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 17, 1861*  
*Fort Robert*

Where

By whom

*St. M. Morgan*

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. ...*  
*Co., ...*, ... Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called New's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company*  
*Co. 10*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 19*, 1862

Where

*D. T. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. McManis*

Period

*the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK:

*Da Bayd*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. L. Nelson*  
*1st Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sgt J. L. Nelson* 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 17, 1862*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.  
 St. McMahon  
 De. near*

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Stewart  
 Mech 1* 1862

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. L. Boyd* Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James H. McManis*  
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. - Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*James Jackson*  
Capt, Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Det. of 1st Reg't Texas Infantry was  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill. July 17, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James L. Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. *10th* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated

*Reg't*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

*No effects*  
The 10th (also called Nemo's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jas MacLean*

*Regt*, Co. *F*, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Not dated.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

*26*

*J. A. Burton*

Copyist

(6296)



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ind.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ind. Nov. 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of

5; sheet

(6596)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Deserted , 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186

On furlough , 186

Died , 186

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212: page

No

Jamies Jackson,

Co F

10 Texas

disd 17 Feb 1863

Pneumonia

Camp Douglas

MS Official

31 Oct 1863

541  
Jackson James A. E.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	6	2	5	6	8	20
2				2	6	8	2	21
3				5	7	1	7	22
4				2	8	2	3	23
5				2	9	2	6	24
6				3	6	6	3	25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James E. A. Jackson*

*Plt.* } Capt. Wm. R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*

*Oct 25, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. T. Sparks*

Period

*the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*265*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*G.*  
*James A. E. Jackson*

*Co*, 1st C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16, 1861.*

Where *Buchanan*

By whom *William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparker*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd no pay*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent: *not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (later called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original unit was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: —

*Lt. A. Royby*  
*Private*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James A. E. Jackson*  
Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparkes*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*  
copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J.*  
*James A. C. Jackson*  
*Priv., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparkes*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Detailed as waggon driver April 22<sup>d</sup>*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
James A. E. Jackson  
Priv., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparkes*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick in hospital at Little Rock*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jarvis H. E. Jackson*  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Paid two months to include 28 Feb'y, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Sept. 5, 62  
at Camp Hope, Ark*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily co-consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

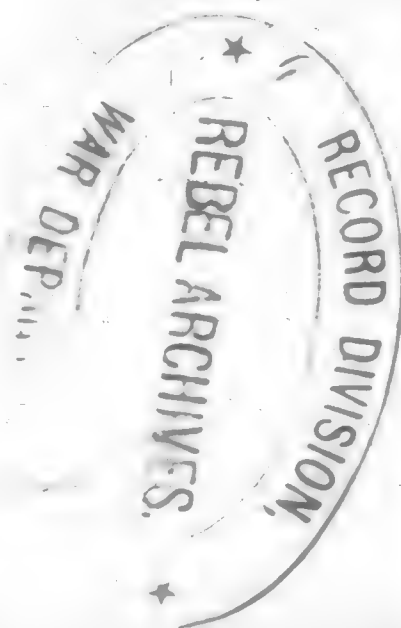
Bank mark:

*H. A. Proby*

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*J. A. E. Jackson*  
*Private Co. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cavalry*  
*Approved by medical*  
*board*  
*J. S. White Surgeon U.S.*  
*Wiley's Sanitary*  
*Engineers U.S.*  
*H. R. Barker*  
*Engineer, F.A.C.*

Received (A & I. G. Office)  
186



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
James A. Jackson a private of Captain William  
R. Shaum's Company Co. of Wilson's Regt of Tex  
Vol's C.S.A. Born in the State of Mississippi aged  
thirty five years height 5 feet 10 inches high dark complexion  
black eyes black hair and by occupation a farmer  
Was Enlisted by Lt. Sparks C.S.A. at Houston  
Tex on the 25 day of October 1861 to serve for the  
war. During last two months said Soldier  
has been afflicted by reason of pulmonary  
Consumption of long standing

J. J. Ligon  
Lt. Shaum's Company

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said  
J. A. Jackson and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Chronic Consumption and because of  
sequela thereof. I recommend that he  
be discharged from the service.  
J. J. Ligon

Discharged this

day of

NOTE 1 - When a probability as to pension, special care must be taken to state the location of the  
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated.

Town

County

(DUPLICATES)

State

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

of Captain  
Company, of the  
Confederate States, was enlisted by  
of the  
Regiment of  
at  
on the  
day of  
to serve  
years; he was born in  
in the State of  
is  
years of age,  
inches high,  
complexion,  
eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
Using the last  
days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here insert directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said  
J. A. C. Jackson of Captain L. H. Harris Company  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of

Chronic Bronchitis and in consequence thereof I recommend that he be discharged from the Service

✓ J. L. Thompson Surgeon U. S. A.

Discharged this

day of

1862 at

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN

COUNTY

STATE

(DUPLICATES)

124

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

*J. H. Jackson*  
*Private Co. Co. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*Inf - 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Texas Vols*

*Approved by medical exam-  
ining board.*

*J. S. White Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

*Alley & Linsley*  
*Surgeons P.A.C.S.*

*W. R. Walker*  
*Surgeon P.A.C.S.*

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Dec 22*  
*1862*



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

James A. E. Jackson a private of Captain William R. Shannon's Company (C) of Wilson's Regiment of Texas Artillery, Born in the State of Mississippi, age thirty, five years, six feet two inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair and by occupation a farmer, was Enlisted by Lt. Sparks of the C. S. A. at Houston, Texas on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1861 to serve for the war.

During last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty by reason of Pulmonary Consumption of long standing.

J. J. Ligon  
Lieut. Commanding Company

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said J. A. E. Jackson of Captain Shannon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of

Chronic Bronchitis and in consequence thereof it is recommended that he be

Discharged this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862 at Houston, Texas.

Discharged this

day of

1862 at

Commanding the Regt.

Note 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of the disability.  
Note 2 - The place where the soldier is now to be addressed, may be here written.

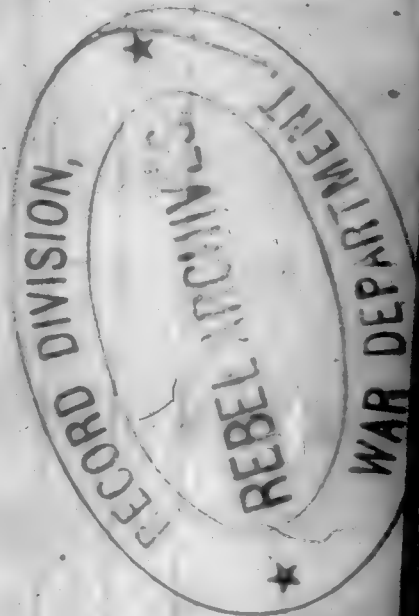
Town

County

(DUPLICATES)

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Nov 22 1862

Certificate of Disability  
in Service in War of  
1861-62  
A. E. Jackson  
Private in Co. C  
5th Ill. Cavalry Regt. T. 9th Div.



SCHARGE

ATTE



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Confederate States  
at \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Here consult directions on Form

Med. Dep. Co. 1864.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

Get Commanding.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said  
J. B. Jackson of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company,  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of  
Chronic Bronchitis and its consequences  
thereof, I recommend that he be  
discharged from the service  
of the Confederate States.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1862 at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_  
(DUPLICATES.)

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that I have this day paid the  
 within named J. A. E. Jackson's wages in full from  
 Camp Hope to the 1st of October 1862  
 miles. July 1st 1862

J. C. May Jr  
 C. J. May

Exemption Roll 3  
 Final Statement  
 for  
 J. A. E. Jackson  
 Private Co. 16  
 Nelson's Regt 2nd  
 1st Regt  
 1st Regt  
 Army of the Potomac  
 Camp Hope Sept 1st  
 Capt. Chas. Stewart  
 a 2nd. who pay the  
 within of if he can  
 By order of  
 Col. Nelson  
 J. S. Hume  
 ready  
 Co. C 10 1000 1000

27 M

Little Rock Sept 10 1862

I hereby transfer the within Final Statement of my  
 account against the Confederate State to J. J. Ligon  
 and authorize him to receive Receipt for the same  
 Witness

J. A. E. Jackson

L. M. Brundage  
 Capt. Wilson's Regt.

Certify that the within named James S Jackson  
private of Captain William R Shannon's company  
of Missouri Regt. L. Vol Infy - born in the State of  
Missouri is thirty six years of age six feet 2 inches  
high dark complexion black eyes black hair and by  
occupation a farmer. Was Enlisted by Lt Sparks of the  
6th A. at Houston Texas on the 35th day of October 1861  
to serve for the war and is now entitled to discharging  
by reason of disability. The said Jackson was  
last paid by Lt Stewart A. J. M. C. S. P. A. two months  
pay to include the 28th day of February 1862 and has  
pay due him from the 35th day of October 1861 to the  
1st day of January 1862 and from the 28th day  
of May 1862 to the present date.

There is due him Bounty Twenty Dollars  
There is due him Sixteen <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars travelling  
allowance from Buchanan the place of Enrollment  
to Houston the place of Enlistment and there is  
due him Forty three dollars travelling allowance  
from Camp Hope near Little Rock the place  
of discharge to Buchanan the place of Enrollment  
transportation not being furnished in kind  
There is due him Forty one dollars Clothing  
allowance

He is indebted to the Confederate State Twenty  
nine <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars on account of Quarter Master  
Stones

Seen in Aspetical at Camp Hope on the  
3rd day of Sept 1862  
Mat Graham  
2nd Lt - Comdg Co.

Recd at Camp Hope Ark Sept 14th 1862 of  
Capt Ch Stewart A. J. M. C. S. A. one hundred and  
forty dollar one ten cents in payment of the  
above account

J. J. Ligon

5479  
Jackson Lewis

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600751	45787646
2	0837	45705949
3	0932	46000361
4	1027	45983388
5	1111	46039733
6	1188	
7	0354	
8	1275	
9	1017	
10	1375	
11	1425	
12	1475	
13	1525	
14	7631	7232
15	7538	7232
16	7638	7232
17	7638	7232
18	7638	7232
19	7638	7232
20	7638	7232

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 5 U.S. Vol. Inf.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*

*Capt* (Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The 'Grimes Boys').  
(Nelson's Regiment, Texas Infantry.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Col*

, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*June 1862*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1861

Where

*Bellevue (formerly La Point)*

By whom

*S. M. Mahon*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Levin H. Keen*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

*1861*

Where

*Fort Liberty*

By whom

*S. McMahon*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Charles Stewart*

To what time

*May & Feb, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Co. A*

Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

Where

*Fort Herbert*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period *during the war with U.S.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

(642)

Copy



Confederate.

10

Texas.

Lewis Jackson

Col, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Prk*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1861

Where

*Fort Liberty*

By whom

*Dr Mc Mahan*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Robert*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(543)

*J. H. Johnson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Lewis Jackson

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

, 1862

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Lt McMahon

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called New 5th) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and who served at Green Bay, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. McMahon

Copyist.

Confederate  
10 TEXAS.

Lewis Jackson  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Dec 31/1862 to June 30/1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation in May, 1864. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the 17th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*  
Capt, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 20* 186*1*

When

Where *Va Point to Tex*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Lieut Hayward*

By whom *July 30* 186*3*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greuney's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Coyt.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*  
*Oct* Co *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Sept & Oct* 1863.

for

Enlisted  
 When

Where

for whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Hill*  
*W. H. Hill*  
 Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

186

*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

186

Where

*The Pine Bluff*

By whom

*Lt. Mendenhall*

Period

*Per*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mendenhall*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(442)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lewis Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1861.

Where

*Va Point, Tex*

By whom

*Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Moores*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(62)

Copyist.



Confederate

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

Where

*La Pointe Ind*

1861

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Moore*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James Jackson*  
*Priv. Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 31

(600b)

*L. J. Mullan*  
Copyist

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1862.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

186

Number of roll

5; sheet

(6896)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt John E.  
Mulford, A Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HARRIS, Capt P. A. C.

Number of roll

80; sheet

(6286)

Confederate.

*I 10 Texas*  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pvt. Co. A. 10 Regt. Texas Inf.*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured, *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured, *Nov. 30 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 371; sheet 8

*E. L. Smith*  
Copy

Confederate.

J 10 Tex.  
Lewis Jackson  
Pri. C. A., 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet

(6296)

12 J B Doud

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page

Confederate.

10  
J. V.  
H. A. ...  
...  
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Shannon River*

When captured *Nov. 30*, 186*4*

Discharged:

Terms

When

*10 months*  
*Dec. 7*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *24*

(23)

*W. H. A. ...*  
*Corra*



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

530; sheet

(530)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert H. Wright*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated *Jan 10 1865*

186

Where captured *Franklin*

When captured *Jan 30* 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

53; sheet

(636)

*Chas. T. Boyer*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*William A. ...*  
*P. H. ...*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

*Enlisted in U. S. Vols.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 451

*J. P. McKim*  
(635) *Copied.*

(Confederate.)

*James M. Smith*  
*Private*  
*1st Regt. 5th U.S.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas. Transferred into the 5th U. S.  
Vol. Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated

*March 1st*, 186

Where captured

When captured *March 1st*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

953; sheet

(953)

*W. H. Collins*  
*Apr 6*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10* *Sept.*

*L. Jackson*  
*St. Mary's Hospital*

Appears on a

List

of sick transferred

from St. Mary's Hospital,  
at Dalton, Ga.

List dated

*Sept. 6*, 186*3*

Disease

*L. Malaria*

Remarks

Book mark:

*L. Malaria*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1* *11* *Bras*

*Levin, Jacob*  
*Plt A. 16 Regt Bras*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *diarrhoea acuta*

Admitted *July 2.* 1863

Returned to duty *July 16* 1863

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Sent to other hospital 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: *M. D.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 120

(CONFEDERATE.)

7  
224  
John Jackson  
Capt. or 1st Regt. Tex.  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May

To

Aug. 3

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

Sept. 18

, 1863

By whom

B. F. Boman

Amount

44.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 246

(686)

R. Jackson

6410

Copy 100

537  
Jackson William G.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602569	20
2	2670	21
3	2730	22
4	2822	23
5	2927	24
6	3066	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jim Jackson*

Put in } Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia June Tex*

*Oct 25 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 25 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lat Sparks*

Period

*the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *265*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Buchanan*

By whom *William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Last paid

By whom *Recd no pay*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Jackson*  
*Butt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Spauld*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Polby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Jackson*  
Capt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roper*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J.*

*William Jackson*

*Priv., Co. C, 10th Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the substitutes, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Royce*

(copy)

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. G. Jackson*  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 5, 62  
at Camp Hope Ark*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. A. Hoxby*

Copyist.

No 47

10th Regt

Nelson's

Co. C 10 TEXAS

Capt Charles A. Nelson

will pay for

and

for

to

NOTE - When the certificate is transferred, it must be to the Bank, witnessed by a Commissioner of the State, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Page 1



*Jaguer Stephen*  
Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605738	20
2	5811	21
3	5894	22
4	5983	23
5	6070	24
6	6138	25
7	6239	26
8	6337	27
9	6197	28
10	77631210	29
11	7557300	30
12	76071926	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Stephen T. Jaques*

*Prob.* Capt. Senore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, La.*

*Oct. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where

*Vi. Point*

By whom

*Capt. C. Brasher*

Period

*The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*170*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Det. Brasher*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Stephen D. Jacques*

*Sgt.* Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 13 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Dec 1, 1861*  
*Milican*  
*S. C. Brasher*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Dec 5, 1861*  
*Old Point*  
*St. Marks*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1861*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greencastle,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the superior officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*Ed Boyd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Stephen T. Jagues*  
*1st*, *Co. B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James V. Baily*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 1861

Where

*Port Hebert*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was parked at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*James V. Baily*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stephen D. Stewart*  
1st Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb'y 8 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent in this form*  
*April 17, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Stephen D. Johnson*  
Co. 2, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 1862* 1862

Enlisted

When

*Dec 1*

186

Where

*St. Robert*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Went sick left back in  
Crawford County Texas April 17, 1862*

The 4th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and I of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Crawford's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book kept:

*Labayde*

1862

Copy

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Stephen D. Quinn*  
*Co. F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 20 et.*

Enlisted

1862.

When

*Dec. 4*

1862.

Where

*St. Robert*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stewart*

To what time

*March 1*

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Print mark:

*St. Barton*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stephen D. Ferguson*  
Priv., Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 11* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 1862

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Three weeks*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(62)

*St. Louis*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stephen Jaques*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1861 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Went to service in prison camp  
at Douglas, Chicago, Ill. Feb'y 27, 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(642)

*John Boyd*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stephen H. ...*  
Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 3, 1862.

Report dated *Dec 6, 1863*  
*Reg'te* *1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 5, 1861*

Where *Point Tex*

By whom *St. M. Nathan*

Where born

Died:

Where *Chicago Ill*

When *Feb 28, 1863*

Cause *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks *In effect*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Millman*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Stephen H. McKee*  
Private, Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 25

(6236)

*Ed. Miller*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Co. 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

App. to Gen.

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll of Camp Douglas, Ill., 1863.

When captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of sheets

3; sheet

(6256)

Copy 1d.

Confederate.

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Dodge - Ill. during the  
month of February 1863

Roll dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of

266; sheet 4

(139)

Copy

No 7  
Stephen Jacques  
Co. F  
10 Texas  
Died 28 Feb'y 1863  
Diamond Chimney  
Camp Douglas  
M.S. Official

31 Oct'r 1863

No  
S. J. Payroll

Co F 10 Texas

Rec'd  
Feb 28 1862

Camp Douglas

Attest Official

July 31 1863



*Jarvis. S*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Confederate Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Jacques. Stephen. J.*

Foster, J. E.  
Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E. 1865. Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, John E.

*Jay. William. B.*

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Grenbury's Company, Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Jay. William. B.*

855  
Jewell George B.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50602589	20
2	2399	21
3	2669	22
4	2769	23
5	2876	24
6	2782	25
7	3080	26
8	2710	27
9	3163	28
10	3287	29
11	50612037	30
12	50602823	31
13	43777176	32
14	47063729	33
15	46222705	34
16	46300307	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George B. Jewell*

*jr 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt* Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Tourist Tex*

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Frederick*

By whom

*L. C. Sparice*

Period

*the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*265*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. A. Hovoy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George B. Juncie  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Inf.  
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Buchanan.

By whom William R. Shannon.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom H. B. Sparks.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Ray  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George B. Jewell*  
*Private*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1862

Where

*Nauppton*

By whom

*W. B. Parker*

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Appointed Ordnance*

*Officer*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George B. Jure  
2nd Lt. Col. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb - 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

for the war

Lost paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Dec 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: being ordnance officer.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are known to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Royce



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George B. Jewell*

*Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*July 1 Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent: *Not stated*

Remarks: *Adjoining ordnance officer detailed by Col*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not paroled at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintendents, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roxby*

50

6

Nelson Nov 8, 1861

Respiration shows  
But 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt present on  
extra or daily duty

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J*  
*George B Jewell*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*M. A. Royce*

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

George B. Jewell  
gr 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent not stated.

Remarks Recapitulation shows  
But 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt present on extra duty

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

W. A. Roney Copyist



## Texas.

George  
2 Lt. Co. 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Master Roll

of Companies C and D, 11th Regiment, Texas  
Infantry.

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

**Estimated:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1987.

## Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1966

Present or Absent

Remarks:

The 10th (ASO) Cavalry Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October of 1912 as 10 companies. A. H. Smith had been mustered into service at Abilene, Texas from November 12 to 31, 1913. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1912 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Columbus, Miss. on January 31, 1962, and exchanged in April 1963 at the Mississippi River where they were temporarily held. Most of the members of the remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. They were held at Columbus, Miss. from March 1964, and exchanged in April 1963 at the Mississippi River. About April 1963 the remnants of the 10th Cavalry Regiment, D and E of the regiment, were sent to the Department of the Gulf at Fort Bliss, Texas. The 10th Cavalry Regiment was reorganized at Fort Bliss, Texas, about March 1965.

That part of the report which was submitted to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War, and some of its contents were published in the following manner:—The names of those who subsequently served in the 1st Cavalry Regiment, 1st Arizona Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the United States National Guard.

BOOK MARK:

Brussels

Copyright

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J*  
*George B. Jewell*

*Jr 2 Lt, Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tx*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Ambler*

To what time

*Apr 30*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*H. A. Cooby*

*Copyist*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*George B Jewell*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, *Co. C*, *10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to the Staff  
of Brig Genl Dushler*

The 10th (also called Sevier's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*H. A. R. P. R. R.*

(642)

Copyist.

August 23, 1863 by order  
of Brig Genl Dushier



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edw. B. Agnew*  
Lieut. Col., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not paroled at Arkansas Post, and some of the superior officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*Wm. Williams*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

# Техан.

(10. ... Regt. T. I. ...)

Appears on a

## Roster

of the 10th Regiment Tennessee Infantry, transferred to  
the 1st Tennessee Cavalry, Division, Hays's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861,  
transferred into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

never dated

Date of entry or transfer  
into State service.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

The 10th Cavalry, United States, 5th Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in November 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, except the Mississippi River where remnants of the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, was with General Beauregard. This organization was broken up at March 1864, and each company was sent to Arkansas. It was mustered separately and under its own command and was disbanded in April. About April 1865, the remnants of the 10th Cavalry were sent to D and E of the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, and the 10th Cavalry of Texas. The 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, and was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry.

That part of the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, and was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry.

Post, and was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, and was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry.

subsequently served in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, and was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry.

Disbanded Cavalry and 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry, and was formed in the 10th Cavalry, Texas Infantry.

Mississippi Department.

## Book market

Copyright

Confederate.

Co. C. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Appears on Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, 1862.

Confederate.

G - Ordinance

G. B. Jewell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Ordinance

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11* 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

236; sheet

3

(6396)

*W. H. H. H.*

Capt. H.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 St  
Aug. 31-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 226, sheet 3.

St. Louis, Mo. shows  
G. B. Jewell.

2 Lieut Ordnance  
Captured Arkansas Post, Ark  
Jan 11/63.

We fail to locate him.

Probably error in name.

Respectfully

Johnnie  
CHU

Mr. Brown:

Reg. #2, p. 222 Camp Chase  
shows G. B. Jewell 2 Lt.  
10 Texas Inf to Ft. Det.  
Apr 10/63.

Am. Reg. #4 p. 58 Ft. Det.  
shows G. B. Jewell 2 Lt.  
10 Texas - joined Apr 12  
/63. no disposition -  
Nothing further found.  
CHU

9-3-09.

(Confederate.)

8

10

Tex

J. B. Jewell  
22d Co 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 58

J. B. Jewell

(Confederate.)

J 10 Tex.  
G. B. Jewett  
221st C. 10. regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not entered, 186

Where captured

Clyde Port

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows that Jewett was paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.  
from John H. Mafford, June 30, 1863. N. Y. P. Co. Hundred &  
Ninetieth Regt. 10th Texas Cavalry. W. A. M. Co. 10th Texas Cavalry.  
One Dead. Roll of 100. 10th Texas Cavalry.

Number of

143; sheet

(4396)

J. B. Bowd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*G. B. J. J. J.*

*St. Ordinance*

Appears on a

List

of Staff and other officers serving with the  
Army: Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*

*Nov. 20, 1864.*

Staff *Brig. Gen. Granbury* *Elburne*  
*Div*

Date of appointment:

Date of assignment:

Authority of *Aug. 20, 1864*  
*Gen. Deshler*

Remarks:

*Not authorized by*  
*General Orders No. 44.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; Enclosure 1.

*H. F. Phillips*



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Wilson's Capt

H. B. Jewell

Mr. C. H. Johnson

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 21st, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 2, 186

Post or station

La. Ck.

Where found whilst in Galveston

Northwestern corner

General remarks:

Leave at

Book mark:

Wilson

CONFEDERATE

10

Texas

G. B. Jewell

2 Lt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Texas.

Appears in

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Creatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala.*  
*Nov 7, 1864.*

Date of appointment *not known* 186

Date of assignment *Aug 20* 1863.

Authority of assignment *Brig Gen. Deshler*

Remarks *Actg. Ord. officer*

*Granbury's Brigade*

Inspection Report H. No. 2; enclosure 5

*H. F. Phillips*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

10

Geo. B. Jewell  
2nd Co. C. 10th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 25, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

(106)

T. B. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

### Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

*East Point, Ga*

*Aug. 23, 1864*

Brigade

*Hamberys Brigade*

Division

*Chalmers' Division*

Date of appointment

*186*

How assigned

*Acty Ord. Off*

Whose authority

*Brig Gen Latham*

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

G.B. Jewell

1st & 2nd Lt, 6th Regt

Appointed

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

SEARONS to in

(661)

Copyist



(2) General P. S. Webb's Col. Bounding is con-  
 sidered the following names and their place

1. 17. Right side  
 2. 12. 11. 10. 9. 8. 7. 6. 5. 4. 3. 2. 1.  
 3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 4. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 6. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 7. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
 8. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

P. S. Webb's  
 General 1864

1. 17. Right side  
 2. 12. 11. 10. 9. 8. 7. 6. 5. 4. 3. 2. 1.

(P. S. Webb's)

Wm. H. Brown & Son  
Jewelry Co  
March 12, 1864

No 4

OO

Wm. H. Brown & Son

Much Money

for the same

Order of the



Arrived at 9<sup>th</sup> December and Onward Home Service  
by J. H. Small. Left & On Off to Port A.R.  
with "Canning" 10<sup>th</sup>. L. & Co. Dept.

100 ✓ Honoring  
 110 ✓ Pauline B. B. 1000 Cambridge Col. 517  
 120 ✓ Port- B. B. 1 Ammunition Ref.  
 130 ✓ B. B. B. B.  
 140 ✓ B. B. B. B.  
 150 ✓ Waist- B. B.  
 160 ✓ B. B.  
 170 ✓ B. B.  
 180 ✓ B. B.  
 190 ✓ B. B.

I certify the above quantity of wood  
 was killed Jan 3 1871  
 March 1871  
 Wm. A. [illegible]

[illegible]

Amherst

Invoice

John A. Brown of Amherst

to J. B. Russell of Amherst

April 1 1864

No 2

J. B.

we are by Ordinance and Ordinance  
the Bureau to Col R D Will 10th 1861  
the following Ordinance & Ordinance

- ✓ 1 Col Boy
- ✓ 1 Col Bell
- ✓ 1 Col Boy
- ✓ 1 Boy

I certify that the above is a true and correct  
copy of the original of the above  
J. D. Jewell  
} Col. Granting Office  
Duplication

No. 3

In view of the  
fund by Lt. Jewell to  
Capt. R. L. Mills

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

50

Approved by Order of the Board of Directors by  
 the Board of Directors on the 10th day of  
 May 1894. W. H. Taylor  
 Secy. 145 Bayonet.

✓ 34

V. 20

✓ 32 (1) 1/2

V. ...

✓

✓ 11: 16.000 - 17.000

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

100

1. *Chrysomelidae*

97 The spirit of Hille

June 10, 1894

11/11/01

✓ 187 Springfield Rifle Cal. 58

Dear Mr. [illegible]

Up. 8.

Receipt of Ord. Store

Lt. G. B. Jewell

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

00

Received June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. of Col. R. L. Mills, Cashier  
10<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. The following Ord. & Cont. Stores

✓ 202 Cont. Rifles Cal. 5-11  
✓ 197 Bayonets  
Manilla, La.  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

(signature)  
to the 10<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infantry 1 Regt

Chas. W. Jones  
No. 213 Second St.  
April 11 1864

00

10 Tex



178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639  
 640  
 641  
 642  
 643  
 644  
 645  
 646  
 647  
 648  
 649  
 650  
 651  
 652  
 653  
 654  
 655  
 656  
 657  
 658  
 659  
 660  
 661  
 662  
 663  
 664  
 665  
 666  
 667  
 668  
 669  
 670  
 671  
 672  
 673  
 674  
 675  
 676  
 677  
 678  
 679  
 680  
 681  
 682  
 683  
 684  
 685  
 686  
 687  
 688  
 689

528 Eagle Vase 54 V134 Boyanets

1000 Cartridges  
 1000 Cartridges

[illegible]

Cap. Bonak. 113. <sup>114</sup> <sup>115</sup> <sup>116</sup> <sup>117</sup> <sup>118</sup> <sup>119</sup> <sup>120</sup> <sup>121</sup> <sup>122</sup> <sup>123</sup> <sup>124</sup> <sup>125</sup> <sup>126</sup> <sup>127</sup> <sup>128</sup> <sup>129</sup> <sup>130</sup> <sup>131</sup> <sup>132</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>134</sup> <sup>135</sup> <sup>136</sup> <sup>137</sup> <sup>138</sup> <sup>139</sup> <sup>140</sup> <sup>141</sup> <sup>142</sup> <sup>143</sup> <sup>144</sup> <sup>145</sup> <sup>146</sup> <sup>147</sup> <sup>148</sup> <sup>149</sup> <sup>150</sup> <sup>151</sup> <sup>152</sup> <sup>153</sup> <sup>154</sup> <sup>155</sup> <sup>156</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>158</sup> <sup>159</sup> <sup>160</sup> <sup>161</sup> <sup>162</sup> <sup>163</sup> <sup>164</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>167</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>169</sup> <sup>170</sup> <sup>171</sup> <sup>172</sup> <sup>173</sup> <sup>174</sup> <sup>175</sup> <sup>176</sup> <sup>177</sup> <sup>178</sup> <sup>179</sup> <sup>180</sup> <sup>181</sup> <sup>182</sup> <sup>183</sup> <sup>184</sup> <sup>185</sup> <sup>186</sup> <sup>187</sup> <sup>188</sup> <sup>189</sup> <sup>190</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>192</sup> <sup>193</sup> <sup>194</sup> <sup>195</sup> <sup>196</sup> <sup>197</sup> <sup>198</sup> <sup>199</sup> <sup>200</sup> <sup>201</sup> <sup>202</sup> <sup>203</sup> <sup>204</sup> <sup>205</sup> <sup>206</sup> <sup>207</sup> <sup>208</sup> <sup>209</sup> <sup>210</sup> <sup>211</sup> <sup>212</sup> <sup>213</sup> <sup>214</sup> <sup>215</sup> <sup>216</sup> <sup>217</sup> <sup>218</sup> <sup>219</sup> <sup>220</sup> <sup>221</sup> <sup>222</sup> <sup>223</sup> <sup>224</sup> <sup>225</sup> <sup>226</sup> <sup>227</sup> <sup>228</sup> <sup>229</sup> <sup>230</sup> <sup>231</sup> <sup>232</sup> <sup>233</sup> <sup>234</sup> <sup>235</sup> <sup>236</sup> <sup>237</sup> <sup>238</sup> <sup>239</sup> <sup>240</sup> <sup>241</sup> <sup>242</sup> <sup>243</sup> <sup>244</sup> <sup>245</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>247</sup> <sup>248</sup> <sup>249</sup> <sup>250</sup> <sup>251</sup> <sup>252</sup> <sup>253</sup> <sup>254</sup> <sup>255</sup> <sup>256</sup> <sup>257</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>259</sup> <sup>260</sup> <sup>261</sup> <sup>262</sup> <sup>263</sup> <sup>264</sup> <sup>265</sup> <sup>266</sup> <sup>267</sup> <sup>268</sup> <sup>269</sup> <sup>270</sup> <sup>271</sup> <sup>272</sup> <sup>273</sup> <sup>274</sup> <sup>275</sup> <sup>276</sup> <sup>277</sup> <sup>278</sup> <sup>279</sup> <sup>280</sup> <sup>281</sup> <sup>282</sup> <sup>283</sup> <sup>284</sup> <sup>285</sup> <sup>286</sup> <sup>287</sup> <sup>288</sup> <sup>289</sup> <sup>290</sup> <sup>291</sup> <sup>292</sup> <sup>293</sup> <sup>294</sup> <sup>295</sup> <sup>296</sup> <sup>297</sup> <sup>298</sup> <sup>299</sup> <sup>300</sup> <sup>301</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>303</sup> <sup>304</sup> <sup>305</sup> <sup>306</sup> <sup>307</sup> <sup>308</sup> <sup>309</sup> <sup>310</sup> <sup>311</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>313</sup> <sup>314</sup> <sup>315</sup> <sup>316</sup> <sup>317</sup> <sup>318</sup> <sup>319</sup> <sup>320</sup> <sup>321</sup> <sup>322</sup> <sup>323</sup> <sup>324</sup> <sup>325</sup> <sup>326</sup> <sup>327</sup> <sup>328</sup> <sup>329</sup> <sup>330</sup> <sup>331</sup> <sup>332</sup> <sup>333</sup> <sup>334</sup> <sup>335</sup> <sup>336</sup> <sup>337</sup> <sup>338</sup> <sup>339</sup> <sup>340</sup> <sup>341</sup> <sup>342</sup> <sup>343</sup> <sup>344</sup> <sup>345</sup> <sup>346</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>348</sup> <sup>349</sup> <sup>350</sup> <sup>351</sup> <sup>352</sup> <sup>353</sup> <sup>354</sup> <sup>355</sup> <sup>356</sup> <sup>357</sup> <sup>358</sup> <sup>359</sup> <sup>360</sup> <sup>361</sup> <sup>362</sup> <sup>363</sup> <sup>364</sup> <sup>365</sup> <sup>366</sup> <sup>367</sup> <sup>368</sup> <sup>369</sup> <sup>370</sup> <sup>371</sup> <sup>372</sup> <sup>373</sup> <sup>374</sup> <sup>375</sup> <sup>376</sup> <sup>377</sup> <sup>378</sup> <sup>379</sup> <sup>380</sup> <sup>381</sup> <sup>382</sup> <sup>383</sup> <sup>384</sup> <sup>385</sup> <sup>386</sup> <sup>387</sup> <sup>388</sup> <sup>389</sup> <sup>390</sup> <sup>391</sup> <sup>392</sup> <sup>393</sup> <sup>394</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>396</sup> <sup>397</sup> <sup>398</sup> <sup>399</sup> <sup>400</sup> <sup>401</sup> <sup>402</sup> <sup>403</sup> <sup>404</sup> <sup>405</sup> <sup>406</sup> <sup>407</sup> <sup>408</sup> <sup>409</sup> <sup>410</sup> <sup>411</sup> <sup>412</sup> <sup>413</sup> <sup>414</sup> <sup>415</sup> <sup>416</sup> <sup>417</sup> <sup>418</sup> <sup>419</sup> <sup>420</sup> <sup>421</sup> <sup>422</sup> <sup>423</sup> <sup>424</sup> <sup>425</sup> <sup>426</sup> <sup>427</sup> <sup>428</sup> <sup>429</sup> <sup>430</sup> <sup>431</sup> <sup>432</sup> <sup>433</sup> <sup>434</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>436</sup> <sup>437</sup> <sup>438</sup> <sup>439</sup> <sup>440</sup> <sup>441</sup> <sup>442</sup> <sup>443</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>445</sup> <sup>446</sup> <sup>447</sup> <sup>448</sup> <sup>449</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>451</sup> <sup>452</sup> <sup>453</sup> <sup>454</sup> <sup>455</sup> <sup>456</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>458</sup> <sup>459</sup> <sup>460</sup> <sup>461</sup> <sup>462</sup> <sup>463</sup> <sup>464</sup> <sup>465</sup> <sup>466</sup> <sup>467</sup> <sup>468</sup> <sup>469</sup> <sup>470</sup> <sup>471</sup> <sup>472</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>474</sup> <sup>475</sup> <sup>476</sup> <sup>477</sup> <sup>478</sup> <sup>479</sup> <sup>480</sup> <sup>481</sup> <sup>482</sup> <sup>483</sup> <sup>484</sup> <sup>485</sup> <sup>486</sup> <sup>487</sup> <sup>488</sup> <sup>489</sup> <sup>490</sup> <sup>491</sup> <sup>492</sup> <sup>493</sup> <sup>494</sup> <sup>495</sup> <sup>496</sup> <sup>497</sup> <sup>498</sup> <sup>499</sup> <sup>500</sup> <sup>501</sup> <sup>502</sup> <sup>503</sup> <sup>504</sup> <sup>505</sup> <sup>506</sup> <sup>507</sup> <sup>508</sup> <sup>509</sup> <sup>510</sup> <sup>511</sup> <sup>512</sup> <sup>513</sup> <sup>514</sup> <sup>515</sup> <sup>516</sup> <sup>517</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>519</sup> <sup>520</sup> <sup>521</sup> <sup>522</sup> <sup>523</sup> <sup>524</sup> <sup>525</sup> <sup>526</sup> <sup>527</sup> <sup>528</sup> <sup>529</sup> <sup>530</sup> <sup>531</sup> <sup>532</sup> <sup>533</sup> <sup>534</sup> <sup>535</sup> <sup>536</sup> <sup>537</sup> <sup>538</sup> <sup>539</sup> <sup>540</sup> <sup>541</sup> <sup>542</sup> <sup>543</sup> <sup>544</sup> <sup>545</sup> <sup>546</sup> <sup>547</sup> <sup>548</sup> <sup>549</sup> <sup>550</sup> <sup>551</sup> <sup>552</sup> <sup>553</sup> <sup>554</sup> <sup>555</sup> <sup>556</sup> <sup>557</sup> <sup>558</sup> <sup>559</sup> <sup>560</sup> <sup>561</sup> <sup>562</sup> <sup>563</sup> <sup>564</sup> <sup>565</sup> <sup>566</sup> <sup>567</</sup>

Spring 1880

Phil. & Buech. ✓ 19  
 Phil. & Buech. ✓ 25

Plate or Buckle ✓ 67 1/2 Haversack  
✓ 2 1/2 Haversack

✓ 266

Vio. 10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1

I certify the above invoices to be correct.

Dallow Ga

April 1864, 1864.

Edw. Jewell  
New York

(duplicate) - no entry

28

Nov 1  
Receipt for Slave  
received of J. B. Garrison  
Apr 1864

00

8

Received of R. I. Mills Col. commanding  
4th Texas Regiment the following Ordnance and  
Ammunition Stores

Cartridges 144 54.  
Ammunition Boxes  
✓ 12 Rifle 40 & 54  
✓ 18 Baggage  
✓ 3 Ammunition Boxes

Dallam Ga

April 18th 1864

G. B. Jewell

Quartermaster

(Duplicate)

Received of  
J. B. Cornwell  
Jan 2 1894

No 1

O.D.

Sam. D. G. Co.

Received of the  
 Treasurer of the  
 Board of Directors  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the year 1888  
 J. H. [unclear]  
 Secretary

|      |        |      |          |
|------|--------|------|----------|
| 1875 | Wright | 1875 | Thompson |
| 1876 | Wright | 1876 | Thompson |
| 1877 | Wright | 1877 | Thompson |
| 1878 | Wright | 1878 | Thompson |
| 1879 | Wright | 1879 | Thompson |
| 1880 | Wright | 1880 | Thompson |
| 1881 | Wright | 1881 | Thompson |
| 1882 | Wright | 1882 | Thompson |
| 1883 | Wright | 1883 | Thompson |
| 1884 | Wright | 1884 | Thompson |
| 1885 | Wright | 1885 | Thompson |
| 1886 | Wright | 1886 | Thompson |
| 1887 | Wright | 1887 | Thompson |
| 1888 | Wright | 1888 | Thompson |
| 1889 | Wright | 1889 | Thompson |
| 1890 | Wright | 1890 | Thompson |
| 1891 | Wright | 1891 | Thompson |
| 1892 | Wright | 1892 | Thompson |
| 1893 | Wright | 1893 | Thompson |
| 1894 | Wright | 1894 | Thompson |
| 1895 | Wright | 1895 | Thompson |
| 1896 | Wright | 1896 | Thompson |
| 1897 | Wright | 1897 | Thompson |
| 1898 | Wright | 1898 | Thompson |
| 1899 | Wright | 1899 | Thompson |
| 1900 | Wright | 1900 | Thompson |

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Receipt

Wm. & Wm. D. L.

Wm. & Wm. D. L.

Jan. 31 1864

No 3

OB

Not Recd

6-10-15

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 from Capt A B Kennard coming the  
following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

✓ 16 Must Rifles Cal 54

✓ 5 Bayonet for James

✓ 5 Cart Boxes

✓ 5 Cap Boxes

✓ 5 Waist Belts & Plates

✓ 5 C B Belts

✓ 1 Bay Scabbard

✓ 160 Cartridges Cal 54

✓ 5 Knapsacks

✓ 6 Haversacks

✓ 6 Canteens & Canteen Straps

✓ 1 Enfield Rifle

111

G B Kennard  
Ordnance Officer

Wm. A. C.

Wm. A. C.

Wm. A. C.

Wm. A. C.

Wm. A. C.

Wm. A. C.

Wm. A. C.



Inventory of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
at Fort Mifflin, Pa. Capt. Commanding  
by J. B. Jewell (Adj.)  
March 1864

|     |                                       |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 1   | Fifty Nine Carriage Boxes             |
| 2   | One hundred and thirty C. B. Batts.   |
| 3   | Fifty Caps Pencils                    |
| 4   | Fifty Brass Batts.                    |
| 5   | Fifty Photos in Buckles               |
| 6   | One hundred Bayonet Scabbards         |
| 7   | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 8   | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 9   | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 10  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 11  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 12  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 13  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 14  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 15  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 16  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 17  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 18  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 19  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 20  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 21  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 22  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 23  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 24  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 25  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 26  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 27  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 28  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 29  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 30  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 31  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 32  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 33  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 34  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 35  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 36  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 37  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 38  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 39  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 40  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 41  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 42  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 43  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 44  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 45  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 46  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 47  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 48  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 49  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 50  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 51  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 52  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 53  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 54  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 55  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 56  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 57  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 58  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 59  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 60  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 61  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 62  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 63  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 64  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 65  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 66  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 67  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 68  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 69  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 70  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 71  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 72  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 73  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 74  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 75  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 76  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 77  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 78  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 79  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 80  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 81  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 82  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 83  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 84  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 85  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 86  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 87  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 88  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 89  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 90  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 91  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 92  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 93  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 94  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 95  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 96  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 97  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 98  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 99  | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |
| 100 | One hundred and thirty eight Canteens |

I certify that the above is true to the best of my knowledge  
J. B. Jewell (Adj.)

Annals

Annals of the State

of the Republic of

San Jose 1854

No 2

O.D.

Annals of the State

Arriving of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

2.580 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
30 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] I certify the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Exposition

1870-71



Nelson Regt  
Zuni Vol Inf.

Done:

By command of  
Maj Gen Andrew  
R. Johnston  
C. Johnston

Requisition for Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for the use  
of Alabama Regiment T&A in the service of the Confederate States

|  |  | Bayonets | Unusable<br>Cartridges | Flints | <del>Blank</del><br>Cartridges | Cartridge<br>Spare | Pistol<br>Caps | Revolver<br>Cartridges | Volunteer<br>Cartridges |  |
|--|--|----------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|  |  | 413      | 300                    | 200    | 200                            | 200                | 100            | 100                    | 1                       |  |

Whereby that there are some Ordnance & Ordnance Stores  
Commissioned Officers Ordnance & Ordnance under my  
Command called into the service of the Confederate  
States & that the above Requisition is made in  
Conformity thereto. Dated 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. Nelson

Col. Commanding Alabama Regt

Approved

J. S. Brown

Brig Genl Comd

Received of Capt J. H. Hays  
413 Bayonets 300 Unusable  
Cartridges 200 Flints 200 Pistol Caps 100 Pistol  
Cartridges

J. S. Brown  
Lieut. & Ordnance Officer  
Alabama Regt

Voucher No 73

Paid the 15 day of July 1863

2d Lieut E B Jewell

Co "C" 11th Regt NY Inf

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay \_\_\_\_\_ \$

Tras \_\_\_\_\_ 13

Amount \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 140<sup>00</sup>



# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Pay Account. Remarks.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

Forage for mules.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct, that I have for the time being no other claim against the Government for the same, and that the horses were actually used for the purpose stated, and that the charges are correct for my staff appointment. I am a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account, and I have no other claim against the Government in any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from the Department of the Interior, and to me on the 1st day of July, 1864, the sum of \$100.00, being the amount, in full, of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. H. Jones, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of \$100.00, being the amount, in full, of said account.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

Forage for mules.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

Forage for mules.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

Forage for mules.

For year's service.

Forage for horses.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid G. B. Smith 2<sup>d</sup> Major

to Co. Dushkin Regiment Aug from 11 Aug 1862  
to 30 Sept 1863

Wm. C. C. C. C. May  
Capt. & T. Q. M.



*Job. Moses*

**Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Jobe. Moses.*

+ 857  
*Jobe Moses*  
Co. *D*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 50603767 | 20 |
| 33862    | 21 |
| 3956     | 22 |
| 4047     | 23 |
| 4131     | 24 |
| 4206     | 25 |
| 4285     | 26 |
| 4350     | 27 |
| 4423     | 28 |
| 4497     | 29 |
| 4561     | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |
|          | 39 |
|          | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *12 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Messrs Job*

*Re: C. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1862*

Existed

When

*Jan 10, 1862*

Where

*71- Herbert  
P- Barton*

By whom

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not States*

Remarks

• A part of the company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1861.

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the volunteer officers, are listed to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolition Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*All Grady*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Moses L. C.

12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

A part of the company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1862. The 12th Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered in to service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 against the Mississippi River where they were temporarily confined. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own banner. During that entire period, about April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. Moses Jobe*

*Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Jan 10, 1862*

Where

*Fl. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Barlow*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Little Rock*

*since Aug 12, 1862*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was dropped upon March 1, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 the remainder of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

J Moses job  
01 Co. D. 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 10 1862.  
H. Habert Tex  
H. Barton  
for the war

Capt Stewart  
Feb 28 1862

Present

A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in March, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. West Texas Infantry. This consolidation was ended in March, 1864, and each company of this consolidated regiment was re-organized and sent under its original designation. After the companies raised and under their original designation, the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was re-formed in the consolidated 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, which was formed at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was sent to Arkansas Post, and some of the captured members, were sent to have consequently sent to the 10th Regiment of the North Texas Detachment Cavalry and later transferred to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberdy  
Copy

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*J. Moses Job*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

For  
Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*

1862

A part of this company served as Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consigned in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consignment was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own name at various places. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed in the consolidation of (Grand) Texas Brigade and was paraded at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers and men, are supposed to have subsequently served in the 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which were mustered into the Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*Alberty*  
Copy

Confederate)

10

Texas.

*J. M. Jones*

*Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 3, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (now called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 1 and 2, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were incorporated into the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidated company was mustered September 1, 1863. The consolidated company was mustered September 1, 1863, and was designated as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. About April 30, 1863, the regiment of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered into service as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered into service as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered into service as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

BOOK NAME

*Call 6274*

Copy 104



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Moses Jobe

(Co. D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

By whom

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

Lt. Burton

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in Trans

Miss Dept

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The (since so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were contemporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the combined unit was mustered separately under its own name in the Texas that future period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment were in companies D and E, which were then was formed in the consolidation of the 10th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which did not surrender at Vicksburg and who later surrendered at Vicksburg in the 10th Texas Brigade called the 10th Texas Demolition Company and later transferred to the Trans Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK

Albany

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

J.

Moses

Co.

Co. D. 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Hebert

By whom

Lt. Burton

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Trans Miss Delta

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post Apr. 29, January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the Texas Infantry companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was located at Gretna, Va. Co. about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was located at Arkansas Post and some of the companies located at other places had to have subsequently served in the 10th and 11th Regiments Texas Mounted Cavalry and mounted Grant's Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Alt 61054

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Morgan, John

Regt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Entered

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

F. Robert Lee  
Sparks

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

At home

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1863, were similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The whole group was broken up in March, 1864, and each company was reorganized and was mustered separately and under new commanders during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April, May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which of the captured members are found to have subsequently served in the Department of the Trans-Mississippi Cavalry and in the Department of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Moses J. Cole*

*Pl*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

*Jan 1 Feb 1864*

Enlisted

When

*Dec 20, 1861*

Where

By whom

*L. J. Barton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1865*

Present or absent:

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans. Miss. Exp.*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the concentration was ordered upon March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own name at that time. The entire period, about April 1863, this regiment was known as the 10th Regiment D and E of the regiment, which was formed on the concentration of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured officers and men, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Regiment, 10th Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Callahan*

(21)

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

9

Misses J. L. C.

Co. 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *November 1864*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 1st Texas Brigade and were assigned to the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured members, were allowed to take service with the 1st Texas Brigade and were assigned to the 1st Texas Brigade and were assigned to the 1st Texas Brigade and were assigned to the 1st Texas Brigade.

Book mark

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copy

Johnson Benjamin  
Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 20 |
| 2  |   |   |   | 0 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 21 |
| 3  |   |   |   | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 22 |
| 4  |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 23 |
| 5  |   |   |   | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 24 |
| 6  |   |   |   | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 25 |
| 7  |   |   |   | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 26 |
| 8  |   |   |   | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 27 |
| 9  |   |   |   | 1 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 28 |
| 10 |   |   |   | 1 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 29 |
| 11 |   |   |   | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 30 |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 31 |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 32 |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 33 |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 34 |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 35 |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Prof*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 21*, 1862

Where

*He is formerly Valant*

By whom

*Lt. Outton*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Aged 24 years. In-  
titled to bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. R. Williamson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Capt*, (Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21, 1862*

Where *Fort H. L. Smith*

By whom *W. Burton*

Period *during the war with U.S.*

Last paid

By whom *W. Charles Stewart*

To what time *for June & July 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Subt. home to Grimes*  
*Co. Texas. Feb. 14, on sick*  
*(over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Wildman*  
(642) Copyist



MAR. 21.

50801533

1912.

*Funerary. Still well.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Confederate*  
*Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Jan 21*

Where

*Fort Habert*

By whom

*St Barton*

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left in Grimes Co. Tex.  
with April 14"*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harrison*

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct 1862*

Enlisted

When

*June 21*

1862

Where

*Fort Hubert*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Left in company the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Absent without leave*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Co. " " 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4 Dec 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Went  
Left with the 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Furloughed & fired.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(543)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan'y 21* 1862.

Where

*For Herbert Tex*

By whom

*St. Burton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28* 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave in Trans Miss Dept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(343)

*J. W. Wilkerson*

Copyist.

Had sick furlough  
which expired before  
Jan'y 11. 1863.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*June 2*, 186*2*

Where

*Fort Herbert*  
*St. Paul*

By whom

*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Stewart*

To what time

*July 28*

186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*leave in hands Miss Dept.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Hebert*

By whom *St Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *St Stewart*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*  
*in Trans. Miss. Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mr. W. C.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent without leave*  
*in Trans Miss Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

(642)

*J. V. Waldman*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent without leave*  
*in Texas Miss Dept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mo. & Apr*

1864

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 21*

Where

*Ft. Herbert Tex*

1862

By whom

*St. Carlton*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*St. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*  
*in Trans. Miss Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. W. H. Johnson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wilson*

*Wilson*

*But Wilson was a very good man.*

Appears on a Register

General Hospital,  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease *Cholera*

Admitted *Oct. 25* 1861

Returned to duty 1861

Discharged from service 1861

Deserted 1861

Furloughed 1861

Died *Oct. 25* 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 2

(186)

*Wilson*

Copyist

954  
Johnson, H. C.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44105417

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10* *Dear*  
*J. C. [unclear]*  
*1st Lt. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Remarks:

*1865*

*186*

*186*

*186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page *151*.

(625)

6201

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters.  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll:

2

(839b)

Copied

*Mr. Johnson*  
*Johnson, H. B.*  
*Bat. Co. C 10th Reg't Inf.*  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |



H. C. Johnson

Co. 1st Regt. Ark.

W. H. Johnson

May 1861

566.

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

*Montgomery, Ala May 13.*

1865.

*O.S.A.*

*Re C. Johnson.*

*Art C: 10' Sept 23*

I SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*H. C. Johnson.*

DESCRIPTION:

Height 5 feet 8 inches; Hair Dark Eyes light;  
Complexion light.

I CERTIFY that the above PAROLE was given by me on the date above written.

By Order of Major-General A. J. SMITH.

*John A. Sefton*

*Capt 2nd Inf*

PROVOST MARSHALS

360  
Johnson Henry H.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50666782  
6122

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  |  | 20 |
| 2  |  | 21 |
| 3  |  | 22 |
| 4  |  | 23 |
| 5  |  | 24 |
| 6  |  | 25 |
| 7  |  | 26 |
| 8  |  | 27 |
| 9  |  | 28 |
| 10 |  | 29 |
| 11 |  | 30 |
| 12 |  | 31 |
| 13 |  | 32 |
| 14 |  | 33 |
| 15 |  | 34 |
| 16 |  | 35 |
| 17 |  | 36 |
| 18 |  | 37 |
| 19 |  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Henry H. Johnson

Co. J. H. R. Kennard's Company  
The Grimes Boys  
(N. S. L. Infantry Texas Infantry)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 12, 1861  
Anderson  
J. R. Kennard

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 20, 1861  
Via Point  
St. McMahon

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Pay due from  
enlistment, 1861

Remarks Died of Pneumonia  
(over)

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 61, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about March, 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the Confederate officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark.

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy

Oct 26" at Galveston

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Henry [unclear]*  
Co. [unclear], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *to [unclear] 6, 10 & 12 [unclear]*  
*Oct 2, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sect 20*, 1861.

Where *2d [unclear] [unclear]*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Where born

Died:

Where *Greensboro*

When *Sect 20*, 1861.

Cause *illness*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from [unclear]*

To what time *instrument*, 1861.

Remarks *Effects turned over to [unclear]*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Desmounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

MAR. 21

50600122

1912

*Two Box Clothing*

Johnson James M.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |   |    |    |   |    |
|----|--------|---|----|----|---|----|
| 1  | 10-066 | 2 | 3  | 6  | 6 | 20 |
| 2  |        | 2 | 6  | 3  | 6 | 21 |
| 3  |        | 2 | 7  | 1  | 7 | 22 |
| 4  |        | 2 | 8  | 2  | 1 | 23 |
| 5  |        | 2 | 9  | 3  | 1 | 24 |
| 6  |        | 2 | 10 | 4  | 1 | 25 |
| 7  |        | 2 | 11 | 5  | 1 | 26 |
| 8  |        | 2 | 12 | 6  | 1 | 27 |
| 9  |        | 2 | 13 | 7  | 1 | 28 |
| 10 |        | 2 | 14 | 8  | 1 | 29 |
| 11 |        | 2 | 15 | 9  | 1 | 30 |
| 12 |        | 2 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 31 |
| 13 |        | 2 | 17 | 11 | 1 | 32 |
| 14 |        | 2 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 33 |
| 15 |        | 2 | 19 | 13 | 1 | 34 |
| 16 |        | 2 | 20 | 14 | 1 | 35 |
| 17 |        | 2 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 36 |
| 18 |        | 2 | 22 | 16 | 1 | 37 |
| 19 |        | 2 | 23 | 17 | 1 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James Johnson*  
Int. { Capt. Wm. R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Regt Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*  
*Oct 25 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 25 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*C. S. Sparks*

Period

*the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*265*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each component of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hovoy*

(Confederate)  
10

Texas.

*Gamer, John*  
Int. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present; or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (so-called New York) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, a to each company, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Tex. Inf. and under its designation as broken up in March, 1864, and April, 1864, its remnants were broken up into companies D and E, about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greentown, N. C. about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry Department.

Book mark

*21. A. 18046* (copy)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James Johnson*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post April 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and whom the Government officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J.*  
*James Johnson*  
*Int*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25 1861*

Where

*Norleton*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ...

*W. H. Rowley*  
copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James Johnson*  
*1st, Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*

Enlisted

*Oct 25 1861*

When

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*  
*H. A.*

Period

Last paid

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Detained as teamster*  
*for the Regiment*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of the 10th was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was posted at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured members, were said to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detachment (Texas) and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Porby*  
*Army*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James Johnson*  
*Prv*, *Col*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. v. K. R. K. R. K. R.*

Copy

Confederate

Texas.

10

*James Johnson*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1862*

Where

*Houston Tx*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Sick at camp Nelson*  
*Dec 20 Nov 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1864, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1865, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidating of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*M. H. Keady* *corra*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*James M. Johnson*  
1st Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted  
When

Where  
By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*July 1 Aug 1863.*

*Oct 25, 1861.*

*Houston  
Lt. Sparks  
the war*

*Capt Col  
June 30, 1862*

*Absent  
Travis miss*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1862 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered into service April 1, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period was under its original designation. The entire period of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. A. Porby*



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
Int. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cor*

To what time *June 30* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Ex trans miss  
Department*

The 10th (also called Nessor's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*W. A. Rowley*  
Coyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
*1st Lt., Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparto*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*Jun 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Intransmissible  
Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*M. A. 1 Coyby*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr* 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*Jun 30* 1862.

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks

*In Trans Miss  
Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granovoy's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. A. R. Co.* Copyist

Johnson James  
Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 50602567 | 20 |
| 2635     | 21 |
| 712      | 22 |
| 2635     | 23 |
| 2635     | 24 |
| 2635     | 25 |
| 2635     | 26 |
| 2635     | 27 |
| 2635     | 28 |
| 2635     | 29 |
| 2635     | 30 |
| 2635     | 31 |
| 2635     | 32 |
| 2635     | 33 |
| 2635     | 34 |
| 2635     | 35 |
| 2635     | 36 |
| 2635     | 37 |
| 2635     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* *3* *Tex*  
*Gas S. Johnson*  
*Co C 3 Reg Tex*

Appears on a

*10 ent*

**Register**

of P *ents* on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1* 186 *3*  
To *Apr 27* 186 *3*

When paid *May 1* 186 *3*

By whom *Wm Cook*

Amount *\$173.15*

Remarks *Bounty & Clothing*

Confed. Arch. May 5 File No. 53, page *246*

(225)

*J B Ayatt*  
507

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Johnson*  
Capt. Wm. B. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia River Tex*  
*Oct 25, 1861.*

Master-in to date *Oct 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov-26 1861.*

Where *Cutau*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Remarks *As shown by certificate  
of Muster-in Officer.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: .....

*24. 7. 1861*

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*James S. Johnson*  
Int, Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where By whom *By William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where By whom *By Lt. S. Sparks*

Last paid: *Recd no pay*

By whom *not stated*

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, in 10 companies, A to K, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River, where they were temporarily concentrated in Mar. 1862, with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regt. Mead Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and into the original regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 6th and 1st Regts. Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regt. Texas Artillery. About April 1, 1862, the remnants of the 6th and 1st Regts. Texas Cavalry and the 1st Regt. Texas Artillery were consolidated at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary members were sent to have subsequently served in the 1st and 2nd Regts. Texas Artillery, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*21. H. 10. 1861*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Johnson*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 20*, 1861.

Where *Centar*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, this remnant was organized up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for the balance period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royle*  
*1862*



(Confederate)  
10 Texas.

*James S. Johnson*  
Pvt. Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Feb 28th June 30 1862*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*Nov 20 1862*

*Enitaw  
Lt. Sparkes  
For the war*

*Lt. Stewart  
Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detailed hospital  
nurse 21st June 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with six companies. A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was undertaken in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period of Grant's Texas Campaign. This consolidation became companies D and E of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Northrop*

MAR. 21

506019

23

Name appears in column  
of names present  
cancelled

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James S Johnson*  
*Private C*, *Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 20 1861.*

Where

*Cutaw*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 42d Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paid at Greenburg, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*  
*Copyist.*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James S. Johnson*  
*Priv., Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 20*, 1861.

Where

*Outaw*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*and two months to include*  
*28 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged Sept 6, 62*  
*at Camp Hope Ark*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. H. Rorby* Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J.*  
*James S. Johnson*  
*Art*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick in hospital*  
*intrans Miss Dept Nov 20, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James S. Johnson*  
1st Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*in train since*  
*Sept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*H. A. Noddy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. Johnson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Watch on R.R. Bridge. Daily duty.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863 the remnants of the regiment were reorganized as D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. O. Williams*

(1862)

Copyist.



Sept 21 1862  
Certificate of  
Discharge in the  
Service of Private  
James H. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appd. [unclear]  
Geo. H. Smith  
Cal. County  
10th Regt 1st Bdy

Wm. [unclear] & [unclear]  
J. F. [unclear]

Cal. Co. 1st Cir  
Hd Qrs Transm. Dept  
Sibley Post Office Sept 6. 62  
Discharge:  
By order of Maj Gen  
H. H. [unclear]  
R. C. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Wm. H. [unclear]  
Recd. Ad. 4. 0. Oct 1862

Discharged at  
Camp Hope Ark  
Sept 21 1862  
R. D. Wells  
Lt Col Comd



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a medical report or letter.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a date or location.]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or title.]*

*Approved*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Capt Comd'g Regt*

I certify that I have carefully  
Examined the said Johnson of Captain  
Thammar's company, and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Acute Nephritis and a  
general worn out condition of the System

*Efficient*  
*Apt Surgeon*  
*Sept 11/62*

*Camp Hope*  
*Sept 3' 1862*

Adj. Gen. J. G. ...  
Army of the South West  
Camp Hope Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 62

Special Orders Co. E. 10 Texas Inf  
1025 3

III - Capt Charles Stewart  
a 2nd. will pay Private L S Johnson  
(discharged) 1/2 in full

By Command of  
Col A Nelson  
J S Hiram  
Adj. Gen.

Nelson's Tex

No 61

Form - When filled in, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioner of the Treasury, and the separate pieces well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Pickett  
of Captain John B. Pickett Company ( 1st ) of the  
1st Regiment of Georgia Infantry, born in Georgia  
in the State of Georgia, aged 24 years, 5 feet,  
inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by  
A. C. Pickett was enlisted by John B. Pickett  
at Waynesboro on the 1st day of November 1861,  
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness

The said James H. Pickett was last paid by John B. Pickett  
to include the 25th day of November 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date Two Dollars and 75 cents

There is due to him Two Dollars traveling allowance  
from Waynesboro, the place of discharge, to Waynesboro, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him Two Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Two Dollars  
on account of Traveling allowance

Given in duplicate at Waynesboro, this 7th day of December 1861

Commanding Company.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| For pay from <u>2nd</u> of <u>November</u> 1861, to <u>1st</u> of <u>December</u> 1862, being <u>nine</u> months and <u>1</u> day    |                |
| at <u>Waynesboro</u> <u>Two</u> Dollars per month, having <u>none</u>  | <u>18 00</u>   |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Waynesboro</u> to <u>Waynesboro</u> , being <u>10</u> miles, at <u>ten</u> cents per mile, <u>1 00</u> | <u>1 00</u>    |
| <u>Other money all in money</u>  | <u>46 75</u>   |
| Deduct for clothing <u>drawn</u> , <u>none</u>   | <u>2 03 75</u> |
| Balance paid, <u>296 75</u>  |                |

RECEIVED of John B. Pickett C.S. Army, this 7th day of December 1861 Two Dollars and 75 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

James H. Pickett

WITNESS:

✓ 563.  
Johnson, J. D.  
Co. - , 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 47948316 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*10 June*  
*7 1/2*  
*10 Regiments*

Appears on a

**Register**

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received *June 22*, 1865.  
Where sent from *Point of View*  
Action taken *Immigration*  
*for to Milligan's*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 53

*J. W. Hallman*  
Copyist

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Mch 30, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb

Card from

Reg 300, part 767, page 50

Pro. Mar. Gen. Washn D. C. Shows

J. D. Johnson,

Pvt 10 Regt Texas

Recd June 22/65.

Sent from Point Lookout.

Trans. fur. to Milligan, Texas.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find him at Point  
Lookout?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

C. H. A.

Mr. Van Vranken

Nothing addl found.

April 24 '12

JOM J. G. A. S. O.

564  
Johnson Jerry M.  
Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| CARD NUMBERS. |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 5-060         | 8 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 20  | 4 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 7 |  |  |  |
|               | 8 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 21  | 4 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |  |  |
|               | 8 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 22  | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |  |  |  |
|               | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 23  | 4 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 2 |  |  |  |
|               | 8 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 24  | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 |  |  |  |
|               | 8 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 25  | 4 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |
|               | 8 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 26  | 7 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 |  |  |  |
|               | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 27  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 9 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 28  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 9 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 29  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 9 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 30  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 31  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 13            | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 32  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 14            | 0 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 33  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 15            | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 34  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 16            | 7 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 35  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 17            | 5 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 36  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 18            | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 37  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 19            | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 38  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 39  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 40  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 41  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 42  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 43  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 44  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 45  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 46  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 47  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 48  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 49  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 50  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 51  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 52  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 53  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 54  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 55  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 56  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 57  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 58  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 59  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 60  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 61  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 62  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 63  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 64  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 65  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 66  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 67  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 68  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 69  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 70  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 71  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 72  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 73  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 74  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 75  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 76  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 77  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 78  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 79  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 80  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 81  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 82  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 83  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 84  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 85  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 86  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 87  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 88  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 89  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 90  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 91  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 92  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 93  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 94  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 95  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 96  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 97  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 98  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 99  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|               | 6 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 100 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |

Johnson, Jm

2nd Lieut. "B" 10. 24. 78.

Tenders resignat'n

Aug 24 1878

Ch. 1-170-81 - 2



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10.

Texas.

Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the original regiment was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George H. Johnson*  
*2nd Regt*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 4, 1862*

Enlisted

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company K*  
Co. *K* 10th Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted

When *March 1862* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parked at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*222*, Co. *C*, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Newbold's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some white supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*John H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*2 Lt. Col.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 25, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Some part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*2nd* Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *23d 1862* to *21st 1863*.

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Nelson*, Com<sup>d</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James W. Co.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called New Mexico) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2nd, Co. F, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1st 1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1865.

Where At Fort Smith

By whom At Fort Smith

Period Jan 1st

Last paid:

By whom At Fort Smith

To what time Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Chitt, Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

2372, Co. 6, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Signed all in 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cavalry Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into State service

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service

1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion

1861

Date and cause  
of vacancy

1861

Name of successor

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily incarcerated. In May, 1864, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. These two distinct organizations up to March,  
1864, and each company was organized in 1864, was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during its entire period.  
About April, 1865, the remnants of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry  
D and E of the regiment, which were formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade, was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the companies of officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other regiments of the 1st Army Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyright

Confederate.

10 cav

Texas

after M. Johnson  
2 Light Co J 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington  
Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Arkansas Post  
Jan'y 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

336; sheet 3

(657)

J. H. Graf  
Capt.

**Confederate.**

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

**Arrested:**

**Where**

**When**

**Received at Camp Chase, Ohio**

**When**

**Whence**

**By whose order**

**Description:**

**Height**

**Eyes**

**Date of departure**

**Remarks:**

Camp Chase, Ohio Register No. 100

(Confederate.)

J 10 Cav. Tex.

Jerry W. Johnson  
2nd Co. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11 . 1863

When joined post April 12 . 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 58

J W Dowd



(Confederate.)

*J. 106 am. Tex.*

*Jerry H. Johnson*  
*2nd Co. 8th Regt Texas Cav.*

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 27, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Where captured *Clerk Port*

When captured *June 11 1863*

Remarks:

Indorsement of this roll made by J. E. M. at Fort Delaware, N. J., June 11, 1863. Fifty Eighty One Dead. Roll.

Number of rolls

143; sheet

(4396)

*143 D. A.*  
Copied

Confederate.

*I* *42* *Texas*  
*Jerry M. Johnson*  
*22nd Co 5th Reg Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of  
the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec. 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*  
When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*  
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 370; sheet 2.

*E. E. Ransom*  
(Copy)

Confederate.

10

Gay.

*James M. Scott*  
*Major General*

Appears in Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

*Franklin Tenn.*

When captured

*July 20*, 186*4*.

Discharged:

Terms

*Unlimited*

When

*Dec 4*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page *20*

*W. H. Scott*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Mar 6, 1864

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

Date when captured

Mar 26, 1864

Date when discharged

Mar 3, 1864

Where sent

Johnson Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7: page 116<sup>3</sup>

J. Murdock  
Copy

Confederate.

*J* 10 Tex.  
*Jerry M. Johnson*  
*2 Lt. Col. 9th Regt Texas Inf.*

Appear- on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where from *Nashville, Tenn.*

Remarks:

176; sheet 2

(6256)

*J. B. Dowd*

(copied.)

7-10-1910

Roll of Prisoners of War  
forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864

### Where captured

## When captured

Remarks:

Number of rNE

519; sheet

(b)(7)(C)

**Captain**

(Confederate.)

6 10 1864  
Name appears as signature to an  
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence London, Tenn

Age 28

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released  
at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 100,  
A. G. O."

Number of roll

107; sheet 12

(966)

L. J. Kame  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

10

Major M. C. Anderson  
2nd Regt. 10th Va. Inf.  
Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Dept. Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured: 1st Regt. 10th Va. Inf.

When captured: Nov. 30, 1864.

Joined: Dec. 9, 1864.

Where from: Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on order  
June 6, 1865 G.O. 109



Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 73

R. Thornton

Appr.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. M. Williams*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *1st*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*February*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

*Fort Fisher*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th and 8th Regiments Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own organization during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnants of this regiment became Companies D and E of the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Williams*

(246)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1; sheet

(6396)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Texas.

J. Johnson  
2. Lt. Col. I. 10. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 16., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

(325)

J. Bay

Copy

C. II  
St John's Church

C. II

1600

Ver. 1600

10th Aug

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I am now at home and have some time to spare. I hope to hear from you soon.

I am well and hope this finds you the same. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time. I am now at home and have some time to spare. I hope to hear from you soon.

Voucher No. 873:

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

J. M. Johnson

22<sup>nd</sup> 10 Tex' C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug' 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863.

Pay, \$ 640

Forage,

Amount, \$ 640

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Genl Perry M. Johnson*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|---------|--------|
|                    |                             |                         | Months        | Days | Dollars | Cents  |
| Pay—               | 1862<br>August 13           | 1863<br>April 30        | \$            |      | 50.00   | 640.00 |
| For myself         |                             |                         |               |      |         |        |
| For year's service |                             |                         |               |      |         |        |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                         |               |      |         |        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were regularly kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *may 1<sup>st</sup> 1863* the sum of *Six Hundred & forty* Dollars,  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$  
Forage, \$  
Amount, \$ *740.00*  
*Arkansas* *Pension*

*Perry M. Johnson*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas I.*

Voucher No 198

Paid August 1863

Genl W Johnson 2d Lt I  
8th U.S. Infantry Regt

By R<sup>ce</sup>

From May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

221 1/2

Am't \$760.00

~~Am't \$760.00~~



FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. J. M. Johnson*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration |     | Term of Service charged. |       | Pay per month. |        | Amount. |        | Remarks. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                    | From—                       | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cents. | Dolls.  | Cents. |          |
| Pay—               | <i>31 May 1863</i>          |     | <i>2</i>                 |       |                |        |         |        |          |
| For myself,        | <i>31 July 1863</i>         |     |                          |       |                |        |         |        |          |
| For year's service |                             |     |                          |       |                |        |         |        |          |
| Forage for horses  |                             |     |                          |       |                |        |         |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W. H. Moore, A. G. S. from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. H. Moore, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, the sum of

One Hundred & sixty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay  
To  
Forage  
Amount

3  
year's service

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Genl. M. Johnson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Company I  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Co.

Head Quarters

Churchill Barr

Chas. J. Churchill

1st Lieut

1st Regt

D. H. Mearns

1st Lieut

Churchill Barr

10th & 11th

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

32

Vouch No 32 K

# Special Requisition

For

|    |           |            |
|----|-----------|------------|
| 5  | 1 pair    | Dark Pants |
| 13 | 13 shirts | Shirts     |
| 5  | 5 Ties    | Dark Ties  |
| 11 | 11 Socks  | " Socks    |
| 11 | 11 Towels | " Towels   |
| 1  | 1 Hat     | Dark Hat   |

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: the men are in need of the articles required.

Gerry M. Johnson  
2nd Lt. Comdg Co. D.  
6th 10th & 13th Texas Regs

Lieut B. J. Church a captain of arms in the 1st Texas Cavalry Regt.

R. J. Mills  
Col. Comdg

Received at the Station Texas on the 15th day of August 1864 of Agent B. J. Church a captain of arms in the 1st Texas Cavalry Regt. the following articles: 5 Ties, 11 Socks, 11 Towels, 1 Hat & one pair of shoes. The value of the above requisition.

Gerry M. Johnson  
2nd Lt. Comdg Co. D.  
6th 10th & 13th Texas Regs

VOUCHER NO. 196

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

1st Lt. T. H. Johnson  
Co. II 10 Reg

From the 21 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

24 00



FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

and Gen. J. H. Johnson C. S. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas Inf.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION      |                    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH |        | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                                | From—                            | To—                | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.                 | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents.    |         |
| Pay—                           |                                  |                    |                          |       |                          |        |            |           |         |
| For myself, <i>Asst. Surg.</i> | <i>July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> | <i>Oct 31 1863</i> | <i>3</i>                 |       | <i>80</i>                |        | <i>241</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For.....year's service, . . .  |                                  |                    |                          |       |                          |        |            |           |         |
| Forage for.....horses, . . .   |                                  |                    |                          |       |                          |        |            |           |         |
|                                |                                  |                    |                          |       |                          |        | <i>241</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from.....*Robert H. Williams Agt. M. C. B. m.*.....

and to the.....*July*.....day of.....*1863*.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*Robert H. Williams*....., A. Q. M., this.....*7*.....day of.....*September*.....1863, the sum of

.....*One Hundred and Forty*.....*100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 To.....year's service, .....  
 Forage for.....horses, .....  
 Amount, .....  
 [Seal and Signature]

*1241 00* *6* *10415* *241 00*

Here Quarters

August 4<sup>th</sup> 1868

I Certify that I have this day  
paid to J. M. Johnson & Co.  
\$100.00 for the balance of  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May to 1<sup>st</sup> of

July 1868  
J. M. Johnson & Co.  
J. M. Johnson & Co.



June 2. 11

Wells

No 38 (Tender to Abstract 8)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt J A Fennell, Stationed  
at Syner Station Tenn, for the Quarter commencing on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

1/2 One Half Quire Cap Paper  
1/2 One Half Quire Letter Paper  
25 (Twenty five) Envelopes.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and  
that we have not drawn Stationery for any part of the  
time specified.

Wm B Johnson  
2d Lt Comd'g Co. I. of  
6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regts

Received at Syner Station, Tenn, on the 20 day of  
July 1863 of Hunt B F Church Adj Gen C's Army,  
one half Quire Cap Paper, one half Quire Letter Paper  
Twenty five Envelopes.

Wm B Johnson  
2d Lt Comd'g Co. I. of  
6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regts

Voucher No 23

Paid the .....

.....

.....

To the *Sto* day of *March* 186*7*

For the *Sto* day of *April* 186*7*

Pay ..... *5* .....

For cash ..... *5* .....

Amount ..... *5* .....



*Johnson Lemuel*  
Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50665-979 | 20 |
| 2  | 6166      | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Johnson*  
Lieut., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 17*, 186

Where

*Milligan  
St. Antonio*

By whom

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

*No pay rec'd*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Entitled to bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John H. Johnson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*

*Lemuel Johnson*  
*Privt, co D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 9, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 15, 1862*

Where

*Milligan  
St. Antonio*

By whom

*The war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *died in hospital at Little  
Rock Aug 15, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered April 1, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1864, and under the original designation of the respective companies. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE)

*J. L. Nelson* *Tex*  
*Lemuel Johnson*  
*Plt Co F. Nelsons Regt Tex V.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Sept 13* 1862

Died at *Little Rock*

*July 16*, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 68

*L. E. Tehe*

Copyist



Johnson Presley R  
Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5566 | 5736 | 20 |
| 2  | 5566 | 5736 | 21 |
| 3  | 5566 | 5736 | 22 |
| 4  | 5566 | 5736 | 23 |
| 5  | 5566 | 5736 | 24 |
| 6  | 5566 | 5736 | 25 |
| 7  | 5566 | 5736 | 26 |
| 8  | 5566 | 5736 | 27 |
| 9  | 5566 | 5736 | 28 |
| 10 | 5566 | 5736 | 29 |
| 11 | 5566 | 5736 | 30 |
| 12 | 5566 | 5736 | 31 |
| 13 | 5566 | 5736 | 32 |
| 14 | 5566 | 5736 | 33 |
| 15 | 7631 | 2533 | 34 |
| 16 | 7631 | 2533 | 35 |
| 17 | 7631 | 2533 | 36 |
| 18 | 7631 | 2533 | 37 |
| 19 | 7631 | 2533 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. William R. Johnson*

*1st* Capt. Seniore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Regt Texas V. Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Wint, Va*  
*Oct. 13* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Brasher*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. R. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Frederick A. Johnson*

*Capt. 1st Co. Brushy's Co.,  
N. C. Tex. Volunteers.*

Age *40* years.

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

*Sept 5, 1861  
Greensboro  
S. C. Brushy*

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 13, 1861  
Houston  
J. L. Sparks*

Last paid

By whom

For what time

*1861*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and suffered normal designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 11, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frederick A. Johnson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Pringle, Robinson*  
*Ant, Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greentown, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(612)

*Sanford*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. Wesley R. Robinson*  
Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Oct 13, 1861*  
*Houston*  
*Lt. Sparks*  
*The war*  
*Charleston S.C.*  
*July 28, 1862*  
*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. R.*

Copy.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

J.

William H. Johnson  
Capt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Quitting, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Charles

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consigned in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consignment was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

See Record

Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William H. Stewart*

*1st Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 25* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *Nov 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as musician in  
Comp'y Sept 25, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Stewart*  
Copyist.

Confederate.  
10

Texas.

*Presley, J. H.*  
*Pat, J. H.*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

*Nov & Dec.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

, 186

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Remnants of this regiment were mustered temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the supersuperary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check MARK:

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. K. H. H. H.*  
*Det*, Co. *3*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30. 87 to Apr. 2. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank MARK:

(643)

*W. H. K. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Presley R. Johnson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tx*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(543)

*Jaboy*

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Wesley R. Johnson*  
*Art*, Co. *7*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 13*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*  
*St Sparks*  
*NH*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Percy L. Johnson*  
 Pvt. Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*JAB*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Presley R. Johnson*  
*Capt, Co. B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Missy L. Johnson*  
Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mary & Baby* 1864

Enlisted

When

*Oct 13* 1861

Where

*Houston Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*I A Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Princeton, N. J.*  
*10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mo. & Apr*

1864.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 13*

1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Deserted March 2, 1864 from  
Camp near Dalton, Ga.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Presley P. Johnson*  
*Per* Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(6396)

*To G. H. Carlton*  
Copies



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

When captured

When captured , 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(1206)

(Copyd.)

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appeared on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Received of Capt John W.  
Munford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HADGE Capt P. A. C."

Number of roll.

80; sheet

(6346)

Original

Confederate.

Name appears in signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Chattanooga, Tenn., the day and year set op-  
posite the several names.

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height

ft. in.

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Prisoners released on  
Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll

73 sheet

(66)

Copied

Johnson Preston. R.

Co. ~~F~~ 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.)

Became C. S. D. 1st Texas Inf., about  
April, 1865.

Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Johnson. Presly. R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

Private Private

|    |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK:**

### See also

(Confederate.)

10

**Texas.**

William Johnson

Age 12 years.

4. 1948

## Company Muster Roll

the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) in 1992.

Oct 20 to Dec 31 1891

Entered

W. Lee.

When

2000

Entered into service

44

**Waste**

3. 2. 2.

Last paid

35 W. 12.

T. V. S. S. S.

REMARKS

\*The company subsequently became COMPANY A LTD  
Referred To As [redacted]

[illegible]

P... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

Back mark

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

William Johnson  
Cot. Co. E, 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appear-OL

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

## Related:

## Wheez

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 10th (also called New Mexico) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service of the United States from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service on January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Antietam Point on January 1, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily held in chains. Most of them were sent as remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 36th North Texas Cavalry. These associations were wound up in March, 1864, and each company was reorganized. It was mustered separately and under its own designation, but the entire process about April 1864, is complete. Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

That part of the record which was maintained at Arkansas Post and some of the correspondence were examined and the same subsequently served to the United States at Redwood, Arkansas. Destroyed Library and other records of the State of Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham  
Copy

Copyright

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William B. ...*  
... Co. ... N. C. ... Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*... (April 1st) ...*

The 10th (also called New) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the remainder of the regiment, March, 1864, and each company of the remainder was mustered separately and under its own command. The remainder of the period of the war. About April, 1865, the remainder of the regiment, Companies D and E of the remainder, which was formed in the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Cavalry and was mustered at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the remainder of the regiment, which were subsequently carried to the ... Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William Johnson*

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears in a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 50, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated

*Oct 20 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died

Where

When

Cause

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

*Enlist: turned over*

The 10th (also called No. 50) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made April 1, 1864, and each company of the consolidated regiment was assigned a number, and under its number, a certificate of service for the entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the consolidated companies D and E of the 10th Regiment were sent to the Department of Arkansas, Texas Brigade and were placed in the 1st and 2nd Regts. of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and sent to the Department of Arkansas, were placed in the 1st and 2nd Regts. of the 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, and were sent to the Department of Arkansas.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

MAR. 21

50800124

1912

To the Board of Directors  
Washington, D.C.  
Due Bounty 2000

AMX97

Letatobolno

*Johnston Martin*  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5060 7-961  
3-005  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Martin H Johnston*

*1st*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Capt H. H. Kamy*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Rec'd in camp*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Russell*

Texas.

10

*J. Martin* *King's New Town*  
No. 6, Nelson's Reg't Te

*Walter H. Nelson*  
Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
named above, \_\_\_\_\_

Company named above,  
1862.

for

**Enlisted:**

When

## Where

By whom

Period 1/2/2

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: 12. 62

1000 (also call)  
October

The  
organized in  
had been mustered  
31. 1961. Com  
and 2. 1961  
app

January 16 2000  
regiment were changed in  
temp

and they were  
remnants of the  
at Texas Car

1984, and under  
rates and under  
April 1984

Adm. E. C. D. and E. C. of Granbury about 1880

Post. and subsequent

Demou  
siuppi De

BOOK

10



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

what time

Present or absent

REMARKS *12. 62. Died of disease at Ft. Rock,*

[illegible]

Book mark:

Arthur Gillard

CONFEDERATE.

J

10

Texas

Martin H. Johnston  
Priv. Co. E. 18 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on

Register

Confederate Army  
Confederate States

Date

Dec 11

, 1862

Died at

Little Rock

Aug 11

1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chgo. 1. File No. 27. Page 460

L. E. Baker

626

5640

copy

*Garner William*  
Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Apparatus Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 5000 | 20 |
| 6885 | 21 |
| 7023 | 22 |
|      | 23 |
|      | 24 |
|      | 25 |
|      | 26 |
|      | 27 |
|      | 28 |
|      | 29 |
|      | 30 |
|      | 31 |
|      | 32 |
|      | 33 |
|      | 34 |
|      | 35 |
|      | 36 |
|      | 37 |
|      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also *27 Texas Cav.*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William Jones*

*Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 28 to June 5, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *attached to his name which is to be found in Co. (G) Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf. 5, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and added to original designations of respective periods. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became consolidated and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other units of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



Confederate  
10

Texas.

1 William  
Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Aug 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Consolidated by order of  
Gen. H. H. Harris

The 10th (also called Negro's) Reg't Tex. Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Reg't Tex. Infantry and the 15th Reg't Tex. Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this regiment became Companies D and E of the 15th Reg't Tex. Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was painted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

10/10/1910  
11/10/1910  
12/10/1910

*James Charles P.*

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|      |     |    |
|------|-----|----|
| 5666 | 795 | 20 |
| 795  | 21  | 21 |
| 21   | 22  | 22 |
| 22   | 23  | 23 |
| 23   | 24  | 24 |
| 24   | 25  | 25 |
| 25   | 26  | 26 |
| 26   | 27  | 27 |
| 27   | 28  | 28 |
| 28   | 29  | 29 |
| 29   | 30  | 30 |
| 30   | 31  | 31 |
| 31   | 32  | 32 |
| 32   | 33  | 33 |
| 33   | 34  | 34 |
| 34   | 35  | 35 |
| 35   | 36  | 36 |
| 36   | 37  | 37 |
| 37   | 38  | 38 |
| 38   | 39  | 39 |
| 39   | 40  | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles Jones*

*Pt*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *Topeka, Kansas*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. G. G. G.*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Charles P. Jones*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 12*, 1862.

When

Where *Va Point*

Where

By whom *Lt Barton*

By whom

Period *Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. Jones*

Copyist.

Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Charles Jones*

*Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 12, 1862.*

Where

*La. Point, Tex.*

By whom

*L. Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*L. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan. & Feb. 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the experienced officers are known to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. M. Gibbard*

(copy)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Charles P. Jones*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10th*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Jan 12*, 1862.

Where *Va Point, Tex.*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*A/S Small*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

J  
Charles P. Jones

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 2*

1862

Where

*La Point*

By whom

*St. Bastien*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. J. Jones*

Copied.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Charles P. Jones

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Charles P. Jones

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted

When

Jan 11

1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Per

Last paid:

By whom

Key Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

O. G. Gouge

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Churris P. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

*1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Jan'y. 11*

*1862*

Where

*Va. Point*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morris*

To what time

*June 20*

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. H. Hubbard*

(42)

Copy.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Charles P. Jones*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 1* 1862.

When *Jan 1*

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. J. Brown*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Charles P. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec.*

*1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Jan 11*

*1862*

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*Lt. Barlow*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Jones*

To what time

*Oct 31*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the future period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*a. J. Bureau*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Charles P Jones*  
*Co. C*

Appears on

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted

1864.

When

*Jan 11*

Where

*Va Point*

1862.

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Left Home*

To what time

*Dec 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Council*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Charles P Jones*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 & App.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where

*Va Point, Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Boone*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, Co. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: 

Number of roll

is about 20

(6006)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. C 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Number of

3; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

10

## Texas.

Apparatus

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dates:

156

Where captured

## When captured

Remarks:

Born near the town of ...  
... Capt Jno F.  
... married  
**MARION E. A. PUGH**  
PROCEEDING WAR W H BATH AND P.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

80: short

(655b)

Copyright

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
Consolidated.

Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 27th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll called near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.  
Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Jones

Co. A, 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Br., 1864

Date of issue Sept 25, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

5084

LEFT

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.P. Jones

Co. E. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr

186 4

for

Date of issue

Jul 26

186

Signature

Remarks:

2364

Roll No.

CLOTH Copyist.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1  | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 9 |   |
| 2  |   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 3  |   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4  |   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5  |   |   |   |   |   | 1 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6  |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7  |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8  |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9  |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10 |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11 |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12 |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   | 2 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |   | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16 |   |   |   |   | 0 | 2 | 6 | 9 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

## Book Mark:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: .....

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Nelson*  
Nelson's Co., 15th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*James H. Nelson*

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John F. Nelson*  
Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on /  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Kentucky's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superfluous members are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John F. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hardy Jones*

*2 Lieut. Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Sick in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hardy Jones*

*2nd Lt. Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

*1862*

Enlisted:

When

*1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Hardy Jones*

*1st*, Co. *B.*, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*R. L. Jones*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Handy*  
*1st Co. B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *July 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks

The 10th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, at the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component organization resumed that entire period, and under its original designation became companies. About April, 1863, this regiment (then consolidated) was sent to D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of D and E of the Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the others, were sent to the consolidated Regiment Texas and subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas. Disposed of as a cavalry and another organization in the Texas Military Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(166)

Copy

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*J Hardy Jones*  
1863, Co. B, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Displaced from service  
the temporary*  
1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. West Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

uniting of the 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
+ 15<sup>th</sup> Fox Regt.  
+ ordered West to the  
Miss. River

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hardy Jones*  
1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Displaced May 24, 1863  
by temporarily writing (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*R. L. Giss*



MAR. 21

50602220

1912

6<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> + 15<sup>th</sup>

Texas Regs + ordered  
West Miss. River

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Hardy Jones

1st Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Displaced May 24, 1863  
by temporarily uniting (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss

MAR. 21

50602286

1912.

6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> + 15 Texas  
Regts and ordered west  
Miss River

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Fred Jones*  
*Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *25th Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Displaced in consolidation*

*April 24, 1863 and order in*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

MAR. 21

5062 1351

1912.

*Trans - m - s - Post*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*10th Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
*10th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Dec* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When ..... 186*4*

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Suppld by 10th Reg't*

*consolidation of 10th Reg't*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: .....

*J. A. Nelson*

MAR. 21

50 DEC 4/4

1912

24 '65 - moved to  
Trans. Office

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Harley Jones*  
*Lt.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Displaced by*  
*temporary Consolidation (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. G. 1864*



111

5061-72

2  
1  
1

May 24/63 + ordered  
to Trans. Miss  
Department.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. They were transported east of the Mississippi River where they were reorganized and designated as the 15th Regt. remnants of the 10th and 11th Texas. The organization was mustered September 1864 and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under their old designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became companies D and E of the 15th Texas. The 15th Texas was organized at Granbury, Texas, Brigade and was placed at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the Confederate officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

*J. P. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. 10th Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Captain's Division, Harder's Corps,  
Army of Texas. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

Date of entry into service  
into State service.

Date of entry into Confederate service.

Date of rank and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion.

Date and cause  
of vacancy.

Name of successor.

Remarks:

*Under Granbury's command*  
The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies C, D and E were mustered into service  
January 16 and 2, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were reorganized and dated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 10th Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry. The reorganization was completed in March,  
1864, and the new organization dated in May, 1864, and  
rately and later in the reorganization dated in May, 1864,  
About April, 1863, the remnants of the 10th Texas Infantry  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was placed at Green Bay,  
N. C., about May, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the officers and men are found to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Confederate Regiment Texas  
Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark

Copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. , 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granger's  
Brigade, Sherman's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

\_\_\_\_\_ , 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service. } \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service. } \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion. } \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy. } \_\_\_\_\_ , 1861.

Name of successor

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service of various States from October  
12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of the organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was pitched at Greentown,  
Mo., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and which the Confederate officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the 1st Mo-  
Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(442)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. A. Jones*  
Capt. Co. A. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas. Post. Ariz. Jan. 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

13 sheets

*Wm. A. Jones*  
Copies

Confederate.

*J* 10 *Tex.*  
*24 June*  
*1st Cal. Regt. Inf.*  
Name appears as *...*

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Leavenworth, Mo., April 25, 1863.

Re-located:

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured: *Orin Post*

When captured: *June 11*, 1863

Remarks:

*[Faint, illegible text]*

Number  
143; sheet

4366.

*W. J. Dowd*

Copy

Confederate.

10

Tex.

Humby James  
1st Co 5th Regt Texas

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

January 11, 1863.

When joined post

April 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del. Register N 41 page 43

113 Dowd

Confederate.

Appears on the Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Age

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 2.

(200)

Copyright



10

Texas

Handy  
1st Lieut Co B 16 Regt Mass

A.

# Roll of Prisoners of War

*[Faint, illegible text]*

*inquis Test*

any " 3

THE

E. -

100

NUMBER 1

886 : 12-598

2

1975

не стра-

Jones, Hardy

1st Lt.

10th Cavalry.

Subject: Relieved from command

S.O. 99/1

Title of record:

Dept 2 & Western Dept--rag

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. James Regt*

*H. James*

*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*Nov. 1st*

186

Date of arrival

*Dec 2*

186

Post or station

*La Pl.*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Machine in room*

General remarks:

*none*

Book mark:

(54)

*C. H. Jones*

Copied.

## Texas.

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 23., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

....., 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

(625)

Copyright

Mr. Jones

Dear

Nelema Kest

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
JAMES EARL RAY

VOUCHER No. /

*For the purchase of...*

C. S.

*For the purchase of...*

*For the purchase of...*

Pay..... 100

To the...

Amount..... 100

*Col B 10th Inf*

The Confederate States of America.

[illegible]

I Hereby Certify \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have been \_\_\_\_\_  
and were instructed for the \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_  
I have been a commissioned officer or the \_\_\_\_\_ years  
Confederate States or any \_\_\_\_\_ war; and that

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures are visible across the page.]*

(No. 38.)

No. 12

ABSTRACT L.

QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

St. Hardy Jones

James H. Marshall

Issued to 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co B March 1862.



(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Wm Jones 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Company (B.)*  
stationed at *Fort Mifflin* for the quarter  
commencing on the *22<sup>d</sup> of January*, 1862, and ending on  
the *24<sup>th</sup> of April*, 1862.

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Number of Envelopes. | Number of Steel Pens. | Number of Penholders. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Bottles of Ink. | Pieces of Office Tape. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|                         | <i>1 1/2</i>              | <i>24</i>            | <i>6</i>              |                       |                   |                        | <i>1</i>        |                        |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Wm Jones*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Company (B.)*  
RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *March*, 1862.  
of *Charles Stewart*, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
quires of letter paper, *one and one half* quires of foolscap paper, *Five Dozen*  
envelopes, *14* steel pens, *5* penholders, *5* ounces of wafers.  
ounces of sealing wax, *One* bottles of ink, *5* pieces of  
office tape.  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Wm Jones 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. (B.)*

Voucher No 28

Paid to.....

.....

..... C. S.

From the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1861

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1861

Pay..... \$ 50.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 50.00



Voucher, No. 45

Paid the 23 day of October 1863

H. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry C. B.

From the 21 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 270.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

To ..... years' service.

Forage, Amount, \$ 270.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# The Confederate States,

To *1st Lt. H. Jones*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                    | Commencement and Expiration |               | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |           | Amount   |           | REMARKS   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---|
|                                    | From                        | To            | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents     | Dollars  | Cents     |   |
| Pay—<br>For myself                 | <i>May 31</i>               | <i>Aug 31</i> | <i>3</i>                |      | <i>90</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Colonel's office to<br/>1st Lt. L. Smith<br/>of 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.<br/>Company 4 New York<br/>1st Reg. Cal. Inf. Oct 23/63</i> |
| For myself for .... year's service |                             |               |                         |      |               |           |          |           |   |
| Forage—<br>For ..... horses        |                             |               |                         |      |               |           |          |           |   |

\$

*H. Jones*

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James M. Murrell*

*10 9m*

*May*

*1st 63*

and to the

*21*

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*23rd* day of *October*

the sum of

*Two hundred & Seventy*

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay *2400*

To years' service

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage

Amount

*2400*

*H. Jones 1st Lt. Cal. Inf. 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.*

C. S. Pay Office,

*Tully*

I certify that I have this day paid *100*

For Services from

*May 1st*

to Forage

*January*

C. S. Pay Office, Headquarters Sept 22.

Tallahassee Fla June 12<sup>th</sup>

1863

I certify that I have this day paid 1st Lt Hardy Jones

of Co. ( B ) 10<sup>th</sup>

Regt. 1st Regt Vol

For Services from

May

1<sup>st</sup>

186

to

May 31<sup>st</sup>

186

3

\$ 90.00

Forage

James M. Maurice

Capt. A. Q. M.

\$ 90.00

James Hiram R  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50601093 | 20 |
| 2  | 1628     | 21 |
| 3  | 1728     | 22 |
| 4  | 1907     | 23 |
| 5  | 2001     | 24 |
| 6  | 2096     | 25 |
| 7  | 2211     | 26 |
| 8  | 47037356 | 27 |
| 9  | 45987282 | 28 |
| 10 | 46041782 | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Hiram Jones

1st. } Capt. D. M. Branderger's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 23 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1861

Where Springfield

By whom D. M. Branderger

Mustered into service

When Nov 18, 1861

Where La Pointe

By whom M. Mahon

Last paid:

By whom rec'd no pa;

To what time Dec 3, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(142)

J. Nelson

1861

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John S. Nelson*

*10th*, Co. *10th*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *10th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *10th*, 1862

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *John S. Nelson*

Period *10th*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *10th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John S. Nelson*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. 1, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily conscripted in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This conscription was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hiram Jones*

*1st*, Co. *2*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolition Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*E. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William A. Jones*

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick on quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(141)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Hiram R Jones*  
*Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 18*

1861.

Where

*La. Pl.*

By whom

*Lt. McMahon*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred back to*

*Company from regimental (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*R. L. Cox*

Band Dec. 22 1862  
detailed as Cook  
for Company Officers

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William R. Jones*  
Put Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9

Where

Va. Pt. Texas, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

July 1

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Douglas,  
Ill on Mar 11, 1863, of disease.*

The 10th (also called Ne. 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and before the original expiration of that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was for captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and other organizations at the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank space:

*R. G. Wise*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*

*Wm. B. Jones*  
*Regt. 10 Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas. P. Ark. Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

*24* *La. Muller*

Copyright

(6506)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

1863

Remarks:

Number of Pages

3; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

100-12

August 1864

Report

prisoner of war, month of  
May 1864  
Report dated March 1864

1864

Disease

Date of death

Remarks:

267:

Camp 1

64

Copyrd.

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

✓

1900

Order 80  
25 July 1863

I have been thinking of you  
 very much lately and wondering  
 how you are getting on. I hope  
 you are well and happy. I have  
 been very busy lately but I  
 have managed to find some time  
 to write you. I have been  
 thinking of you very much lately  
 and wondering how you are  
 getting on. I hope you are  
 well and happy. I have been  
 very busy lately but I have  
 managed to find some time to  
 write you. I have been thinking  
 of you very much lately and  
 wondering how you are getting  
 on. I hope you are well and  
 happy. I have been very busy  
 lately but I have managed to  
 find some time to write you.

In 10 months & 2 days  
 Given at Lynce Station, Va. June  
 June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. H. Thorne  
 Capt. Genl. Co.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 92 | 03  |
| 20 | 848 |
| 11 | 46  |

James James M.  
Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50605982 | 20 |
| 2  | 6062     | 21 |
| 3  | 6137     | 22 |
| 4  | 6238     | 23 |
| 5  | 6288     | 24 |
| 6  | 6329     | 25 |
| 7  | 6450     | 26 |
| 8  | 6453     | 27 |
| 9  | 6567     | 28 |
| 10 | 6555     | 29 |
| 11 | 6603     | 30 |
| 12 | 47031227 | 31 |
| 13 | 43987562 | 32 |
| 14 | 46022406 | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James M. Forster*

*Co. D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15 to 15th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*March 15*, 1862

Where

*Milligan*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid

By whom

*No Pay Rec'd*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Entitled to bounty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John H. ...*  
(Copy)



Confederate

10

Texas.

James M. Jones  
Capt

, Co. 22, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1861

Where Mexican

By whom Lt. Barton

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stewart

To what time Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James M. Jones*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1862.

Where *Milligan*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(643)

*J. M. Boyd*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James M. Jones*  
Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 28, 1862*

Where

*Fort. T. R.*

By whom

*St. Baston*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*St. Baston*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*James M. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When *Mar. 28, 1862*

Where

*Va. Pt. Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*La Barge*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James M. Jones*  
*1st Co.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *February*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 28*, 1862

Where

*Ark. Post. R.*

By whom

*St. L. Barton*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Morse*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back MARK:

*J. W. Boyd*  
 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep. 9 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 28, 1862*

Where

*Va. Pt. Def  
Lt. Barton*

By whom

*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Leah. Nurse*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*James M. Jones*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 28*, 1862.

Where

*San. Pt. Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut. Morris*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*LaBryd*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

J

James M. Jones

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Enlisted

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Va. Pt. 24

By whom

St. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Morris

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. B. Gayt

Coy. M.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. D. [unclear]*  
[unclear] Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appeared on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March 28* 1864

Enlisted

When

*March 28* 1862

Where

*La. it. Tex.*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Mrs. Moore*

To what time

*Oct. 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How & where:

*J. D. [unclear]*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jan. 11, 1863*  
*Priv. Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 25

(6396)

*L. J. Ralston*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of men

3; shot

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*3rd April*

Where captured

*at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured

*Jan*

Remarks:

, 1863.

Roll taken for the purpose of determining the number of prisoners of war who were paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863. Received by Capt. John E. ... and ...

80; sheet 5

(2256)

Copied.

574  
James James P.  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607533 | 20 |
| 2  | 7607     | 21 |
| 3  | 7683     | 22 |
| 4  | 7769     | 23 |
| 5  | 7921     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Company, Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Militia,

Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Stationed

By whom Capt. Hartgraves

Period 1st Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous 24.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 10th

Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Companies A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

500 000 43

1912

of manufacturing Co.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. [unclear]*  
[unclear] { Capt. Brice Harlgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October 13, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1861*

Where *Company A*

By whom *H. Harlgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1, 1861*

Where *Company A*

By whom *H. Harlgraves*

Last paid:

By whom *James S. [unclear]*

To what time *February 1, 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This accommodation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James T. Nelson*  
Sgt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Carroll Co.*

By whom *Sgt. J. T. Nelson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James Nelson*  
Nelson, Col., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1861* to *June 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1861*

Where *Lexington*

By whom *John Nelson*

Period *March*

Last paid

By whom *John Nelson*

To what time *June 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James S. Jones*  
*Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July - Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Nov.*, 1861.

Where

*Greenville S.C.*

By whom

*W. H. Martin*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid

By whom

*W. H. Martin*

To what time

*Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Res. at Greenville*

*The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.*

*That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*f* *James P. Jones*  
*Priv Co. H. Nelsons Tex Regt*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

*Nov 24*

, 1862.

Died

Remarks

*July 20*

, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 72

*L. E. Telle*

(186)

Copy

✓ 5-15  
*James James H*  
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5060 | 2721 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 868  | 21 |
| 3  |      | 064  | 22 |
| 4  |      | 124  | 23 |
| 5  |      | 323  | 24 |
| 6  |      | 332  | 25 |
| 7  |      | 177  | 26 |
| 8  | 4763 | 1167 | 27 |
| 9  | 459  | 8735 | 28 |
| 10 | 460  | 7172 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 1735 | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....5

Number of personal papers herein.....0

(BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_)

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James H. Jones*  
*Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1st*, 1862

Where

*Fort Worth*

By whom

*Lt. Warton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks *Enrolled at Rushman*  
*by Lt. Ligon (Entitled)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. lobby*

MAR. 21

5060-721

1112

(to Brandy)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James H. Jones

1st, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Co. E, Speight's  
Reg't at Milliken April 17, 1862  
(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rasby  
Apprin.



7

1000 500 100

By order Col Miles Comdg

h

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James Jones*  
1st Lt Col, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3, 1862*

Where *Fl. Herbert*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred to Col. Speights*  
*Regt. Apr. 17, 62 transferred to*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. H. Royluz*

MAR. 21

50603064

1912.

*legally effected ordered  
back to this Co Oct 22, 62*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James Jones*  
Pvt, Co. C

Appears on , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where *Ft Hebert*, 1862

By whom

*Al Barton*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks:

*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Roddy*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James H. Jones*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3, 1862*

Where

*Ft. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Coe*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died in prison at  
Camp Douglas Feb. 7, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

Copyist.

Confederate  
10 Texas.

James M. Jones  
Capt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of the company, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *Ignacio Station*  
*July 19 1863.*

**Description:**

Age *23* years; eyes *Black* hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Dark* 5 feet 7 inches.

**Occupation**

Where born *Alabama*  
*Garner*

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*Jan 3, 1862.*  
*Robert*  
*Lt. Barton*  
*the war*

*Capt. Cox*  
*June 30, 1862.*

*July 7 1863.*  
*Capt. Anglin*  
*Revised*  
*(over)*

MAR. 21.

50603547

1912.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the sutel temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*21 A 1 Rowley* *Copy*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John William*  
Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 89, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. as 6, 1862*  
*Reg't 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 2, 1862*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. B. Carter*

Where born

Died:

Where *Ch. cage, Ill.*

When *Feb 6, 1863*

Cause *measles*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks: *No effect*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 5th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Jones*

*2nd* Co. 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 short

*24*

*J. H. Jones*

(6326)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1864.

Where captured : *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured

Remarks :

*1864*

Number of

3; sheet

(65%)

*Copied.*

Confederate.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Fort Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February 1863

Roll dated *Nov 1 1862*

, 186

Where captured

*LAK Post*

When captured

, 1863

Date of death

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of

266; sheet

(6896)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Co. 1st Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863

Roll dated

*Feb 1st*

, 186

Where captured

*Ark Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863

Date of death

*Feb 6*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

266; sheet *4*

(8296)

*W. Foster*

Approved

21.  
J. H. Jones  
Co C 10 Tex  
Died Feb 6 1863  
Camp Douglas

Official

July 31 1862

No  
J. W. M. Jones

C. C.

10 Texas

Died 6 Feb 1863

Pneumonia

Camp Douglas

U.S. Official

31 Oct 1863

No.  
James H Jones.  
Co C 10 Texas  
Via Feb 7 1863  
Camp Douglas Mo

U.S. Officials

July 31 1863

James James H.  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 20 |
| 2  |   |   |   | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 |   | 21 |
| 3  |   |   |   | 8 | 1 | 2 | 7 |   | 22 |
| 4  |   |   |   | 8 | 2 | 0 | 9 |   | 23 |
| 5  |   |   |   | 8 | 2 | 7 | 4 |   | 24 |
| 6  |   |   |   | 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 |   | 25 |
| 7  |   |   |   | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 |   | 26 |
| 8  |   |   |   | 8 | 4 | 7 | 3 |   | 27 |
| 9  | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 2 |   | 28 |
| 10 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 7 |   | 29 |
| 11 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 1 |   | 30 |
| 12 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 2 |   | 31 |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 32 |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 33 |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 34 |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 35 |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Texas Inf



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Jones*  
Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 21*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

*Lt. Jones*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*N. H. Jones*

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50608076

113

1912.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James T. Smith*

Co. 1. 1. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for June 30, 1862 to April 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 28, 1862.*

Where

*Va Point No.*

By whom

*Col. Spright*

Period

Last paid:

By whom,

*Capt. Boughner*

To what time

*April 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred from Col  
Spright's Regt Nov 1, 1862.*

The 10th Regiment of Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post on January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated at Fort Smith with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These organizations were broken up in March, 1864 and each company of the 10th Regiment was mustered separately and under its own name, but the entire regiment was disbanded. About April 1, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50860532

1912

& due pay as Sergeant  
from 30 June to 1st  
Nov. 1912

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James M. Jones*

*Plm*, Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 25*

1862.

Where

*Fort Mifflin, Penna.*

By whom

*Lat. Wright*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Miller*

To what time

*Apr 1*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Miller*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James H. Jones*

*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *At Fort Smith*

By whom *Ed Smith*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed Smith*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*John*  
*Re*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*W. H. Nelson*  
Copyist

Confederate

10

Texas.

*James M. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *See page 1*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *March*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Jones*  
*Det.*, Co. *N.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James H. Jones*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1864.

Where *at New Orleans*

By whom *Det. Wright*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Jones*

To what time *March 25*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James W. Jones*

*Det.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 1, 1864*.

Where *At the barracks*.

By whom *Det. freight*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Messer*.

To what time *Apr. 1, 1864*.

Present or absent *Det. freight*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Ark. Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6396)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Chas. S. ...*  
Co. 9 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*20 - June*  
1863

Where captured

When captured

*...*  
1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following statement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.  
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. Hatcher, Capt. P. A. C."

Number of roll

80; sheet

(6356)

*...*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

10 Texas.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured: 1863

When captured: 1863

Remarks:

Number of men

3; short

(250)

Copy.

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade, Texas.**  
CONSOLIDATED

*Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade*

*Alfred H. H.*

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men passed in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Regulated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Passed at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

**REMARKS:** Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10 Regt Texas Infantry

**Remarks**

Number of vol

**617**

(617)

*John H. H.*

*copy*

577  
James Jasper H.  
Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|------|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 5770 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 6 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 6 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 7 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 23 |
| 5  |      |   |   |   |   | 24 |
| 6  |      |   |   |   |   | 25 |
| 7  |      |   |   |   |   | 26 |
| 8  |      |   |   |   |   | 27 |
| 9  |      |   |   |   |   | 28 |
| 10 |      |   |   |   |   | 29 |
| 11 |      |   |   |   |   | 30 |
| 12 |      |   |   |   |   | 31 |
| 13 |      |   |   |   |   | 32 |
| 14 |      |   |   |   |   | 33 |
| 15 |      |   |   |   |   | 34 |
| 16 |      |   |   |   |   | 35 |
| 17 |      |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |      |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |      |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Bank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Infantry*  
*1st*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Jan 19*, 1862  
*Va. Point*

By whom

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the U. S. Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolition Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

*L. H. Martin*

Copy to



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jasper M. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 5* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L H Martin*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James L. Gentry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19, 1862*

Where *La. Post*

By whom *Lt. Gentry*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *From Jan 2 to Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Jasper H. Jones  
Privt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 4. Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y. 19, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Bartor

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time from Jan. 19 to Feb. 28 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J Nelsons Tex*

*J. H. Jones*  
*Pvt Co 4 Nelsons Regt Tex*  
*Vol*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 30*, 1862  
To *Oct 30*, 1862

When paid *Feb 9*, 1863

By whom *J. H. Kaseborough*

Amount

*\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page *245*

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

James John F.  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5066753  | 20 |
| 2  | 7668     | 21 |
| 3  | 7686     | 22 |
| 4  | 7770     | 23 |
| 5  | 7873     | 24 |
| 6  | 7769     | 25 |
| 7  | 8055     | 26 |
| 8  | 0531     | 27 |
| 9  | 8126     | 28 |
| 10 | 8210     | 29 |
| 11 | 8273     | 30 |
| 12 | 8338     | 31 |
| 13 | 8716     | 32 |
| 14 | 8774     | 33 |
| 15 | 47630920 | 34 |
| 16 | 45987611 | 35 |
| 17 | 46022628 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Hartgraves*  
} Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
} Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia*  
*Sept. 22*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Stationed*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *Feb. Mar.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the concentration of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Concentrated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

5000-574

1000

of meeting of the

21

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John F. ...

{ Capt. Bruce Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ... , 1861.

Enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Mastered into service:

When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for its entire period. About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John J. Jones*  
*Co. K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, 1861.

By whom *W. J. Fort*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was ordered up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John. Smith.*  
*1st. Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *the 1st. June 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1861.*

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *John. Smith.*

Period *March.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Johnson.*

To what time *the 1st. June 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of various Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John S. Jones*

*Det. Co. A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1st Aug* 1861.

Enlisted

When *March* 1861.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Det. Co. A*

Period *March*

Last paid

By whom *Det. Co. A*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Det. Co. A*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*John A. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. W. Jackson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John J. Jones*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1867*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*.

By whom *S. J. Johnston*.

Period *March*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*.

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1864, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1864. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1865, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1865, and exchanged in April, 1865, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1865, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1866, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1866, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. M. Johnston*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John B. ...*  
... Co. ... 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *June 30, 1862 to April 2, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called No. 10) Texas Infantry was organized in October, '61, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, they were discharged and transferred to March 1864, and each company of the 10th was mustered separately and under its own designation for that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the 10th became companies D and E of the 10th Texas Brigade and were placed at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was re-mustered at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers and men, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*J. M. William*

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*A*

*John A. Jones*  
Co. A 10 Leg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.*

House mark:

*W. A. Graham*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John H. Jones*

*Co. K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Longwell City*.

By whom *M. H. Nelson*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom *M. H. Nelson*.

To what time *April 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank must

*20008511*

*U*

*M. H. Nelson*

Copyist



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*J. Jones*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Longwell Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. B. Carter*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. C. Jones*

To what time *May 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. C. Jones*  
Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

John. J. Jones  
Sergeant, Co. K., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1861.

Enlisted:

When March, 1861.

Where New York.

By whom S. P. Austin.

Period March.

Last paid:

By whom May, 1861.

To what time July, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies F and K were mustered into service January 13 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

(102)

M. M. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John S. Jones*  
Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Where *W. H. Chamberlain*

By whom *W. H. Chamberlain*

Period *Nov. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*

To what time *Nov. 1st* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greunow's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. H. Chamberlain*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

John Y. Jones  
1st Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(643)

W. H. Jackson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. F. ...*

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

Is sheet 1 of

(6306)

*W. H. F. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number

3; sheet

(635b)

(Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. ... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*John H. ...*  
186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Received of Capt. John F. ...  
... and Ninety Nine (99) paroled  
Prisoners of War ...

Number of ...

60 sheet

(6256)

*John H. ...*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 10  
Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Wound during*

Admitted *June 22* 1863.

Returned to duty *July 16* 1863.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Sent to other hospital 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 623, page 44.

*W. M. Lee*

Copyist.



James Martin A  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 2, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 20 |
| 2  |   |   |   | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 21 |
| 3  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 22 |
| 4  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 | 7 |   | 23 |
| 5  |   |   |   | 2 | 7 | 6 |   | 24 |
| 6  |   |   |   | 3 | 4 | 6 |   | 25 |
| 7  |   |   |   | 4 | 4 | 8 |   | 26 |
| 8  |   |   |   | 4 | 7 | 6 |   | 27 |
| 9  | 7 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 28 |
| 10 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 29 |
| 11 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 30 |
| 12 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 31 |
| 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 32 |
| 14 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 33 |
| 15 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 34 |
| 16 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 35 |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark:

See also

15 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Maxwell H. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1862.

Where *W. H. Jones Co.*

By whom *Sgt. Jones*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jones*

To what time *Jan 25* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Maxwell H. Jones*  
*Capt. Maxwell H. Jones*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark: *2050802*

U

MAR. 21

50608077

1912.

*S. Wright. Dept. of...*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*J. Marton*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar*

*, 1862.*

Where

*Va Court Tex*

By whom

*Col Speight*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Boughin*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Transferred from Col  
Speight's Regt Nov 1, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily incarcerated at Fort Mifflin. The survivors of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was reorganized on March 1864 and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own organization. The entire period about April 1863, the remainder of the year 1863, because companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was part of the organization, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the officers and men, were subsequently served in the 1st Associated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Martin A. Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

By whom *L. A. S. F. G. H.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1863*

To what time *Apr. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. A. Jones*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Marion A. Jones*  
*San Antonio*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Det. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank *Major* *200057*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*M. A. Jones*

*1st Lt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* to *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 2nd*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Col. J. P. Smith*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. A. Jones*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *See the file*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Marshall Jones*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Marshall*

By whom *at Marshall*

Period *March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *at Marshall*

Remarks: *In the hospital*

*at Marshall*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Martin H. Jones*

*Sgt.* Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 25*, 1861.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *John Wright*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Mustered in*

*John Wright*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank MARK:

*M. H. Jones*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Marshall Jones*  
*Jones*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *at Marshall*.

By whom *John Wright*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *at Marshall*.

Remarks: *Wounded in the*

*fatal*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

Appears on a ... of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

**Roster**

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
# 3 about 100.

(6006)

Copy

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort...

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort...

Roll of Prisoners of War

When captured...

When captured...

Remarks:

Number

5; sheet

(8316)

Copied

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Hatch*  
Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry*

When captured *not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7, 1863. Received of Capt. J. E. Masford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

60; sheet

(6356)

*2075*  
Copied

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
 Consolidated.

(Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated  
 Texas Brigade)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Re-located near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865.

**Enlisted:**

When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Present or absent**

**REMARK:** Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
 Reg't Texas Infantry

**Remarks:**

**617**

CSM

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.  
Meridian, Miss.

### Complaint

1865

Admitted

186

Returned to duty

186

**Transferred**

186

**Furloughed**

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 112

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. A. Jones

Co. H, 11th Mass V.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen. Hosp. No. 1, Col, S, C,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Date of issue July 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Folio

Copyist.



1882  
Gardam John W.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 50601393 | 20 |
| 1736     | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |
|          | 31 |
|          | 32 |
|          | 33 |
|          | 34 |
|          | 35 |
|          | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Foran*

part of Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 235 Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*Nov 5*, 1861  
*Springfield*

*E. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Nov 9*, 1861  
*Point*

*Lt. M. C. Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*recd no pay*

, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grubbs's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Brown*  
1855, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 11th Feb 1862*  
*Lower 1st Texas Cavalry*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 10.

*Jordan Lovell*  
Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50602565 | 20 |
| 2  | 2637     | 21 |
| 3  | 2715     | 22 |
| 4  | 2820     | 23 |
| 5  | 2977     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Lovel Jordan

nd, } Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteer.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex

Oct 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 4, 1861.

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

L. C. Sparks

Period

the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 305

Remarks: As shown by certificate  
of Mustering officer

This company subsequently became Company C. 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Level Jordan*

*Pvt*, Co. O, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Buchannan*

By whom *William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt. Sparkes*

Last paid

By whom *Rec no pay*

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment when it was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J.*  
*Lovel Jordan*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 6*, 1861.

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Royle*  
*1861*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J*  
*Lowell Jordan*  
*Pvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roxby*  
copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Lovel Jordan

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Dec 6, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparkes

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 23, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged July 24  
1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1861 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, the remnants of this regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company I, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

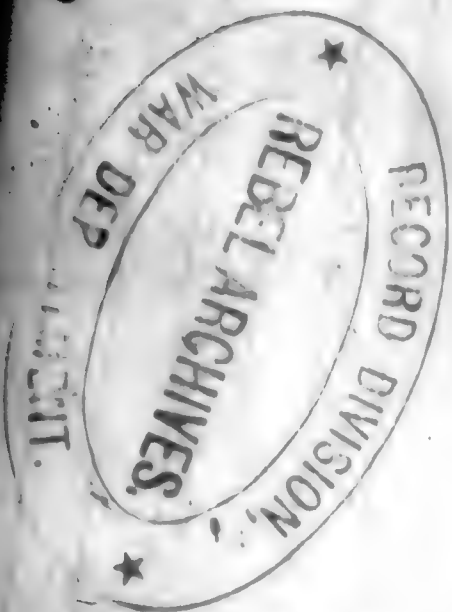
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the U. S. Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Richmond Nov 1862  
 Recd of the War Dept  
 Oct 1862. Right in date of  
 the large the count of the  
 count of the.

Oct 1862. Recd.



Certificate of  
 Discharge

For  
 Private in  
 Co (C) Mercer's  
 Regt. T. V.

10th Inf-  
 Approved

R. H. Mills  
 Lt Col Com Reg

Approved for  
 Major  
 Col. George B. Rye

~~Do - 3rd~~  
 Approved  
 Major  
 Mrs. L. H. Rye

app'd for Disch  
 Rec'd 1862  
 Oct 7 1862  
 Wm. H. Rye

# Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Lovel Jordan of Captain William R. Shannon's  
Company C, of Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers  
C. S. A., was Enlisted by Lt. Barton of Nelson's  
Regt. Texas Volunteers C. S. A., at Fort Hiest  
Texas, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Decr. 1864. To serve for  
the War; he was born in the State of North  
Carolina, is twenty three years of age, five feet  
nine inches high, fair complexion  
Blue Eyes, light hair and by occupation  
when Enlisted, a farmer. During the last  
two months said Soldier has been unfit  
for duty forty days on account of  
diseased lungs. The disease is as far as known  
by exposure in camp, Wm R Shannon  
Captain Comdg. Co.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said Lovel Jordan of Capt. Shannon's  
Company, and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier,  
because of Phthisis Pulmonalis, produced  
by exposure.

Wm R Shannon  
Capt. Surgeon  
Nelson's Regt. T. V.

Jordan William F  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30661592 | 20 |
| 2  | 1692     | 21 |
| 3  | 1797     | 22 |
| 4  | 1898     | 23 |
| 5  | 1999     | 24 |
| 6  | 2097     | 25 |
| 7  | 2191     | 26 |
| 8  | 2291     | 27 |
| 9  | 2393     | 28 |
| 10 | 2498     | 29 |
| 11 | 2598     | 30 |
| 12 | 2697     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein   
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Foreman*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 3*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186

Where *Springfield*

By whom *E. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 23*, 186

Where *Fort Point*

By whom *Lt Mc Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom *received no pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Philip G. ...*  
*1862*, Co. *...*, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *Sept 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Nelson*  
*Co. C, Nelson's Regt. Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23, 1861*

Where

*La Point*

By whom

*Wm. Nelson*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. Nelson*



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Gordon*  
1st Lt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 20* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(102)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William Jordan

Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct. 23

, 1861.

Where

La. Pt.

By whom

Lt. McMahon

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Cox

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Jordan*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* to *June 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*

1861.

Where

*Co. B Texas*

By whom

*Lt McMahon*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*July 1*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Camp Douglas*

*Ill on Mar. 12 1863, of disease*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*L. J. G.*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William F. Jordan*  
Capt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Geo Cook - Daily duty*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1863, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, the consolidated was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own command during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment, became known as the D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the remnant which was not paroled at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(116)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John J. [unclear]*  
Capt. Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets

(6396)

*J. L. [unclear]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Roll of Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured: , 1863

Remarks:

Number of men

5; shot.

(554)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted

1861

Returned to duty

1861

Deserted

1861

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

1861

On furlough

1861

Died

1861

Remarks:

Ill Reg. No. 212; page

Confederates

Texas

Appears on

Report

Deaths of prisoners of war in the month of  
May 1864

Report made by *Wm. L. ...*

1864

Disease *Dysentery*

Date of death *March 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Number

267:

Camp ...

1864

*Wm. L. ...*  
Signed



12

Order 821  
25-11-1863

•

1

an

10

1

1

Given at my residence  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1876.

July 14/1914

19



五

三

—

Jordan. Lovel

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos D and E, Granbury's Con of 1 Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jordan. Lovel

570  
*Joy. W. B.*

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Company, Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Joy. William. B.*

—

Judah William B.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607771 | 20 |
| 2  | 7874     | 21 |
| 3  | 7976     | 22 |
| 4  | 8058     | 23 |
| 5  | 8129     | 24 |
| 6  | 8212     | 25 |
| 7  | 8273     | 26 |
| 8  | 8342     | 27 |
| 9  | 8419     | 28 |
| 10 | 8533     | 29 |
| 11 | 8677     | 30 |
| 12 | 77030737 | 31 |
| 13 | 75987614 | 32 |
| 14 | 76022631 | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William D. Jordan*  
*A. J. Nelson*, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *A. J. Nelson*

Period *Jan 1*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Nelson*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William B. Jacobs*  
*Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*May 24 1862*

Where

*St. Louis*

By whom

*St. Louis*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid

By whom

*My own*

To what time

*Oct 1st 1862*

Present or absent:

*absent*

Remarks: *Went to hospital at St. Louis*

*Went to hospital at St. Louis*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that same period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subalterns and officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William L. Judah

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom J. L. ...

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. ...

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:



Confederate.

10

Texas.

William A. Giddens

Sgt., Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom S. A. Johnston

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Lee

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Wm. L. Judah*

Sgt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *A. L. Jackson*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. L. Judah*

To what time *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Wm. B. Judah*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mason*

To what time *June 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. B. Judah*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Wm. L. Jackson*

*Wm. L. Jackson*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st to Oct 1st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 24* 186*2*.

Where *at Ft. M. L. Smith*

By whom *at Ft. M. L. Smith*

Period *March 24 to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. L. Smith*

To what time *April 1st* 186*2*.

Present or absent *at Ft. M. L. Smith*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 10th (also called Veterans) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

William H. Freda  
Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861.

Enlisted

When Mar. 24, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

MAR. 21

50608342

1912

columns of names. Present  
a William H. Jones!

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William L. Jordan*  
*Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 2nd* 1863.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Mar. 1st*

To what time *Mar. 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate  
10 Texas

10

Texas.

Confidential  
10  
William H. ...  
... Co. ... 10 Regt Texas Infantry.  
**Muster Roll**  
... and 11, 10th Regt  
Infantry.  
... 1562 to 1563

**Master Roll**

Appears on a  
of Companies G and H,  
Infantry  
30/562

for  
Ballot  
when

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

## Seminars

[illegible]

Book mark:

Wm. Miller

Copyright



Confederate.

10

Texas.

Michael J. J. J. J.

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1, 1864.

Enlisted

When March 24, 1864.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom at Fort Worth

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom at Fort Worth

To what time at Fort Worth, 1864.

Present or absent at Fort Worth

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1862 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

6336

*W. L. ...*  
Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
... Texas Infantry.

Appendix

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 2, 1863.

When captured:

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number

3; sheet

(634b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Roll made at City Point, Va., April 1, 1863. Received of Capt Geo. F. Mustard, U. S. A. Five Hundred and Ninety Nine 189 paroled Prisoners of War. W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. I. Co.

Number of

80; sheet

(634)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

*W. B. Judah*  
*priv. Co. H, 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Aug 1* 1863  
To *Aug 31* 1863

When paid *Oct 2* 1863

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount: *22.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 77, page 277

*A. J. Walker*

(986)

5410

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

William B. Judah

Pvt. Co. H. 10 Tex. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... , 186 .

Date July 31 , 186 3 .

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 21 , 186 2 .

To Jan. 11 , 186 3 .

Months

Days 174

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

No. 778 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 186 3

Wm. C. Ludak  
Dollars 19.80

Paid 29 of Nov 186 3

also

The Confederate States,

To

[Form 18.]

*W B Judah*  
*G A Derr*

For commutation of Rations while on sick Furlough from

*Oct 29 to Dec 15*

*64 Days 33*

Dolls. Cts.

*Incurred*  
*1980*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*W B Judah*  
*Major General*

RECEIVED BY  
*Handwritten signature*  
*23 Nov 1864*  
dollars and *Eighty*

*cents, in full of the above account.*

*W B Judah*

NOTE.--In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.



*Julian Joseph P*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50657596 | 20 |
| 2  | 7627     | 21 |
| 3  | 7745     | 22 |
| 4  | 7872     | 23 |
| 5  | 3007     | 24 |
| 6  | 3125     | 25 |
| 7  | 3231     | 26 |
| 8  | 3372     | 27 |
| 9  | 3687     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph P. Julian*

*367* } Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Texas*

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt W N McKamy*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks

\*The company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called New 4th) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, this concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the concentration was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Small*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph H. Nelson*

*Co. H. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears *1*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *23 Oct. to Dec. 31*

*1861*

Enrolled

When

*Oct. 12*

*1861*

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service

When

*Oct. 23*

*1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid

By whom

*Red. no pay*

*1861*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies A to H which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1864 with similar regiments of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was organized in March 1864 and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that same period. About April 1864 the remainder of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company I, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about March 1866.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the temporary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*H. H. Vittary*

002

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph P. Julian*

*3 Co*, (Co. C), Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb*

*1862*

Entered

When

*Oct 23*

*1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph P. Julian*

*36th*, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Starnell*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Nelson*

*Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*June 1 Aug. 1, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*Ed. Spotts*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*W. Stewart*

To what time

*June 1 Feb. 1, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Reduced to rank of priv. 14, 62.*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 6th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. H. Hibbard*

(copy)

(Confederate.)

10

TEXAS.

Joseph P. Julian

, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23

Where Houston Tex, 1861.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

A. G. B. S. S. S.

Copyist.

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph P. Julian

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1 Dec.

1862

Enlisted

When

Oct 23

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

H--K mark:

A. J. G. Durand

Copied.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Joseph P. Julian*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*

1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in prison at  
Arlington, Ill. Jan. 27, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A. J. G. Journal*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Joseph P. Gordon*  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg. ment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of said regiment, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated *Turners Station, Tenn.*  
*July 18, 1863.*

**Description:**

Age ..... years; eyes *Dark* hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Dark* ..... feet ..... inches.

Where born *Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**Enlisted:**

When *Oct. 23, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

**Died:**

When

*Jan. 27, 1863.*

Where *At Altam, Ills. in prison.*

Cause *of disease*

[OVER]

100-100

EC

1007

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th West Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Gibbard*

Copyist

*Keen. E. J.*

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

— (Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Keen. Elijah. J.*

Justice William  
Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |            |
|----|------|------|------------|
| 1  | 5060 | 1594 | 2045913351 |
| 2  |      | 1673 | 2143873222 |
| 3  |      | 1778 | 2243467128 |
| 4  |      | 1700 | 2343478723 |
| 5  |      | 2000 | 24         |
| 6  |      | 2000 | 25         |
| 7  |      | 1383 | 26         |
| 8  |      | 2017 | 27         |
| 9  |      | 2000 | 28         |
| 10 |      | 2000 | 29         |
| 11 |      | 2000 | 30         |
| 12 |      | 2000 | 31         |
| 13 |      | 2000 | 32         |
| 14 | 4763 | 1322 | 33         |
| 15 | 4553 | 1322 | 34         |
| 16 | 4600 | 1322 | 35         |
| 17 | 4600 | 1322 | 36         |
| 18 | 4600 | 1322 | 37         |
| 19 | 4583 | 1722 | 38         |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William F. Nelson*

*1st* { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 3*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 186

Where *Shriner Field*

By whom *E. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. M. Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom *recd no pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. F. Nelson*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Company, (Co. 10, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the concentration of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: *...*



Confederate)

10

Texas,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was parked at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate)  
10

Texas.

*William Nelson*  
for (Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Capt. Co.*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted 20th Sept 1862  
mustered 20th Sept 1862  
mustered 20th Sept 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regimental Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization became a separate unit and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remainder of the regiment was mustered into Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*William Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William Justice  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 1

1861.

Where

La. Pl

By whom

Lt. McMahon

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Hospital

transmitter since July 12, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. ...

Confederate  
10 Texas.

*William*  
Appears on a Muster Roll  
of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for July 1862  
Enlisted When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th Regiment of Texas Infantry was organized at Austin, Tex., in the early part of 1862, and was mustered into service on December 19th of that year. Companies A and B were mustered into service on January 1st and 8th respectively. Most of the members of the 10th Regiment were captured at Anderson's Point, Ark., in January of 1863, and were taken to the Mississippi River, where they were released in April, 1863. The members of the 10th Regiment who were captured at Anderson's Point, Ark., in January of 1863, were released in April, 1863, and were taken to the Mississippi River, where they were released in April, 1863. The members of the 10th Regiment who were captured at Anderson's Point, Ark., in January of 1863, were released in April, 1863, and were taken to the Mississippi River, where they were released in April, 1863.

Book mark

*William*  
Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

William Justice  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9

1861.

Where

La Pl, Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Maynes

To what time

May 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained as ambulance

driver since May 27 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of the organization for that entire period. About April 1864 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 10th Regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Graham's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which was not paroled at Greensboro, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark.

R. L. G. W.

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

William Justice

Det. Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7, 1861.

Where

La. Bt. Texas

By whom

Chas. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Enlisted as Ambulance driver since May 22, 1863.

The 10th (so called New York) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company F, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

William Justice

Capt. Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. &amp; Oct 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 9

1861.

Where

La Pl. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid

Capt. Moore

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as ambulance

driver May 22, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

R. L. Guss

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William Justice*  
 Pvt. Co. 12, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Yer's Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9, 1861*

Where

*La Pt Tex*

By whom

*St. McMahon*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 3, 1863.*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

*Retained as brig ambulance driver on the 24 (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the subordinate officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. Nelson*  
 Copyist



MAR. 21

50602383

1912

date of mail 863  
by order of you  
Churchill

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Justice*  
for Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 9*, 1861.

Where

*Ta Pt*

By whom

*Lt M. Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moores*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks

*Detached as long as  
an balance drawn (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

MAY 21

50601442

1112

May 24 '63 by order  
Guthrie

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. 10th Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

*March 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(6256)

*John A. Smith*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. Justice*

*Regt*, Co. *B*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*28* *W. B. Hall*

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. Rice*

Co. 5, 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, I. April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va. April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*22d April*

186

Where captured

*Richmond, Va.*

When captured

*22d April, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following information:  
City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Delivered of Capt John E.  
Mumford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Twenty Nine (429) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of rolls

60; sheet

(6256)

Copied.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

William Justice  
Pub, Co. B, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9

1861.

Where

Va. Pl. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed on Brigade

Ambulance driver (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commodedated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commodation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the commodation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Commodedated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

R. L. Giss

12.0000

50PM 513

since May 24/63  
by order Gen. Deshler



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm Justice*  
*priv Co B 10 Tap*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Birds mills Tenn*

during month of *Nov*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

*1*

, 186

To

*30*

, 186

Remarks:

**799**

Roll No.

*799*

*Bank*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. Justice

Pvt. Co B 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Turners Sta. Team

during month of July, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 186

To July 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1174

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Justice

Pvt. Co B 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Wartrace, Tenn

during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Master.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 14, 186

To " 30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1176

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Am. Justice

Pvt. W. B. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Tullahoma & Wartrace, Tenn.  
during month of May, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tactr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 18, 1863  
To 31, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

1310

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Justice

Pvt. Co. B, 10th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at diff. stations

during month of Sept., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

1

186

From

30

186

To

Remarks:

309

Roll No.

Stack

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Justice

Pvt. Co. 3, 10th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.  
during month of Jan., 1864

By whose order employed Teamster

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From  
To

Remarks:

1 186  
31 186

Roll No. 79

Staer Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

En. Justice

Pvt. Co B 10 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of ..... Aug .., 1863.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service Instr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ..... 1 ..... 186 ..

To ..... 31 ..... 186 ..

Remarks:

1159

Roll No.

Thon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

En. Justice

1st. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

, 186

Date

June 30

, 186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

, 186

To

June 30

, 186

Months

61

Days

Rate of pay per day

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Marietta, Ga.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Justice

Pvt. Co B 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of June, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Tmtr.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 1863  
To 13, 1863

Remarks:

1176

Roll No.

Thom

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line

A. S. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St

Jan 14, 1911

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 110.

Camp Chase, Ohio, shows

Mr. Justice

Post Co B 10 Regt Tenn. Inf

Captured Franklin, Tenn.

Dec 17/64.

Remarks: Rec'd from Louisville, Ky.

Jan 25/65.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything else?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

CW

Mr. Brown:

Carded Roll 552 drills

Mr. Justice

Post Co B 10 Texas

Mar 21 '12 JAH

JAH

(Confederate.)

10

Tenn

Non active

2nd Co B 10 Regt Tenn Hvy

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville,  
Ky., Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured Franklen Tenn

When captured Dec 17, 1864

Remarks: Received from  
Louisville Ky Jan 25 1865

Number of rolls

110

(4396)

Geo. J. Harrison

Captain

Confederate.

Appear on a register at

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4: page  
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

Texas

William Justice  
Priv. Co. B 10 Regt. Tex Inf  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville, Ky. January  
20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 20, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec 17 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar Genl Dept. of the Cumberland  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 404: sheet

S. N. Hamner

Corporal

(Confederate.)

2 10 1862  
Wm Justice  
Priv. Co B. 16 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Aug 11, 1862

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Dec 17, 1864

Date when discharged Aug 3, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 75

(520)

J. M. Rous

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas

11  
Pvt. W. B. Wright

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 23, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

552; shoot

(552)

Copy.

(Confederate)

10

Co.

*John H. Lee*  
*Co. C. 10th Regt "Inf."*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 17*, 1864.

Where from *Nashville Tenn.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

187; sheet

(630)

*W. H. Lee*

Captain



Confederate.

J

10

Tex.

William Justice  
Pri. Co. B, 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865.

Place of residence *Limestone Co. Tex.*

Complexion *Fld*; hair *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Age *22* years.

Where captured *Franklin, Tex.*

When captured *Dec. 11, 1864.*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at  
Camp Chase, O. June 13th, 1865, as per order No. 14 A. G. O.  
June 9th, 1865."

Number of roll

184

(001)

*J. J. Justice*

IN REPLY  
REFER TO **ORD**

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

July 5, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. M. Hawkins,  
Assistant Accountant,  
State Department of Education,  
Austin, Texas.

The records show that William Justice, not found as William A. Justice, private, Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted November 5, 1861, at Springfield, age 19 years.

He was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois, where he was paroled April 1, 1863, and received by the Confederate Agent at City Point, Virginia April 7, 1863, for exchange. The company muster roll for March and April, 1864, last on file, shows him present, with remark, "Detailed as Brigade Antulense deliver since May 24, 1863."

Union Prisoner of War records show that he was captured at Franklin, Tennessee December 17, 1864, imprisoned at ~~Camp~~ Louisville, Kentucky and Camp Chase, Ohio, where he was released June 12, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

His residence was stated as Limestone County, Texas, florid complexion, dark hair, dark eyes, height 5 feet 7 inches, age 22 years.

Keen Elijah J.  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|      |   |   |   |   |    |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|
| 5060 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
|      | 6 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 21 |
|      | 9 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 22 |
|      | 9 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 23 |
|      | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
|      | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
|      | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 26 |
|      | 7 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 27 |
|      | 7 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 28 |
|      | 9 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 29 |
| 5061 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 |
| 476  | 3 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 31 |
| 436  | 8 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 32 |
| 460  | 2 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 33 |
| 443  | 1 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Ensign J. Heen  
Pr. Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 25 to 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1864

1864

Where

St. Louis

By whom

St. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of  
Name present as Ensign J. Heen

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Heen

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

*J. Keene*  
: *Det-*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 28*

1862

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*St Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Frank*

Copy.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

K

Elijah J. Keen

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept &amp; Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Keen

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

William J. Keen  
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr. 30, p. 3.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Present

Copyist.

Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Coligan J. Keen

Prst, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May June 1863.

Enlisted

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hbert Tex.

By whom St. Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Umblor

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. Keen



Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Elijah J. Keen

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

St. Herbert, Tex.

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Check HINTK:

Thunk

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Elijah Keen  
Priv. Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt. Moon

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names present as Elijah J. Keen

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Private

Confederate.

10

Texas.

K

Ensign J. Keen

Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov &amp; Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 28

1862

Where

St. Herbert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. Keen

Cop. 1st.

(Confederate.)

K 10 | Texas.

Elijah F. Keen  
Pvt Co. K 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted  
When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Edwin Jackson

Pvt, Cork, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Apr 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(643)

Print

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. J. Keene*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Colonel, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Comp Cook Daily duty*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Williams*

(441)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*...*  
... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6396)

*...*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured -

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of Tol.

5; sheet 24

(6296)

Copyed.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received at Capt Jno E. Mulford U.S.A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine and paroled Prisoners of War W H HARRIS Capt P.V.

Number of rolls

80; sheet

(634)

Copied

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.

Consolidated

D. Consolidated Texas Int.

appears in

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies F, G and K, 10 Reg't Tex. Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

Number of

616

634

09916

+  
*Keen Joseph*  
 Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|-------|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 5-060 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2  |
| 2  |       | 2 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 21 |
| 3  |       | 2 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 22 |
| 4  |       | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 23 |
| 5  |       | 2 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 24 |
| 6  |       | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 25 |
| 7  |       | 2 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 26 |
| 8  |       | 2 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 27 |
| 9  |       | 2 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 28 |
| 10 |       | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 29 |
| 11 | 470   | 3 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 30 |
| 12 | 439   | 8 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 31 |
| 13 | 460   | 2 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 32 |
| 14 |       |   |   |   |   | 33 |
| 15 |       |   |   |   |   | 34 |
| 16 |       |   |   |   |   | 35 |
| 17 |       |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |       |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |       |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Joseph K. ...  
Orl., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 28 to Jun 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jun 28, 1862.

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names  
present a Joseph Keene

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

K 10

Texas.

Joseph Nelson  
Dr. H. Nelson, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Fort Heber

By whom W. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Joseph Nelson

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Joseph Keen

Pvt

, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

St Heber Tex.

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

Hook

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Joseph Keen  
 4<sup>th</sup> Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Jun 28

, 1862

Where

St. Herbert Tex

By whom

Lt. Burton

Period

11-11-12

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Leav

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted from a private  
 to 4<sup>th</sup> Corp. Nov. 11, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Joseph Keen  
1st Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When June 28 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Chamber

To what time April 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank



Confederate.

10

Texas.

K Joseph Keen  
4th Corp, com, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for July 1862 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 28 1862

When St. Helbert Tex.

Where St. Helbert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid: Capt. Moors

By whom June 30 1863.

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Joseph Allen

1st Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Marietta Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Joseph Keen  
4 Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jun 25

1862

Where

Ft Hebert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in Hospital  
at Marietta Ga

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank Mark:

J. J. Smith

Confederate.

10

Texas.

K  
Joseph Keen  
3 Corp, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

Jan 28

Where

Pt. Hebert Tex.

1862

By whom

Lieut. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at  
Marietta Ga.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 from eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gracour's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Frank

Confederate

10

Texas.

K

Joseph Keen

2 Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Meh &amp; Up

1864.

Enlisted

When

Jun 28

1862

Where

Ft. Albert Tex.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital Marietta  
Ga Promoted from 4 Corp to 2 Corp  
(over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

MAR. 21

5060-035

1912

to fill vacancy caused  
by promotion Longel  
Costs Mar 1864

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Brown*

*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheets

6296

Copyist

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

to 10th Texas Infantry.

Apparatus

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas Feb. 8, 1863.

When captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

Number of Pages

3; sheet

(652)

Copyrd.



(Confederate.

10

Texas.

, Co. *10* *Regt* Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *200* *March*

, 186

Where captured *at Fort Sumter, S.C.*

When captured *March*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jas. E.  
Melford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine ~~old~~ paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch Capt. P. V."

Number of rolls

80; sheet *15*

(6354)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

10 Tex. Inf.

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Board Hospital.

at

Marietta, Ga.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

1862.

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book number

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Keene,

Co H 6-10th & 15th  
Texas

Co. H 6-10th & 15th

TEXAS

Appears on a  
REGISTER ROLL

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186

Date of issue Nov 24, 1863

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Hatch Copyist.

Keene. E. J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D. 1st E. Georgia's Consolid Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keen. Elijah. J.

*Keene. Joseph*

Co. K. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D. 1st Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Keene. Joseph.*

*Thies. J. G.*

*Co. G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. F and E. G. Albury's Co. of Texas-Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with:

*Thies. John. G.*

94  
Kelley Powell &

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50600711 | 20 |
| 2  | 0796     | 21 |
| 3  | 0891     | 22 |
| 4  | 0990     | 23 |
| 5  | 1078     | 24 |
| 6  | 1158     | 25 |
| 7  | 0236     | 26 |
| 8  | 1223     | 27 |
| 9  | 1224     | 28 |
| 10 | 1332     | 29 |
| 11 | 1407     | 30 |
| 12 | 1437     | 31 |
| 13 | 1507     | 32 |
| 14 | 47031727 | 33 |
| 15 | 45287234 | 34 |
| 16 | 46022747 | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

W. C. Kelley

Co. 10th Regt. Texas Infantry  
The Grimes Bn.  
(N. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age 17 years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 12

Where

Anderson

By whom

J. R. Kennard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20

Where

The Point

By whom

Lt Mc Mahan

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

which must be

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called New 10th) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

BOOK MARK:

J. W. McKinnon



(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Cowell V. Kellogg  
Haupt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

St. Herbert, formerly Va Point)

By whom

Lt McNahan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grandury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Powell & Kelley

4 Comp, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1861.

Where

*St. Hubert (formerly "La Fayette")*

By whom

*St. Mc Mahan*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid

By whom

*St. Charles Sturtevant*

To what time

*Apr. June & July, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkerson*

(147)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

*Quinn & Hickey*

*4 Co. 1, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

*1861*

Where

*At Herbert's Ferry, Ark.*

By whom

*At M. L. Graham*

Period

*During the war with U.S.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Parcell T. Kelley  
Horse, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained as a  
Guard to Little Rock.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

10

K

Curtis H. Kelley  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

See & Sec 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during the same period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand Mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Council*

*4 Corp. Co.*

*10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *July 1, 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th Regiment of Texas Infantry was organized at New Orleans, La. to exact penalties. A roll which embraced 2 companies was to exact penalties. A roll which had been Mustered into service as follows dated from October 13 to 31, 1862. Companies I and K were Mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863 and embarked in April 1863 eastward the Mississippi River where they were temporarily detained in May 1863 until summer reenlistment in the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This reenlistment was completed in March 1864 and a company of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front and under its orders fought the battle of Mansfield, La. c. About April 1865 the remainder of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front and fought the battle of Mansfield, La. c. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was captured at Mansfield, La. c. N. O. 30th May 1864.

That some of the regiment which was captured at Mansfield, La. c. and some of the others which were captured at Mansfield, La. c. were sent to the front and fought the battle of Mansfield, La. c. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front and fought the battle of Mansfield, La. c. The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was sent to the front and fought the battle of Mansfield, La. c.

Book mark:

*McMahan*

Copyist

N

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Powell C. Kelly  
4th Regt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Texas

By whom

St me Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(442) J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

X

10

Texas.

Carroll W. Kelley  
Hqrs, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 20 1861.

Va Point Fort

St m mahan

War

Capt Hayward

Apr 30 1863

Absent

Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(642)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.



Confederate

10

Texas.

*Revell T Kelly*  
*Atchell, Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct 1863.*

Enlisted

*Oct 20 1861.*

When

Where

*Va Point Tex*  
*St McMahon*

By whom

*War*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt Hayward*

By whom

*Apr 30 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Print mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
 (642) Copyist.

Confederate

K

10

Texas.

Carroll Kelly

4 Corp, Co. A, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov 1863

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Same as above  
Capt as Carroll Kelly

The 10th (also called Newton's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

Confederate.

*K*

10

Texas.

*David W. Kelley*  
*Hempfl, Co. (C), 10 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan V Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20* 1861

Where

*On Point Tex*

By whom

*St M C Graham*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*May 1863*

To what time

*Dec 31* 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greenbush, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*J. H. McKinam*  
 (443) Copyist.

(Confederate)

K

10

Texas.

Corvel V. Kelley  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Melvyn 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Oct 20 1861  
La Pointe Tex  
Stonewall  
War

May moored  
Dec 31 1863

Present

Promoted from  
4 Corp'l to 5 Corp'l Melvyn 1/1864

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

John Wilkinson

Copyist.

by Special Order No 12  
dated Mch 7. 1864  
by Col Mills.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Orrell B. Kelly*  
*Co. 10, 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

31

*L. B. Kelly*

(6396)

Copy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Appear- of

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

3; short

(654)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Co. C, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*21st April*  
1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va. Apr. 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jas E.  
Mifflin U.S.A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W H Hatch Capt P.A.C."

Number of rolls

80; sheet

(6396)

Opposed



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* *10* *Texas*

*B. F. Romar*  
*Cpl. Co. A. 10 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *May 1*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Oct 10*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Romar*

Amount *50*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *269*

*L. E. Felt*

(686)

5830

Copyist.

*Kilgough, Albert. W.*

Co E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Born: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: about  
A. 1865

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Kilgough, Albert. W.*

*William. Sim. H*

Co. E. 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Became a Private 1862

Confederate.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed 1862

*William. Sim. H*

*Wm. Wilson. W*

Co. E. 10 Texas Infantry.

Wilson's Reg't Texas Inf

B. 11

Adm. 11/11/61

11/11/61

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Card 11/11/61

*Wilson. Wm. W.*

*Willie. Son. H*

Co. E. 10 Texas Infantry.

W. H. R. Texas Inf.

B. 1845

A. 1865

Confederate.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SET

Card 1845

*Willough. Son. H.*

Emard. David. S

Co. C. 10 Texas Infantry.

IN 10th REG'T TEXAS INF

Beem.

Aug. 1, 1864

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards

Emard. David. S

4  
Kendrick Joseph

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 00603768 | 20 |
| 3863     | 21 |
| 3957     | 22 |
| 4048     | 23 |
| 4132     | 24 |
| 4236     | 25 |
| 4307     | 26 |
| 4428     | 27 |
| 4536     | 28 |
| 4648     | 29 |
| 4753     | 30 |
| 4860     | 31 |
| 4961     | 32 |
| 5063     | 33 |
| 5178     | 34 |
| 5287     | 35 |
| 5392     | 36 |
| 5403     | 37 |
| 5517     | 38 |
| 5621     | 39 |
| 5737     | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

K

Joseph L Kendrick  
Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1 Feb 1862

Feb 22, 1862.

Ft. Hebert

St. Barton

for the war

186

Not Stated

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of "Grady's Texas Brigade" and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the same regimental officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy



(Confederate.)

*N* 10 Texas.

*Joseph A. Hendrick*  
Private, D. Nelson's Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Feb 20, 1862*

Where

*St. Herbert*

By whom

*J. Bartlett*

Period

*for its term*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

\* A part of this company served as company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April, 1862.

The 3rd, 4th, and 5th Texas Infantry Regiments were organized in October, 1861, in eight companies. A total which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These organizations were broken up in March, 1864, and each component organization was mustered separately and under its original designation for that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment, consisting of Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was ordered at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured members, were assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry, and subsequently served in the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Department, and in the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*Ullrich*

Confederate  
10

Texas

Joseph Kendrick  
Appears on Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or Absent

Remarks

July 2 Aug. 1862

Feb 20, 1862

Hebert  
Benton  
for the war

Present

This company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized after April 30, 1862. The 12th was also called New York 12th Regiment Texas Infantry. It had been mustered into service on various dates from October 1861 to April 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regt. Arkansas and then was formed by the consolidation of the 12th and 14th Regts. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of the 12th was sent to Arkansas Post, and some of the remnants of the regiment were sent to the Mississippi Department. About April 1864 the remnants of the regiment were sent to the Mississippi Department. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the remnants of the regiment were sent to the Mississippi Department. Subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment, 12th Mississippi Department.

Book mark

all break form

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

K

Joseph I Kendrick

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted

Feb 20, 1862

When

Where

At Herbert Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated. In May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, this organization was mustered as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry. This organization served that entire period, raised and under the same designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Grenadier Texas Brigade and was part of the Department of Texas, about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Provisional Regiment Texas Dragoons Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

K 10 Texas.

Joseph Hendrick  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

Feb 20, 1862

Where

Ft - Herbert Tex  
 Lt Barber

By whom

for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1863.

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnants of companies I, K, and L of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company L, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which was later paroled, officers and men were subsequently served to the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry and in the 1st Division of the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

**Confederate.**

10

**Texas.**

Joseph H. Goodrich  
Capt. 2d Regt. Texas Infantry

Appears on a

## Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for June 30, 1962 to Aug 31, 1962.

## Environ

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

Just paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

[illegible]

Practical treatment of the patient with a  
Practical treatment of the patient with a  
Practical treatment of the patient with a  
Practical treatment of the patient with a  
Practical treatment of the patient with a

## BOOK REVIEW

Gr. Williams

Copy and paste

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

K

Joseph H. Kendrick

Co. 10th Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

• A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidated regiment was mustered September 1863, and served in the defense of Vicksburg during the period of the siege. After the fall of Vicksburg, the regiment was reorganized and about April 1863 was reorganized as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, D and E companies being added. It was mustered at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and exchanged at Vicksburg, was mustered into the service of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863. The consolidated regiment was mustered September 1863, and served in the defense of Vicksburg during the period of the siege. After the fall of Vicksburg, the regiment was reorganized and about April 1863 was reorganized as the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, D and E companies being added. It was mustered at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

Book must

Allen G. Gentry

Copy 14

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*N*

*Joseph Kendrick*  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July & Aug, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Feb 21, 1862.*

Where

*Fort Herbert*

By whom

*Lt Barlow*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt McCoover*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Disappeared in Coling  
transport of Kendrick*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Regt. West Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered separately and under its own name, and continued for that entire period. About April 1863 the remnants of regiments A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the 10th Regt. Texas Infantry were consolidated at Gretna, Va. and were paroled at Greensboro, N. C. April 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post and some of the remnants of the 10th Regt. Texas Infantry were found to have served in the 10th Regt. Texas Infantry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book number

*Alberty*

Copy 1

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Joseph Kendrick  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Present  
Detained as guard  
for Ordnance train

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled with the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commingling was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation. The remainder of the companies of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry were commingled with the 2nd and 3rd Regiments Texas Cavalry and were organized as the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 1, 1863.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured members, were allowed to leave and subsequently served in the 10th Cavalry Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and other units of the Texas Department.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Kenny



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Joseph Hendrick  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov & Dec 1863.

Feb 21 1864.

J. Herbert Cox  
L. Barlow

war

Capt. Moore

Oct 31 1863

Present

\* A part of this company served as Company L 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and H were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 6th Regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th and 16th Regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, as ordered upon March 1864, and sent east of the Mississippi River to the Department of Arkansas and Louisiana, and later to the Department of Texas. About April 1865 the remainder of the regiment was sent to the Department of Texas, and was paroled at Gretna, Va. on March 1, 1865.

Book mark.

Correctly

(Confederates)  
10

Texas.

Joseph Hendrick  
1st Co. D. 12th Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 3, 1861.  
The 012 (also called New 5) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Reg. Tex. Inf. and the 5th Reg. Tex. Inf. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the consolidated regiment became a company of the 12th Reg. Tex. Inf. The consolidation was formed in the consolidation of the 12th Reg. Tex. Inf. and was paraded at Gretna, Va., about April 1863.  
About April 1863 the remnants which was not captured at Ark. was consolidated with the remnants which were captured at Ark. and paraded at Gretna, Va., about April 1863.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Ark. was subsequently served in the 12th Reg. Tex. Inf. and the 12th Reg. Tex. Inf. and in other regiments of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Authentic copy

(Confederate.)

W.

10

Texas.

Joseph A. Sandlin

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Feb 21*, 1862.

Where *Fort Robert*

By whom *James Martin*

Period *Wm*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1-65 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed at the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other cavalry regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Confederate*  
Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1864, with similar remnants of the 6th and 7th Reg'ts Texas Inf. and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, this concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own name, exceptation being that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the 10th Regiment, Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed in the 1st Division of Grant's Texas Brigade, was paroled at Andersonville, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was concentrated at Arkansas Post, and some of the companies which were forced to leave subsequently, served in the 1st Division of the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Joseph J. Kendrick*  
*Priv. Co. H. 1st Reg. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of no.

1; sheet

30

*L. L. Barton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Fort Fisher*

When captured

*Jan. 1, 1865*, 1865?

Remarks:

Number of rows

3; sheet

(6376)

Copyrd.

10

**Texas.**

100th Regt Texas Infantry.

Apparatus a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

156

Where capture

When captured

1565.

Remarks:

Received of the  
 Treasurer of the  
 State of New York  
 the sum of \$100.00  
 for the year 1900

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

80: sheet

(639b)

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
 Consolidated.

*2nd Texas*

Consolidated  
 Texas Brigade.

Approved by

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men enrolled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 at Greensboro, N. C., April 12, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll taken near Greensboro, N. C., April 12, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

*Apr 21st 1862  
 Greensboro  
 Johnston  
 for the war*

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

*for wages  
 up to 21st*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**REMARKS:** Companies B, D, E, H and I. 10  
 Reg't Texas Infantry

**Remarks:**

*W. H. Harris*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr*  
*Joseph Anderson*  
*1865*

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
West Point, Miss.

Date

*Jan. 1*, 1865.

Disease *Prostate*

Remarks:

*Chronic*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274. page

*Kennedy, Ruben. D.*

*Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.*

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Jr 2 Lieut Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kennedy, Ruben. D.*

4  
*Remond David S*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5060 | 2572 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 2642 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 2723 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 2828 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 2938 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 3028 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 3126 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 3237 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 3366 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 0176 | 29 |
| 11 | 4763 | 1157 | 30 |
| 12 | 4664 | 1438 | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*David S. Kennard*

*Co.* { Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Pine Tree*

*Vol 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

\* *Vol 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 13, 1861.*

Where

*La Point*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*305*

Remarks: *As shown by certificate  
of mustering officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and J were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Ravley*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

David S. Leonard

2nd, Co. C. 1st Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 16, 1861

Buchanan

William R. Shannon

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Nov 12, 1861

Va Point

L. E. Sparks

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Need no pay

1861

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 6th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 into eight companies. A. to H. which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and underwent a new organization during the late war period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Texas Cavalry and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and which the Confederate officers are supposed to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoons Cavalry and in the 1st Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

21. A. K. v. b. y.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

David S. Unnara

1st, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 13, 1861

Where

Fort Mifflin

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Hoby

(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*David S. Kennard*

*Priv., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 25 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 13, 1861*

Where

*Fort Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Sparkes*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 25*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*N. A. Ruby*

(642)

*1871*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*David S Kennard*

*Capt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 13, 1861.*

Where

*Ft. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 136th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed at the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumeraries, were listed to have subsequently served in the 136th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*



Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Land S Kennard  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 1862

Enlisted

When

Nov 13, 1861

Where

Ft. Belvoir

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

M. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Laura S. Kennard

Int, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12 1861.

Where St. Herbert La

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

H. A. Postley

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*David S. Kennard*  
*Ent. Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov '3, 1861.*

Where

*Fort Robert*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Remarks: Out in prison at Camp  
 Douglas Feb 3, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar., 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. F. R. R. R.*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
10 Texas.

*N*  
*David S. Kennard*  
Det., Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Descriptive List**

Appears on a  
and Account of Pay and Clothing of members of  
the organization named above, who have died  
since the capture of the company, at Arkansas  
Post, Jan. 11, 1863.  
List dated *Igners Station*  
*July 19, 1863.*

**Description:**

Age *20* years; eyes *black*  
Complexion *Fair* Hair *Dark*  
5 feet 10 inches.

Where born *Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*Nov. 13, 1861.*  
*Lt. Herbert*  
*Barton*  
*the war*

*Capt. Cox*  
*June 20, 1862*

*Feb 2, 1863.*  
*Camp Douglas, Ill.*  
*Disease*

(over)

MAR. 31

50807586

1012

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Hooby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Delivered to the*  
*Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Nov 10, 1862*  
*Reg't Texas Infantry*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greentown, N. C., about March, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edward S. Leonard*

100 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Roster

of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not listed.

Remarks:

Number of

1; sheet 22

6296

*L. S. M. L.*  
Copies

Confederate.

5K

10

Jan 1

Dr. R. L. Linnard  
100 100 100

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863

Roll dated

Feb 1 1863

, 186

Where captured

100 100

When captured

Jan 1, 1863

Date of death

Feb 1, 1863

Remarks:

100

Number of

366; sheet

0

Capt. Pullen

(6396)

Copied.



No.  
Dr S. H. H. H.  
Co C 10 Tex  
Died Feb 2 1863

US Official

July 31 1863

Kennard John R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| 5-0600099 | 205-0600683 |
| 0786      | 45-0610042  |
| 0786      | 25-0600234  |
| 0786      | 0322        |
| 1067      | 47030620    |
| 1172      | 27060504    |
| 337       | 7544198     |
| 213       | 76323118    |
| 283       | 46335517    |
| 5-0564358 |             |
| 5-0601342 |             |
| 1371      |             |
| 5-0316740 |             |
| 5-0602072 |             |
| 5-050718  |             |
| 5-0601270 |             |
| 5-031660  |             |
| 5-054230  |             |
| 5-0601571 |             |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also

Confederate

K

10

Texas.

John B. Kennard  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 8 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

Heber formerly Va. Pt. Inf.

By whom

St. M. Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. by. A. E. M.

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. H. McKinnon

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John V. Kennard*  
Capt., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Fort Fisher, Pa.*

By whom *St. M. Mahan*

Period *during the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *In command of Regiment.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was ordered up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(42)

*J. M. Mahan*

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John C. Tennard*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to June 30* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Waldman*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

John A. Kennard  
Capt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
At Houston on Genl  
Court martial since Feb 17<sup>th</sup>

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkinson

Copyist

K

Confederate.

10

Texas.

John R. Kennard  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 31/1862 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Sub

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. St. Willkinson

Copyright.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John B. ...*  
*Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *July 1st to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Not stated*  
*Signatures coming to ...*  
The 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 22, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily held, dated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Resi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of the 10th was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original name for that entire period.  
About April, 1863, the remnants of the 10th became Companies  
D and E of the 10th Regiment, which was formed by the combination  
of Grants' Texas Brigade and was placed at Greensburg,  
N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the survivors, are listed as having  
subsequently served in the 10th Confederate Regiment Texas  
Demolition Cavalry and in the 10th Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark

*J. W. Williams*

Copyia



Confederate.

K.

10

Texas.

John B. Kennard  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted

When

Oct 20 1861.

Where

Va Point dep

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

10

Texas.

*John L. Thompson*  
*Capt.* Co. *U*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1. 1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the experienced officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
 (442) Copyist.

Confederate.

7

James Leonard  
Capt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

at Capt. J. E. Cox  
(Discharged)

for

Nov & Dec. 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, )

186

State

Present or absent

Remarks

James Leonard, Capt

Book mark:

U. S. Army

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John C. Kennard*  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 - 1* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

186*1*

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*J M M Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J M M Mahan*

(422)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Wm. B. Howard*  
*Co.*

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. 1st Regt Texas*

*Infantry*  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks

Book mark

(642)

Copy

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

John P. Kern and  
Capt Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

La Point Texas

By whom

J. M. McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

for

Date of Commission, or of  
Reappointment.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K  
Geo K. Howard  
Capt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of Capt D. V. Inf

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, )

, 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comd  
the force

Blank mark

(642c)

J. B. Hight

Copyist



K

Confederate.

10

Texas.

John R. Kennard  
Capt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb no. 4.

Enlisted

When

Oct 20

1864

Where

Va Point Tex

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Newell's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
(642) Capt.

Confederate.

7

Geo R. Renard +  
Capt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav  
(Dismounted)

for

June 26

1864

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, of

186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks

\*Signed as being Rgt

Book mark:

Will not

(142)

copy

Confederate.)

Texas.

10

*K*  
*John C. [unclear]*  
*May*, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Apparent on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Michael [unclear]* 1863

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, 1

Station *Station [unclear]*

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period about April 1-6th, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

*William [unclear]* Copyist.

Confederate)

10

Texas.

*H. C. Hernandez*  
*Capt.*, Co. *Nelson's*, Regt. Texas Inf.  
Appears of

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Fort Fisher*  
Remarks *Member of*  
*General Lewis' Martial*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Vicksburg, Miss., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated. In May, 1861, and June, 1862, and again in October, 1862, the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was mustered separately, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this regiment, in full, became a component of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Andersonville, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Andersonville and some of the superintending officers are said to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*W. M. Williams*  
1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Geo R. Kennard  
Capt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of 6 Regt Tex Inf

for Jan & Feb 1864

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment. )

186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged as Comdg  
the front

Book mark

(642c)

C. B. Hyatt

100,000

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John R. Kennard*  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich Hapl* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20* 1861.

Where *Va Point Tex*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*  
*Mich. Co. 1864 to rank*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wildkison*  
(642) Copyist.

1000

50-1741

1000

as such from May  
4. 1868.

/

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2nd Co. 10th Regt Texas Infantry

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, General's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into State service.

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service.

1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion.

1861

Date and cause  
of vacancy.

1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called New) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of the regiment was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the volunteers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry, and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(1861)

Copyist.



10

Техан.

41, Co.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry

## Roster

**Roster**  
 of the 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry, Granting's  
 Brigade, Cavalry Division, Hardee's Corps,  
 Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
 transferred to Confederate service October, 1861,  
 for the war.  
 Roster dated

Notar dated

Date of entry or number  
also State service  
Date of entry

Date of entry or transfer into Confederate service  
 Date of entry or transfer into State service  
 Date of entry or transfer into Confederate service  
 Date of entry or transfer into State service

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment  
or promotion

Date and cause of vacancy, } whether  
 Name of person, } promotion, election

|  |               |                      |
|--|---------------|----------------------|
|  | Name of _____ | Cause<br>of vacancy, |
|  | Remarks       |                      |

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*B*

*John H. Hammond*  
*Capt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet

(6506)

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

*R* *10* *Tex*

*Frank R. Howard*  
*Capt. 10th Regt Tex*

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not entered, 1863*

Where captured

*On Post*

When captured

*July 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Indorsement: See also ...  
from J. E. M. ...  
Signed: ...  
Once Dead. Roll.

Number of ...

143; sheet

*9* *13 Dowd*

Copy.

(4396)

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 227

Confederate.

K

10

Texas

J. R. Kimball

Capt Col 10 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan. 11

1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boat- in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

236; sheet 1

(6296)

He Graf

(Confederate.)

N 10 Tex.

Jno R. Kinniard  
Capt & U. S. Army Tex.

Appears in a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured July 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No 4: page 30

(629)

J. B. Dowd  
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

10

Texas.

John R. Kennard  
Major. 10-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 4, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned  
Nov. 25, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

(625)

J. C. Bay  
5754

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

6

For

James R. Kimball  
Capt 6 Reg. Inf. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival Nov 10, 186

Post or station La Pointe

Where found whilst in Galveston

Washington Hotel

General remarks: Leave at 4

Oct 2nd. General

not the same

Book mark:

E. O. Mark



(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* *10* *Texas*  
*John B. Kennedy*  
*Major* *P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *10 Tex Regt*  
Date of appointment *March 16*, 1864.  
Date of confirmation *May 18*, 1864.  
To take rank *May 4*, 1863.  
Date of acceptance *April 1*, 1864.  
Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon.*

Remarks: *Resigned Novem*  
*28. 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *4*

*C. T. Taylor*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

10

Texas.

Jno. R. Kennard  
Capt. Co. 2. 10- Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 20., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Pro. Major.

, 186

Remarks: Because he fast filled his  
Co to minimum

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

T. C. Bay

(625)

5754

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

*10*  
*John A. Pennington*  
*Major 10 Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Resigned Nov 23, 64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 26, page *158*

*W. L. Ray*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H. K. Kinsley*

*no. 12 Kinsley*

*Station & Kinsley*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*1st June*, 186

Date of arrival *Dec 1*, 186

Post or station *San Antonio*

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

*Returned*

*to service*

Book mark:

*General*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11 10 1862*  
*1 1 2*  
*Confederate States of America*

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State

Station

Complaint

Admitted 1863

Returned to duty 1863

Deserted 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Discharged 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 12

1. *reunited*  
 2. *reunited*  
 3. *reunited*

## Register

Register dated Not dated, 186

Post or station ..... 156

General remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

154

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

K  
John R. Kennard  
Capt. John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys)  
(Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 12  
Anderson, 1861

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct 20  
La Point  
St McMahon, 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Pay due from  
Regiment, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and whose superintending officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy.

Hinnard, J.R.

Capt

Nelsons Regt

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O.No. 255

25-3

Dept of Tex-Hobart  
Date: Dec 13/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Mr. Fish

Adm Dept Tenn  
Dalton Ga  
K. V. Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully,  
J. M. Smith

RECEIVED

Farlen Johnston

George W. Bush

157

Recd at Hd Qu Dept Tenn  
Jan 21/64

4  
7  
Col.

Pro Bureau  
March 12 '64.

Please promote  
Capt John R. Kemmer  
to Major 10 Texas Regt  
vice Maj G. B. Prashers  
to join  
date, May 4 '63.

By order of  
Saml W. Melton  
Maj & A. A. S.

Col E. A. Palfrey  
Asst. Secy.

Indo. K7  
 17th March 1864.

Capt John L. Leonard  
 Co. A. 10. Regt Inds old. 11

Enquiry concerning an  
 application for promotion  
 to office of major which was  
 forwarded from H. S. Army of  
 Tenn. to War Department  
 22nd Jan 1864.

Capt & Res. Genl  
 R. D. Mills  
 Col. Comdr

La. 29/64

W. B. Cluturne Esq  
 Mech 19. 64

Respy (forwarded)  
 W. B. Cluturne  
 Mech Genl

W. B. Cluturne Esq  
 March 22. 1864

Respy forwarded.  
 W. B. Cluturne  
 Mech Genl

24/64

Adj. Genl Dept Tenn  
 Fulton Ga.  
 Ch 1633  
 Mech 21. 1864  
 Respy forwarded  
 By order  
 W. B. Cluturne  
 a. a. Marshall  
 Respy



Recd at Adj. Genl Dept Tenn  
 Mech 21/64

During the absence of the undersigned from the  
Post Station Georgia, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,

I am undersigned Captain of Company A  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Regt. C. S. A. respectfully submit  
that hereafter he made application for promotion  
to the office of Major of said Regiment to fill the vacancy  
created by the death of Major S. R. Smith, which  
occurred about the 4<sup>th</sup> of May, 1864. which application he is  
privately informed, was forwarded, approved, to the War  
Department on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1864 from the Headquarters of the  
Department.

Said vacancy having been unfilled for more than  
seven months, and the undersigned claiming to be entitled to  
the position as Sen. Captain, would most respectfully enquire  
if said application has been received at the War Department  
and what action if any, has been had thereon.

I am, Sir, very truly,  
Your obedient servant

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. L. Howard

Capt Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Col. Regt.

Post St. Georgia

Adj. Gen.

Enclo (1) K. 4.

Extract

Head Quarters, Dept. No. 3  
Tullahoma Tenn  
June 10, 1863

Special Orders  
No 99.

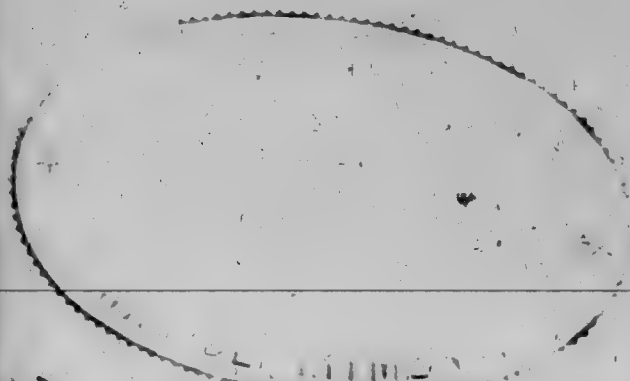
The following names of officers  
of Brig. Genl. Summell's Brigade, who have  
been relieved from command by the temporary  
union of the Regts. of the Brigade, will  
proceed to the Trans. Miss Dept. and with  
the approval of Lt. Genl. C. Kirby Smith,  
(which approval is most respectfully solicited,)  
will assemble such portions of their respective  
commands as may be found in said Dept.

Wm. T. H. H. H.

W. T. H. H.

By Command of  
Genl. Bragg  
(sgd) A. M. Walker  
A. M. Walker

Sep 67  
 Tusculum Ala  
 Nov 3. 1812



May Jan R. Mearns  
 10th Dec 1812

I have been  
 at the house of

P. Mearns son with Susan  
 (Cemical)

Recd to D. S. C. Mearns

10th Dec 1812  
 1812  
 1812  
 1812

I have been  
 at the house of  
 P. Mearns son with Susan  
 (Cemical)

Recd to D. S. C. Mearns

1812  
 1812  
 1812

1812  
 1812

1812  
 1812

1812  
 1812

1812  
 1812

1812  
 1812

185-  
The undersigned...

...and ...  
...the ...  
...and ...  
...the ...  
...the ...

...that I have ...  
...property ...  
...no charges ...  
...my ...

...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Genl. ...  
...  
...

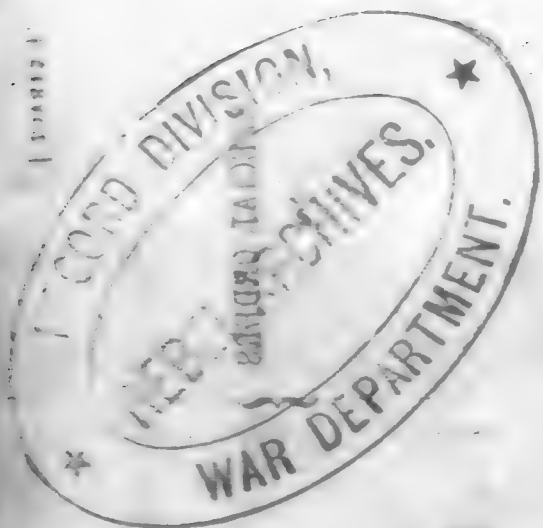
...  
...  
...



O. M. E. Board,  
Citrus Division  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861/

We do hereby certify that we have carefully  
examined Major Geo R. Steward 10<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Infantry, and find him unable to discharge the  
duties of his office because of various Paralysis  
of Arms, Thighs, Leg of Generation & such as  
We therefore respectfully recommend that  
his Resignation be accepted.

Attestation Surgeon P. A. G.  
Assistant Surgeon P. A. G.  
Assistant Surgeon P. A. G.



J.R. Korman

May 10 1x 1x

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department.

Shreveport, La., February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No. 45 }

XXIV (Per certificate of Medical Examining Board, the leave of absence granted Major J. R. Kennard 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry, is extended thirty days.

Camp  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
Texas  
Attest  
Richmond, Va.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

P. B. Lee.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major

No 90

Pay 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Jr. R. Kenna Capt

Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

from October 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

To January 31 1864

Pay 130<sup>00</sup>

Am't \$390<sup>00</sup>

Co. A 10<sup>th</sup> TEXAS Inf

The Confederate States To Capt John R. Kennard

|                   |                              |                               |                |      |         |        |         |       |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| Pay<br>For Myself | Commencement                 |                               | Termination of |      | Pay per | Amount |         |       |
|                   | and expiration               |                               | Service        |      | Month   |        |         |       |
| Pay for<br>Myself | From                         | To                            | Months         | Days | Dollars | Cents  | Dollars | Cents |
|                   | Oct 31 <sup>st</sup><br>1863 | July 31 <sup>st</sup><br>1864 | Three          |      | 300     | 00     | 390     | 00    |

I hereby certify that the above account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years, service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last pay I received was from Maj W. H. Moore from the thirty first day of July 1863 and to the thirty first day of January 1864 inclusive. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj W. H. Moore Chief of M. Smith's Brigade this fifth day of January 1864 the sum of three hundred and ninety dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$390.00

John R. Kennard  
Capt Co. H. 10. Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Recy

The Honorable Genl

Wm. Smith

Wm. Smith's Co. 1st Regt

Ordered that we have this day paid Capt. Wm. Smith  
for 1st 10th Regt Tex Inf. 3 months pay \$398.<sup>00</sup>  
from July 31<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Wm. H. L. Smith  
Capt. 1st Regt Tex Inf.



of being that I am and was at the time of mustering into service Junior 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
 of Captain Buss & Hargrave's Company H. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa Vol. Infy. that said  
 company had only thirty three enlisted men at the time it was mustered into  
 service 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1861, and that said Company did not have the minimum  
 number of men required to complete its organization as required by the act and  
 law until some time in January 1862. now that two months after the first  
 squad was mustered into service. The number required to complete the organization  
 of a company at that time was 40 officers & men and unpaid officers & musicians  
 & 64 privates, aggregating 104.

W. D. C. H. by 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Ia.

Application of  
 Capt. John E. Kennard

H<sup>on</sup>ble Lewis P.  
 July 12<sup>th</sup> 64

App'd & Respt  
 Genl.

L. E. Potter  
 Brig Genl

A<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> M<sup>th</sup> H<sup>on</sup>able's App  
 July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 App'd & Respt  
 13<sup>th</sup> H<sup>on</sup>able's

May 1864

Left

K. J.  
 1864

Capt John E. Kennard's  
 Application for  
 promotion as Major  
 of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt of  
 Iowa Vol Infy

Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

There is a vacancy in the  
 office of Major of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Iowa Regt & has been  
 since May 1863 - Capt  
 Hartgroves is the Senior  
 Capt but at his own  
 request & knowing he was  
 entitled to the majority  
 he asked to be released  
 & sent home when we  
 were consolidated last  
 May & I think he has  
 waived his right in  
 Capt Kennard is next  
 Senior. He has been  
 consistently with the  
 Regt & faithfully dis-  
 charged his duties  
 and

and justly ask that he  
 may be ordered before  
 the Board for exam-  
 ination for Major of  
 the Regt  
 R. J. Smith  
 Col Comd Regt

H<sup>on</sup>ble Smith's  
 Jan. 18. 1864

Respectfully forwarded,  
 according to a decision made  
 by the Board at which duty  
 was performed and shown  
 to this committee by my own  
 Regt. Capt Kennard was  
 properly Senior Captain of  
 the Regt from its organization  
 and is now certainly en-  
 titled to the promotion  
 asked. He is certainly entitled  
 by long unimpeaching service  
 to the full measure of  
 his rights.

A. D. Mackay  
 Col. Comd. Brig

Camp in front of Chattanooga  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

I, the undersigned Captain of Company A of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, do  
respectfully represent that by the death of Major S. L. Bra-  
cher on the day of May 1860 a vacancy occurred  
in the Office of Major of said Regiment and to  
which the undersigned believes he is entitled to be  
promoted as Senior Captain on duty with said  
Regiment. And he begs leave further to show the fol-  
lowing facts, as he conceives, entitling him to said  
Office.

1<sup>st</sup> That he had the First Wisconsin Company  
mustered into service in said Regiment being Capt-  
ain at the time of said muster. 2<sup>nd</sup> That his  
was one of the first two Companies (Major Bracher  
being the other) at the post of duty, Virginia Point  
Texas, where the Regiment was organized and  
stationed for several months. 3<sup>rd</sup> That he orga-  
nized and marched his Company to Houston  
Texas, being the designated point on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1861 in accordance with a public  
order or call from the Military Authority in the  
Department of Texas to be mustered into the  
service for during the war, and reported im-  
mediately to Col H. Nelson who was authorized  
to organize the Regiment and applied to be muste-  
red into service, but the Mustering Officer Lt  
Sparks Col Nelson received the Company and  
appointed 9 o'clock A.M. of the 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1861 for  
the mustering of it into service, but the Mustering  
Officer Lt Sparks failed to come at the appointed  
time. Nevertheless the Company was sent on  
the evening of the same day by direction



of Col Nelson to Virginia Point, the post of duty  
to be mustered in there. A Mustering Officer  
still failing to make his appearance, it was not until  
the twentieth Oct 1861 that the Company was mustered  
into service, but by no fault of the undersigned.  
In the mean time Capt Hester Graves on his way  
to Virginia Point with a part of a Company met the  
Mustering Officer at Hempstead Texas and was mustered  
into service on the 18th October 1861. And did not have  
the minimum number of men required by the Call  
and the law for several weeks afterwards. 4th Ed  
A Nelson - owing to the fact that the undersigned had  
the first minimum Company assigned him to duty  
as Senior Captain, a position which he held, being senior  
and for weeks at a time in command of the Regiment  
until the promotion & death of said Col. on October  
1862, a year or nearly so, after the organization of  
said Regiment. When Capt Brasher who was mustered  
in with a squad less than a minimum Company a  
few days prior to the undersigned was promoted Major,  
and the said Capt Hester Graves assigned to duty as Sen-  
ior Captain, and the undersigned as 2nd Senior Capt  
in said Regiment. This change was made without  
any previous notification to the undersigned. 5th  
This Regiment was united or temporarily con-  
solidated on the 23rd May 1863 with the 6th Texas  
Infantry and 15th Texas Cavalry Regiments, when the  
said Capt Hester Graves at his own instance and  
request was relieved from duty with his Company  
& Capt and has gone to his home in Texas being  
fully aware before his departure of the death and  
vacancy in the office of Major Brasher. Finally  
The undersigned states that he has been in  
service with his Regiment from its organization  
to the present, that within the last 18 months he

has not asked for nor had a leave of absence  
for a longer period than 12 hours and but two  
of these.

For the verification of the facts hereinbefore  
set forth, he can refer to the field and staff of his  
Regiment, to Capt. Hearn A. A. & on the Staff  
of Brigadier Genl. Smith and to many Company  
Officers of his Regiment. Therefore the premises  
are considered he asks for his promotion as  
Major in said Regiment.

All of which is respectfully submitted

I have the Honor to be

Yours obt. servt

To Lt Col Geo. Wm. Grant  
U. A. Genl

Jno. R. Stennard  
Capt Co. A. 10 Reg. Inf. vol. 1st

I have carefully examined the foregoing  
statements of Capt J. R. Stennard and so far as  
my knowledge extends find them to be correct.  
I entered as a Private in Capt Brantons  
Company on the 13<sup>th</sup> October 1861. and while our Company was at  
Fort Mifflin. Capt J. R. Stennard reported with his Com-  
pany to Col Nelson and failing to find a Muster  
place Virginia both Capt Brantons & Stennard Companies  
were sent to Virginia Point, where the Regiment was  
organized & remained during the winter. Capt Stennard  
Company remained there and performing the necessary  
duties without being Mustered in to the service, until the  
20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1862. At that time I was Clerk in the Adjts Office  
and it was then that Capt Stennard had the first Minimum  
Company and was appointed to duty as Senior Captain of the  
Regt. and acted as such until the death of Col Nelson in  
October 1862. At the Battle of Antietam Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. I was Adjutant  
of the Regt. and know that all the members of the Regt. were lost.  
and also that Capt Stennards Company did not report at Virginia Point  
for several days after Capt Stennards Company had been sent to that place  
for duty.

John R. Kennard

Captain Co. A

6. Tex. Inf

SPR. PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
J. R. KENNARD  
1861-1865

4. 19. 20

John R. Kennard

Co A 10 Tx 141

Honolulu Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Dear Sir  
In consequence of sickness  
in my family & my position, I am  
unable to attend from the fact  
that I must remain here in order  
for time to come to visit my family  
in my home & family & my  
Co.

Major & Colonel H. H. H.  
Major & Colonel H. H. H.  
Major & Colonel H. H. H.

Major & Colonel H. H. H.  
Major & Colonel H. H. H.  
Major & Colonel H. H. H.

Geo. R. Kennard

Capt G. A. 10 Tex 107

The first of these is the fact that the  
 Commission has been established by a  
 joint resolution of the House and Senate.  
 The second is that the Commission is  
 composed of members from both the  
 House and Senate. The third is that  
 the Commission is authorized to report  
 to the President and Congress.  
 The fourth is that the Commission  
 is authorized to hold public hearings  
 and to receive testimony from interested  
 parties. The fifth is that the  
 Commission is authorized to make  
 recommendations to the President and  
 Congress.

I have been thinking  
 of you very much  
 lately. I hope you  
 are well. I am  
 very much  
 yours,  
 Mary



(CONFEDERATE.)

X

Nelsons

Tex

Kimnard

Bapt. Grimes Boys Nelsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.  
Galveston, Texas.

Disease

Diarrhoea

Admitted

Oct. 22.

, 1861.

Returned to duty

Oct. 23.

, 1861.

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

J. Cay

(825)

Copyist



Mineral, Ohio.

Med.

1864. Gen. Inf.

Leave of absence  
on Gen. certificate

Spec. fld. cr. #189

Reg. Army 1864

In the field,

Nov 4, 1864

Kennard, John R

Capt

Nelsons Regt

Subject: relieved from court

Title of record: S. O. No. 376

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Nov 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

VOUCHER NO 188.

Paid the 6 day of Nov 1863

to Capt H. H. Remond  
for \$10.00

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

39.00

FORM NO. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |     | TERM OF SERVICE |       | PAY PER MONTH |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
|                 | From—                       | To— | Months.         | Days. | Dollars.      | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |         |
| Pay—            |                             |     |                 |       |               |        |          |        |         |
| For myself      |                             |     |                 |       |               |        |          |        |         |
| For             |                             |     |                 |       |               |        |          |        |         |
| Forage for      |                             |     |                 |       |               |        |          |        |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was \$11.00

and to the day of July 1863 A. D. M. this 11th day of July 1863, the sum of

\$11.00 at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [Signature] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$11.00  
To, [Signature]  
Forage for, [Signature]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Amount

\$11.00

[Signature]  
11th July 1863

I enclose August 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
a copy that I have  
the day in copy of R  
Hanna one month  
pay from June 30<sup>th</sup>  
to July 31 1863 \$130.00  
Wm W Moore Capt. Agn

Vol 8 Abs K  
30 9/ 1862

Special requisition for clothing for  
Capt John H. Williams Company (in)  
Nelson's Regt. V. Infantry. Col. H.  
Gardner per shoes

I certify that the above is correct  
& just and payable to the public service  
rendered so by the following circumstances  
The men for whom the above ar-  
ticles are required are destitute of  
them -

Approved  
R. J. Mills  
Capt. H. H. Williams  
Capt. Connelley

P.O. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Lt J. H. Allen  
under Act 2. M. Nelson's Regt. Two  
pairs of shoes in full of the above  
requisition

Capt. H. H. Williams  
Capt. Connelley

3 pr 400  
1 " 300

No. 40.

No. *3* Abstract *186* Qr. 186 *2*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*10 Sep*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt J. C. Hammond & Lieutenants Company  
11th Regt. Cavalry 1st Div. Infantry 8th  
Stationed at Camp Lewis Arkansas June  
11/1862

For Captain One Tent  
For 3 Lieuts One Tent

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The officers are*  
*destitute of the same*

*Capt Stewart*  
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will *Capt Canby & Co* issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Camp Lewis*, the *eleventh* of *June*, 1862 of  
*Stewart*  
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Two (2) Tents*

In full of the above requisition.  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Capt Hammond*  
*Capt Canby & Co*

Voucher No 35

Paid the 13 day of July 1863

John P. Kenna

Capt. P. A. W. Regt. Tex. Inf.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of June 1863

Pay P. A. W. 150<sup>00</sup>

Tras 18

Amount Due 150<sup>00</sup>

# Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To K. Hermann Capt C. G. 10 Reg 4 Inf 1st Div

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| From |  | To |  | Pay | Dolls. | Cents. | Dolls. | Cents. | Remarks |
|------|--|----|--|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|------|--|----|--|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|

Pay

For myself

1st May 20 June 2 1863 1863 130 00 260 00

For

year's service

Forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any other pay or compensation of any kind during the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service, and I was present with them the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the actually and legally held commission; and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt L. A. Barnard U. S. A., and to the Quartermaster day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt M. H. Morris Quartermaster U. S. Army, this 12th day of July 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

260 00

To

year's service

Forage

Amount \$260 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATED]

J. K. Hermann  
Capt C. G. 10 Reg 4 Inf 1st Div

PAY BUREAU. Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond.

9 May

1863.

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co.

A

10<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Mr R Kennard Capt

Genl Inf

from

1 Sept 1862

to

30 April 1863

Amount \$

1040

W. S. Sullivan

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Received of Mr. [unclear] No 47  
Paid

August 1st 1863

J. W. Kennard Capt

Comp. (A) W. B. [unclear]

From June 30 1863

to July 31st 1863

~~By [unclear]~~

Cont 130 00



# FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Howard* *Capt. 10 Texas Regt.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration |             | Term of Service charged |          | Pay per month |           | Amount     |           | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To          | Months                  | Days     | Dolls.        | Cents.    | Dolls.     | Cents.    |         |
| Pay—               | <i>June 30 July 31</i>      |             |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
| For myself,        | <i>1863</i>                 | <i>1863</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>"</i> | <i>130</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>130</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For year's service |                             |             |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |             |                         |          |               |           |            |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Morris* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*

and to the *Thirtieth* day of *June* 1863  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Morris* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*,  
 this *The first* day of *August*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and*  
*Thirty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *130 00*  
 To year's service  
 Forage

Amount *130 00*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. H. Howard*  
*Capt. 10 Texas Regt.*

I certify that I have this day paid J R Knorr  
Capt Company A 10 Regt Texas Infantry from the  
1 day of May 1863 to the 31 of June 1863  
Amount \$26.00  
W H Moore Capt Regt

Monche N 36 1<sup>e</sup>

6, 10 + 15  
- 74



# Special Requisition

a

For

- 1 One Tent Fly
- 2 Four Mats

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered as by the following circumstances - the men are in need of the articles required.

W. H. Harrison  
Capt. Company 12, 6th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Lieut B. F. Church, a. a. g. m., Co. A, new from the article specified in the above requisition  
R. 2 Mills

At Comd R. 2

Recd at Tyner Station Tenn, on the 20th day of Sept August 1863, of Lieut B. F. Church a. a. g. m., One Tent Fly & four Mats subject of the above requisition

W. H. Harrison  
Capt. Company 12, 6th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Umsch. N. 12 K

## Special Requisition

For

- 18 1/2, Thirty six Shirts
- 126, Twenty six Pair Drawers
- 19, Pair Shoes
- 14, Fournteen Hats
- 3, Three Buckets
- 1, One Tent Fly.

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances; the men are in need of the articles required.

W. L. Hammond  
Capt Comd Co A 10th Regt

Sent B F Church a sergeant army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

R L Mills

Col Comd Regt.

On the 11th of October 1864, I received from B F Church a sergeant army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. I have been informed that the men are in need of the articles required.

W. L. Hammond  
Capt Comd Co A 10th Regt

No 3

Statement of Communications  
or Purchases in Relation

Nov 23 - 27 1863

60

88

6, 10, 15 Tex  
Regt

Camp in Fall near Summit Hill

Nov 1st 1863

Statement of Ammunition expended in action at Mj. Mary  
Ridge Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 & at Taylor's Ridge Nov 27 by the 6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Regt. Col. J. D. Miller, Col. Comdg. Smith's Brigade  
C. S. Division Army Tennessee

~~\$155.80~~ ~~Sept Cart Cart 544~~  
\$297.53. M. W. H. B. C.

I certify that the above is a correct statement of  
ammunition expended in action as above

(Duplicate)

M. W. H. B. C.  
Capt. Comdg. Regt.

Benjamin of Cordoba  
Glosses but in actions  
of Nov 25 & 27<sup>th</sup> 1165

50

50

Benjamin of Cordoba

I do hereby certify on honor that the Ordnance & Ordnance Stores hereinafter enumerated were lost under the following circumstances On the 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1863 at the battle of Missionary Ridge there were 18 men killed & 58 wounded & 5 missing. also at Taylor's Ridge 9 wounded & 3 missing. Our troops falling back their guns & accoutrements were left on the field. & some Aust Rifles became broken & were thrown down & Enfield picked up in their place. Also some guns & accoutrements - carried to the rear by some men.

The following is a list of ord Stores lost -

- ✓ 103 Austrian Rifles Cal 54.
- ✓ 114 Mississippi Rifles Cal 54.
- ✓ 204 Rifle Bayonets
- ✓ 104 Cartridge Boxes
- ✓ 112 Cap. Boxes
- ✓ 122 Waist Belts & Plates
- ✓ 153 C B Belts
- ✓ 224 Bayonet Scabbards
- ✓ 31 Knapsacks
- ✓ 100 Haversacks
- ✓ 56 Canteens & Straps

(Duplicate) ✓ I have examined these  
 Camp in field near Tunnel Hill  
 Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wm. L. Ferris  
 Capt Comdg (Det)







Statement of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for which the  
 Co. W. & 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> Ill. Comd' is responsible which  
 have been lost and charged upon the muster & pay rolls  
 during the two months ending Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

| Date<br>Lost | Names       | Rank | Articles Charged       | Value |     | On what Roll Charged |    |      |
|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|----|------|
|              |             |      |                        | \$    | cts | Regt                 | Co | Date |
|              | W. J. Evans |      | Quart Rifle. Cart Box  | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              | W. J. McCoy |      | Cap Box. Waist Belt.   | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              | A. McCoy    |      | CB Belt. 40 cartridges | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              | A. Chambers |      | "                      | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              | A. Gregory  |      | "                      | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              | Hanna       |      | "                      | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              | Burns       |      | "                      | 46    | 25  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |
|              |             |      | Austrian Rifle Cartr   | 20    | 00  | 6 <sup>th</sup>      | A  |      |
|              |             |      | Austrian Rifle Cartr   | 20    | 00  | 10 <sup>th</sup>     | I  |      |

I certify that the above is a correct Statement  
 (Signed)  
 Camp Near Tunnel Hill  
 Dec 2 1863

Edw. J. Howard  
 Capt. Comd' Regt.

10-18

Prof

10-18

10-15

Special Report

- 25. 1. Dredge from ...
- 26. 1. Dredge from ...
- 27. 1. Dredge from ...
- 28. 1. Dredge from ...

I certify that the above specimens are  
correct and that the articles specified are  
absolutely requisite for the public service  
rendered solely by the following circumstances  
the men are in need of the articles required

to the Church as a ...  
specified in the above recitation

W. S. Anderson  
W. S. Anderson  
Received of the ...  
a ...  
a ...  
a ...  
a ...

March 24 - K

For

# The above Requisition

- 11 Eleven Pair of Pants
- 21 Twenty one Shirts
- 10 Ten Pair of Shoes
- 10 Ten " Drawers
- 3 Three Hats
- 2 Two Bed Blankets

I Certify that the above requisition is correct  
and that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the public service, rendered so by the  
following circumstances: the men are in need of  
the articles required

Wm R. Herndon

Capt & Comd'g Co. 6, 10, 9th Regt

Lieut 13th Chas. is a young soldier & will  
the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. J. Mills

Col Comd'g

I received a young station from on the 10th day of  
August 1862 of Lieut 13th Chas. as a  
thirteen pair pants, twenty one shirts, ten pair shoes  
ten pair drawers, three hats, & two bed blankets  
in full of the above requisition

Wm R. Herndon  
Capt & Comd'g Co. 6, 10, 9th Regt  
24 00

Voucher No. 11

Paid the.....

..... O. S.

From the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1867

To the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1867

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Drage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.00

*C. J. Williams*

# The Confederate States of America,

To *John H. ...*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMON DUES AND EXPENSES |    | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH | AMOUNT |    | REMARKS |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------|----|---------|
|                 | From                     | To | Months                  | Days |               | D.     | C. |         |
| PAY             |                          |    |                         |      |               |        |    |         |
| For ...         |                          |    |                         |      |               |        |    |         |
| For ...         |                          |    |                         |      |               |        |    |         |
| For ...         |                          |    |                         |      |               |        |    |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that the ~~hours~~ were actually ~~worked~~ in the ~~service~~ ~~and~~ ~~for~~ the whole of the time charged for my said appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and I received the sum of *Twenty Dollars* on the *30th* day of *October* 186*1*.  
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *John H. ...* this *30th* day of *October* 186*1* the sum of *Twenty Dollars* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... \$ *20.00*  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... \$

*John H. ...*  
*...*

10020

10020

10020

10020



Special requisition for

20 Haversacks,

I certify that the above articles are required for the public service from the fact that many of the haversacks which the men have had are worn out in the service.

J. S. Steward  
Capt & Co. 100

Approved

W. D. Mills

Adj. Gen. 100

Recd. of Capt. Chas. Stewart 2. M. of M.  
Land Regiment Texas Vol. Inf twenty haversacks  
in full of the above requisition  
June 2, 1862. —

J. S. Steward  
Capt & Co. 100

1861

117 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Smith

Requisition for Fuel for Capt Geo H. Hemmings Company ~~1st~~ Infantry Regt  
 Commanded by Col A. Nelson for the Month of February 1862

| Virginia<br>Front<br>Regts | Captain | Lieutenants | W. Co. Officers | and Privates | Sergeants | Total | Monthly<br>allowance<br>in Cash | Total Allowed |        |        |
|----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|
|                            |         |             |                 |              |           |       |                                 | Wood          |        | Coal   |
|                            |         |             |                 |              |           |       |                                 | Cords         | Shed   | Yards  |
|                            | 1       | 2           | 90              | 2            | 26        | 40    |                                 | 9 + 18        | 2 + 11 | 8 + 11 |
|                            |         |             |                 |              |           |       |                                 | 24            | 21     | 19     |

Total

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and  
 fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above  
 charged

J. H. Hemmings  
 Capt Company Co.

A. Nelson  
 Col. 1st Regt.

Annard, J. R.  
Capt Kennard's  
Clothing Regiment  
Jan 1862

No 14

Requisition for Cantans & Cantan  
straps for Capt. John R. Hammond  
Company Col. Adams Regt Infy 4<sup>th</sup>  
volunteers U.S.A. stationed at Virginia  
Point Texas

For 79 men 79 Cantans  
79 - Cantan straps

I certify the above is correct & just and  
renders receipt - because the  
men are without them  
Virginia Point Texas  
Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

John R. Hammond  
Capt Comd Co C

Attest  
Capt Comd Co B

Recd from J. R. Hammond U.S.A.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Seventy nine Cantans - on above requisition  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

John R. Hammond  
Capt Co C

Recd from J. R. Hammond U.S.A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
One hundred & sixteen yards loose lace  
for seventy seven cantan straps - Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

John R. Hammond  
Capt Comd Co C

+

*Kennedy Reuben*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Jr 2 Lieut. Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |     |          |
|----|-------|-----|----------|
| 1  | 50603 | 580 | 77030617 |
| 2  | 50603 | 683 | 77060303 |
| 3  | 50603 | 783 | 43744192 |
| 4  | 50603 | 804 | 46323117 |
| 5  | 50603 | 908 | 46333316 |
| 6  | 50603 | 003 | 44317473 |
| 7  | 50603 | 088 |          |
| 8  | 50603 | 082 |          |
| 9  | 50603 | 167 |          |
| 10 | 50603 | 245 |          |
| 11 | 50603 | 316 |          |
| 12 | 50603 | 389 |          |
| 13 | 50603 | 400 |          |
| 14 | 50603 | 423 |          |
| 15 | 50603 | 440 |          |
| 16 | 50603 | 467 |          |
| 17 | 50603 | 477 |          |
| 18 | 50603 | 486 |          |
| 19 | 50603 | 508 |          |
| 20 | 50603 | 538 |          |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Ruben R Kennedy*

2 *for 11* Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*  
*Tex* *Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31, 1861.*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt J W Sparks*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *210*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Callbrock*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Reuben L. Kennedy

2d Lt

Capt. William C. Williams Co.,  
Newell's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appearance.

Company Muster Roll

from organization named above,

1st Dec, 1861.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

1861

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

1861

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present

1861

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as  
Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.  
The 9th (also called Newell's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where  
they were consigned to the Mississippi River where  
remains of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry. This consignment was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its own designation during that time period.  
About April, 1865, the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry was per-  
manently disbanded, and its companies were formed by the consignment  
of Arkansas Post, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about March 1865.  
That part of the 9th Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and which the 15th Regiment officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Infantry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Ruben L. Kennedy*  
2nd Reg. C. D. Nelson's Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

+ Not Status

Remarks:

+ Recapitulation shows (over)

\* A part of the company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April, 1862.  
The 6th Regiment (Nelson's) Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A through H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Most of the members of this regiment were temporarily organized in May, 1861, as a similar remnant of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was effected in March, 1864, and the company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment received Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the Confederate N. C. about March, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the other Confederate officers are known to have subsequently served in the 1st Confederate Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and other Texas regiments in the 1st and Mississippi Departments.

Book mark:

*Celleroby*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Reuben D Kennedy*

2<sup>d</sup> Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted

*Oct 31, 1861.*

When

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

A part of this company served as Company L, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 11, 1863.

The 10th Regiment of Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '61 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the 10th Regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was placed at Greenstone, N. C. about March, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was concentrated at Arkansas Post and some of the senior officers are known to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and another fragment in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Allenbrook*

Copy 14

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Reuben D Kennedy*  
*1 Lt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*  
*Remarks: Assigned to duty as*  
*1 Lt Aug 26. 1862 (over)*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commingled organization was organized in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the commingled of Company K, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Commingled Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Allertonby*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*7*  
*Ruben D Kennedy*

*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct-31, 1861*

Where

*Hampstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as  
Capt Sept 16, 1862*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier - Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensburg, S. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which were supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Callen*  
*Copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Ruben D Kennedy*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the surrendered men, officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*  
copyist

**Confederate.**

10

## Texas.

Reuben E. Kennedy  
Capt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Conn. Infantry.

Appears on a

## Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th. Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

## Enlisted

## When

## Where

### By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

[illegible]

S. L. about May 68  
That during the treatment which was given...  
Post and...  
...entertained in the...  
Disappointed...  
Supply Department

**BOOK PART:**

John William

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Reuben D Kennedy*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Ambler*

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Transylvania, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about March 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Rubin D Kennedy  
Capt, Co. D, 12th Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlistment

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Displaced May 24, 63  
by Co Consolidation (over)

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiments became companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the captured members, are found to have subsequently served in the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and a other regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Callersby

Copy 11



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Ruben D Kennedy*

*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparker*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Newm's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each unit of the organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1-5, the temporary regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and which the surviving members are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a number of other units in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberdy*

*Copies*

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Rubin D Kennedy

Capt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the 10th Regiment was mustered separately and redesignated as follows: Company A, that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the superior officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st or 2nd Cavalry Regiments, Texas Demolition Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark

Alberty  
1863

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert L. Kennedy*

*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Temple Texas*

By whom

*P. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Texas Miss. etc.*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each component of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumeraries there are found to have subsequently served in the 13th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and another organization in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. C. 10513*

(Confederate.)

11

10

Texas.

H. G. Kennedy

Capt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Oct 31

, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Texas

By whom

John Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Detained in

Capt

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other Texas regiments in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service. )

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service, )

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Date and cause )  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called No. 10) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of the organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment, Companies  
D and E of the regiment, which was formed on the expedition in  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not paroled at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the permanent officers, are listed to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's Brigade, Catherine's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861; mustered into Confederate service October, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

1861.

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service, )

1861.

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service, )

1861.

Date of rank, and whether )  
by appointment, election )  
or promotion, )

1861.

Date and cause )  
of vacancy, )

1861.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exonerated in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of this regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(249)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appear on

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granger's  
Brigade, Sherman's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

1862

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

1862

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 17, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Company A, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

(12)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Grandbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into State service.

1861

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service.

1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

1861

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

1861

Name of successor

Remarks: *Capt Kennedy in Grandbury's*  
*Det under Genl Kraggs*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1865 this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the subordinate officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(548)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R. A. Kennedy*

*2nd*, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Present*  
*Fort Leavenworth*

Remarks:

~~Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:~~

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet

(6396)

Copyist

Confederate.

K

10

Texas

R. D. Kennedy  
Capt 60th Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan'y 11

1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

236; sheet 1

(236)

Telegraph

Copied

Confederate.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 11. 1862*  
Where  
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio: *Jan 20, 1863*  
When

By whom: *John H. Smith*  
By whom or for whom

Description:  
Height: *5 ft 10 in*  
Eyes: *Blue*

Date of capture

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, 1862

Confederate.)

*N 10 Tex.*  
*R. A. Kennedy*  
*Capt C. & 10 Regt Tex*

Appears in a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured *Ark. Post*  
When captured *June 11* 1863.  
When joined post *April 12* 1863.  
Remarks: *Forwarded to City*  
*Point for exchange*  
*April 29 1863.*

Fort Delaware, Del. Register No 4: page *30*

(600)

*J. B. Davis*  
Approved

(Confederate.)

K

10

Tex

+ R. D. Kennedy  
Capt C. D. 10 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

1863

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Information taken from the report of the Adjutant-General, War Department, Washington, D.C., 1863. The names of the prisoners of war are given in the order in which they were received at the Fort. The names of the prisoners of war who were not received at the Fort are given in the order in which they were received at the other places.

Number of rows

143; sheet

9 J. B. Dowd

(136)

*[Signature]*

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
 Consolidated

*Call* Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated  
 Texas Brigade.

Appears in

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
 the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
 on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
 Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
 Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
 manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — , 1865.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

REMARKS: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
 Reg't Texas Infantry

Remarks:

Number of roll  
**617**

(617)

*W. Morris*

*Copied*

K

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Texas.

R. S. Kennedy  
2. Lt. Co. D. 10. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 31, 1867.  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

(1867)

J. Bay

Copy



Sept 19 1863  
1863

# Special Requisition

100 lbs. for Boots  
100 lbs. for Drawers  
100 lbs. for Coats  
100 lbs. for Socks  
100 lbs. for Shoes

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct  
and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite  
for the public service rendered so by the following  
circumstances for the comfort and necessity of the  
men under my command.

R. D. Kennedy  
2nd Lt. 11th Cavalry, U.S.A.

Recd at Camp Hope Ark Aug the 25th 1862  
of Lt J. G. Alexander S. A. 2nd M. C. S. A.  
Ten lbs. Boots Thirteen lbs. Drawers Nine Coats  
Three lbs. Socks One lb. Shoes in full of the above  
Requisition

Approved  
R. D. Mills  
1st Col. Comd Reg

R. D. Kennedy  
2nd Lt. 11th Cavalry, U.S.A.

Voucher, No. 41

Paid the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863

R. D. Kennedy, Capt.

10<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf. C. B.

From the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay. 130<sup>00</sup>

To years' service.

Forage. Amount. 130<sup>00</sup>

# The Confederate States,

To Capt R.D. Kennedy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | Commencement and Expiration. |    | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS.   |
|---|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
|   | From                         | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |  |
| Pay—<br>For myself as <u>Captain</u> <u>July 31<sup>st</sup></u> <u>August 31<sup>st</sup></u> <u>1</u> |                              |    |                          |       | 130            |        | 130      |        | Designated to duty as Instructor of Tactics with the 15 <sup>th</sup> Battalion State Troops |
| For myself for ..... year's service.  |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        | R.D. Kennedy   |
| Forage—<br>For ..... horses.....  |                              |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |

\$130

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. M. Cooke

W.M. and to the thirty first day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Hamilton Harrison Adjutant this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863 the sum of One hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. \$ 130.00  
To ..... years' service. Signed Duplicates  
Forage.  
Amount \$ 130.00

Capt R.D. Kennedy  
15<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry

Office Acting Pay Master

Rem'ts. for Aug 1863

John C. Smith, that have this day paid  
Capt & Rtd Kennedy of Co D 10th Texas Infan'ty,  
his pay from June 1st to July 31st 1863, inclusive,  
for 6 months at \$150 per m. Six Hundred & Forty Dollars  
\$760 00

Wm. H. H.

Capt & Agt

Acting Pay Master

Voucher No. 621

Paid the 8 day of May 1863

R. I. Kennedy Capt

Co D 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Inf C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - \$ 1040

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1040

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain R. I. Kennedy*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.          |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—                       | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.         | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |                           |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>1<sup>st</sup> April</i>  | <i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i> | <i>8</i>                 | <i>2</i> | <i>13</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>1040</i>      | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1863</i>               |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                           |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
|                               |                              |                           |                          |          |                |           | <i>\$1040.00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Genl. Cox* and to the day of *September* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. Cox* this *8* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *One thousand forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *1040*—

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *1040*—

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Cir Kansas Dist*

*R. I. Kennedy,*  
*Capt Colt, 11<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf*

Truckee, 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1863  
Capt. A. L. Kennedy  
Infantry C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 260-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ..... —

Amount, \$ 260=

10<sup>th</sup> /



# The Confederate States,

To Captain R. J. Kennedy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                      | Commencement and Expiration |             | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |       | Amount    | REMARKS |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------|--|
|                                      | From                        | To          | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars   |         | Cents  |
| Pay—                                 | <u>1862</u>                 | <u>1863</u> |                         |      |               |       |           |         |  |
| For myself.....                      | <u>Jan 1st</u>              |             | <u>Jan 1st</u>          |      | <u>30</u>     |       | <u>00</u> |         | <u>Dr. to the ind. debt</u><br><u>master general</u><br><u>Reider St. 99. Kind</u><br><u>to master of post office</u><br><u>no 2, do led. to the</u><br><u>by the, Tennessee,</u><br><u>Jan. 1st 1863, and</u><br><u>enabling as to the post</u><br><u>office of the command</u><br><u>as may be found</u><br><u>in the accounts of the</u><br><u>department</u> |
| For myself for ..... year's service. |                             |             |                         |      |               |       |           |         |  |
| Forage—                              |                             |             |                         |      |               |       |           |         |  |
| For..... horses.....                 |                             |             |                         |      |               |       |           |         |  |
|                                      |                             |             |                         |      |               |       |           |         |  |
|                                      |                             |             |                         |      |               |       |           |         | <u>\$260.00</u>  |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt James M. Murrell, Asst's

Quartermaster at the Quartermaster's office and to the 1st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt William B. Ke, Asst. at New York for this 1st day of May 1863 the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty Dollars

being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. 260  
To..... years' service. (Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....  
Amount. 260

R. J. Kennedy  
1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Voucher No. 27

Paid the .....

.....

.....

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1861

To the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Dec 1861

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

The Confederate States of America,

To R. D. Kennedy

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | PAY PER MONTH | AMOUNT |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--------|
|  | M. D.                   | Doll.         | Cts.   |
| PAY from 81 <sup>st</sup> Oct to 30 <sup>th</sup> Nov one. |                         | 50 00         | 57 00  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept on the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; and that I am not in the service of the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from the Government of the Confederate States.

and to the day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Asst. Surg. General this the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, the sum of Eighty six dollars dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... \$ 50  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... \$ 57

R. D. Kennedy



## Descriptive Roll

I certify that the within named William Overstreet a private in Company, A, Nelson's Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy. born in Newton County, in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty seven years, six feet two inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by Supt. Sparks at Hempstead, Texas, on the thirty first day of October, one thousand eight hundred and sixty one, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Doctor's Certificate.

The said William Overstreet, was last paid by Capt. Charles Stewart, Quartermaster, of Nelson's Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy. to include the months of January and February 1862. and has been due him from that date to the present date, and pay due him from the thirty first of October to the thirty first of December 1861.

There is due him thirty dollars travelling allowance from Camp Hope Ark. to place of discharge at Texas, the place of enlistment; transportation not being furnished on kind.

There is due him fifty dollars commutation in lieu of clothing.

There is due him twenty dollars Bounty money having received thirty dollars of his Bounty money.

He is enlisted to the Confederate States for 3 yrs. for clothing.

Given in duplicate at Camp Hope, Ark. this the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1862

R. V. Kennedy  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Comd. Co. Ark.  
Nelson's Regt. T. V. I.

No 63

Approved & ordered  
by Capt  
James A. Taylor  
Adjutant  
Cavalry

Received for \$4.00

Recd of Capt Chas. H. Taylor a sum of \$50.00  
fifty seven dollars on the within  
account

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. F. Taylor



Confederate States

To W.S. Taylor Mileage from Bush Cherokee County  
Texas to Fairfield Freestone County Texas as ordered  
by <sup>order</sup> of the court distance of seventy miles 7.00  
also mileage from Fairfield to Texas to Camp  
Belcher transportation not being furnished  
in kind and the distance being five hundred  
miles

\$350.00

\$357.00

I Certify that W.S. Taylor of Company D 1st Texas  
Regiment of Texas Volunteers did travel  
the distance above described and has received  
no mileage up to this time.

R.D. Kennedy

Adj. Gen. Co. 1st Texas

Voucher, No. 150

Paid the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

Capt R. J. Hummel

Infantry C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1863

Pay.....\$390.00

To ..... years' service, .....

Range.....  
Amount.....\$390.00

10 Tex. Inf



# The Confederate States.

To Captain R. D. Kennedy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
|                                      | From                         | To                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |  |
| Pay—                                 | 1863                         | 1863                 |                          |       |                |        |          |        | On duty as Instructor of Tactics to the 4th Regt Tex. State Troops—under Special Order No. Ad. Gen. Dist. of Tex. New Mexico & Arizona dated March 11th 1863. Tex Aug 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863. |
| For myself, .....                    | Sept 1 <sup>st</sup>         | Nov 30 <sup>th</sup> | Three                    |       | 130            |        | 390      | 00     |  |
| For myself for ..... year's service. |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| Forage—                              |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| For ..... horses.                    |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
|                                      |                              |                      |                          |       |                |        | 390      | 00     |  |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major Thompson Harrison  
Chief Pay Master Dist of Texas etc and to the Thirty first day of August 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Wm Luke A. Gill Houston Texas this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & Ninety—

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 390-  
 To ..... years' service, .....  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, ..... 390=  
 (Signed Duplicate)

R. D. Kennedy  
 Capt Co D 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

100  
Kence. John

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keogh. John.

+ *Keogh John*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50605739 | 20 |
| 2  | 5813     | 21 |
| 3  | 5893     | 22 |
| 4  | 5984     | 23 |
| 5  | 6071     | 24 |
| 6  | 6109     | 25 |
| 7  | 6240     | 26 |
| 8  | 6349     | 27 |
| 9  | 6401     | 28 |
| 10 | 6434     | 29 |
| 11 | 6503     | 30 |
| 12 | 6536     | 31 |
| 13 | 6580     | 32 |
| 14 | 47031217 | 33 |
| 15 | 43987518 | 34 |
| 16 | 46022407 | 35 |
| 17 | 47169237 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

John "eough,

F 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Comutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From

Aug 15

186

To

Oct 15

186

Signer's name

Remarks:

paid Oct 13, 63

Paid Oct. 14 '63

633

Roll No.

1152

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John Keogh*

*Det.* Capt. Saml. C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Regt. Texas Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, La*  
*Oct 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Nov 5*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered Sep-  
tember 1, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period,  
rarely and under no official designation, during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

*John Boyd*

Confederate.  
10

Texas.

*K*  
*John Keogh*  
Age *29* years.  
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: *Nov 5*  
*Mr. Point*  
*Lt. Nelson*

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment, Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1864, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt.  
D and E of the regiment which was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company  
N. C. of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt.  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the superintending officers, are listed in the  
subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark: ---

*John Keogh*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Reed*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January & February, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 1 1861*

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. A. Boyd*  
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John H. Hootch*  
*Butt, Co. B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 1* 1861  
*Lt. Herbert*  
*Lt. Barton*  
*The war*  
*Chas. Stewart A. G. M.*  
*July 25, 1862*  
*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Keogh*  
*1st Lt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Quincy, Ill.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 1*

1862

Where

*St. Robert*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Confederate

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John A. ...*  
*...*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 1*, 1861

Where

*St. Hedrick*

By whom

*St. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. Stewart*

To what time

*Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*K* Confederate,  
10 Texas.

*John Keogh*  
Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted: 1862

When *Dec 1*

Where *St. Robert*, 1862

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(42)

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 10 | Texas.

Lea  
Pvt. Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where 2d Pt Tex

By whom Lt Baston

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Absent  
Left in Hospital Petersburg,  
Va. May 4, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Confederate.

K 10

Texas.

*John H. Hays*  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 29, 1861.*

Where

*Ark. Post, Ark.*

By whom

*St. Boston*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left in Hosp't at Peters-*

*burg, Va., May 14, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

Confederate

10

Texas.

*John Birch*  
Sgt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Ft. Det*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*April 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 10

Texas.

*John Lee*  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Ark. Pt. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

John Keogh  
Part Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John Keogh* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Va. H. 14

By whom

St. Barton

Period

11.4

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Morse

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

K

John K. K. K.

2 Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reported to 2d S. Reg't Mo. B. by order of Col. R. Q. Mills.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. M. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Brown*  
*Private*

Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

*25* *L. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Roll of Texas Infantry.

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll issued Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

3; sheet

(6296)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George*  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not made*

186

Where captured

*Arkansas*

When captured

*Jan*

1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Geo. E.  
Mustard, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. 10th Reg't Tex. Inf."

Number of roll

80; sheet

*5* *26*

(6254)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*K*

*J. Kouch*  
*Sgt. Co. F. 10th Ala. Inf.*

Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of (stragglers) paroled at Selma, Ala., during  
the month of June, 1865, by Wm. R. Marshall,  
Col. 7 Minn. Vols., comdg. Post.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., June , 1865.

Number of roll:

19

(5236)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. ...*  
*Co. 10th Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *diarrhoea.*  
Admitted *apl. 6.* 1865.  
Returned to duty 186 .  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged 186 .  
Transferred 186 .  
Furloughed *apl. 18.* 1865.  
Died 186 .  
Residence *Grass, Co.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 308

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Exchanged Prisoners Exterior  
Defenses, Three Chopped Road Va,

for *Sept 3*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark.

(650)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |                      |      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Complaint               | <i>Amnesia (A.)</i>  | 1863 |
| Admitted                | <i>May 1</i>         | 1863 |
| Returned to duty        | <i>May 1</i>         | 1863 |
| Deserted                |                      | 1863 |
| Discharged from service |                      | 1863 |
| Furloughed              |                      | 1863 |
| Transferred             |                      | 1863 |
| Died                    |                      |      |
| Remarks:                | <i>Left for home</i> |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 111



967  
Kirkling. R. J. L

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kirkling. Robert. J. M

*Kerr James H.*

Co. *F. L.* **10 Texas Infantry.**  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Captain Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50600562*

*50610009*

*50600249*

*51056505*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. J. Nelson*  
Sgt., Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Appointed:

When *Dec 15* 1861.

By whom *Brig Genl Hubert*

Period *For the war*

Remarks: *Appointed Assistant*  
*Surgeon Nelson's Rgt. T. Inf.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October, 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was numbered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James L. Nelson*  
Appears on Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Dec 15*, 186*2*.  
Station *Fort Hebert*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*  
Remarks: *Asst Surgeon of*  
*Regiment & Co's*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Dr Williams*

Copy

**Texas.**

Appears on , Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

# Regimental Return

Regimental Ret  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1862--

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Almost enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service at various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863. Each of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1864, with similar units from Texas, Louisiana and the 15th Regt. Iowa Cavalry. The concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company sent to different locations. Company D and E of the regiment, however, remained there until ordered to Greasy Fork, Tex., where they were formed as the 10th Cavalry, U. S. Army, Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not sent to Greasy Fork, and some of the others, was sent to other locations subsequently.

Part of the document which was not captured at Arkansas  
subsequently served in the 4th (Consolidated) Regiment, Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and a other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

154

Copy:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cheburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

, 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

, 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

, 1861.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

, 1862.

Name of successor

Remarks

*Resigned in Trans Miss Dept  
and is there now - From Record of Events*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed of the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parked at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(448)

Copyist.

Special Regi-  
stration for  
Hospital Furniture  
Jan. 1867.  
No 32.

10<sup>th</sup> July

*I will soon depart  
Henceforth deep in*

Special Requisition for cots, mattresses,  
pillows, pillow slips and sheets for the Hospital  
at Camp Point.

20 Cots

8 1/2 Oil Cloth

20 Mattresses

20 Pillows

20 Pillow Slips

20 Sheets

6 Chamber Pots covered,

I certify that the above requisition is  
needed for the Hospital at Camp Point from  
the fact that I recall having taken  
out in the circumstances at this point  
and there being a very large number of  
our men who were having had the small  
pox and consequently have a large number  
of patients and we have never been supplied  
with more than one or two bedding for  
patients.

J. H. Kerr Surgeon  
Nelson Regt U.S.A.

Approved

Wm. F. Hall

St. Louis Contract

Received of J. B. Alexander 'Oregon' Co. Point  
Twenty Cots, twenty Mattresses, Twenty Pillows, Twenty  
Pillow Slips, Fourteen Sheets, Six Chamber Pots, and  
one yard and a half Oil Cloth on the above re-  
quisition January 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 and twenty miske-  
ter frames

J. H. Kerr Asst Surgeon  
Nelson Regt U.S.A.



Dr. Kears  
Fuel Requisition  
Jan 1869,

1 1/2 1869

fuel requisition

Dr 16

10 def

Request for Fuel for 100 Men (approx)  
 held at request, Station at Virginia Point  
 for the month of January 1862.

|             | WOOD |      |        | Remarks         |
|-------------|------|------|--------|-----------------|
|             | Cord | Feet | Inches |                 |
| For 100 men | 3    |      |        | Issued 2 cords. |
| ..          |      |      |        |                 |
| Total       | 3    |      |        |                 |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct  
 and just, and that we have not drawn fuel for any  
 part of the time above charged.

J. C. Allen

The A. A. 2nd with issue adequate to the above  
 requisition.

J. C. Allen

J. C. Allen

Received January 31, 1862 of Mr. J. C. Allen  
 A. A. 2nd. ~~Two~~ Cords held in full of it  
 above requisition.

J. C. Allen, 1st Surgeon

J. C. Allen, 1st Surgeon

✓ Key Columbus M

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50662827

2 3070

3 2932

4 0168

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*Columbus M. Key*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 6* June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*, 1862

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rayley*

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Colombus N Key

Pvt , Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in Hospital  
at Little Rock 29 Aug '62

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

N. A. Key

Confederate,

K

10

Texas.

Columbus M. Key  
Priv, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent sick in hos-  
pital at Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William*

Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *May 5, 1863*  
*May 5, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5, 1862*

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

*effects Bounties*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of the organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of  
Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark: --

(1864)

*William*

Copyist

MAR. 21

50600188

1912

due \$2.00. Commuta-  
tion & Clothing \$10.00  
Traveling allowance  
\$10.00



CONFEDERATE.

*H*

*Fiduciary*

*Index*

*Columbus M. Key*  
*Pvt to C. Nelson's Regt. T. V.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Oct 18*, 186*2*.

Died at *Little Rock*

*Aug 17*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *184*

*L. E. Felt*

Key Samuel H.

Co. @, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 20 |
| 2  |   |   |   | 1 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 21 |
| 3  |   |   |   | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 22 |
| 4  |   |   |   | 1 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 23 |
| 5  |   |   |   | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 24 |
| 6  |   |   |   | 2 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 25 |
| 7  |   |   |   | 6 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 26 |
| 8  |   |   |   | 2 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 27 |
| 9  |   |   |   | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 28 |
| 10 |   |   |   | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 29 |
| 11 |   |   |   | 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 30 |
| 12 |   |   |   | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 31 |
| 13 |   |   |   | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 32 |
| 14 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 33 |
| 15 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 34 |
| 16 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 35 |
| 17 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 36 |
| 18 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 37 |
| 19 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Ke*

*Det.* { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 3*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 186

Where *Springfield*

By whom *E. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 186

Where *Bay Point*

By whom *Lt M. M. M.*

Last paid:

By whom *recd no pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company T. 10th*  
*Regt.*, Co. *T*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *La Brite*

By whom *John T. Nelson*

Period *on the roll*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. C. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Simon - Bill*

*Co. 12, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st to 12th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Seymour's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Simon*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel H. Ford*

*Co. 12, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Hagan*

Period *on the 22nd*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Stewart*

To what time *Feb 22, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Camille H. Kees*

*privt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9, 1861*

Where *Sta Pt*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Lt Stewart*

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *from Jan to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

A

Samuel H. Key

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9

1861.

Where

War. St.

By whom

St. McMahon

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 23, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

K

Samuel H. Key

Pvt , Co. 15 , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation, during that same period. About April 1-1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was parked at Gretna, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the senior company officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolished Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Al*

*Samuel A. Key*

*Plt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to June 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9*

*1861.*

Where

*Co. B Texas*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Maynes*

To what time

*May 1*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the non-mustered officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*R. L. Bliss*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel A. Key  
1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9

1861.

Where

Va. Ft. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mones

To what time

July 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. G. W.

Copyist.

Confederate.

*OK*

10

Texas.

*Samuel A. Key*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pl. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*R. L. Gise.*

Confederate

10

Texas.

Amuse, J. W.  
private, Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9, 1863.

Where

at Ft Tex

By whom

at M. Mahan

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(642)

J. Steason  
Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Samuel H. Fess*  
*pr*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *La Pl*

By whom *Lt M. Mahan*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Macris*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 10 | Texas.

Samuel H. Key  
1st, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

R L Ellis

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Signal M. Key*  
*Capt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

*29 1202200000*

(6136)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 B. 2d Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(6396)

Copyd.

10

**Техн.**

Apparatus

# Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

186

Where captured?

1862.

## When captured

Remarks:

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes at the bottom of the page.]*

**SUMMARY**

80. stock

(530)

Urgent

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

10

Jones

L. L. Kay

Pt. Co. 5th Reg. Tenn.

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

1st Decr, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. West

Copyist.

Keys. J. G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Cons-ol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Keys. John. G.

\*  
Miss John G.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 50606653 | 20 |
| 6716     | 21 |
| 6794     | 22 |
| 6883     | 23 |
| 6987     | 24 |
| 7073     | 25 |
| 7193     | 26 |
| 7131     | 27 |
| 7223     | 28 |
| 7287     | 29 |
| 7349     | 30 |
| 7410     | 31 |
| 7468     | 32 |
| 47031040 | 33 |
| 43987338 | 34 |
| 44317461 | 35 |
| 46082771 | 36 |
|          | 37 |
|          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John G. Nelson*

Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*  
*Tex*

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. S. Lauderdale*

Period

*For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*60*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. J. Martin*

(446)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John G. Tice

Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

11 mo

Last paid

By whom

7.1 pay received

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. Lee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 5*, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John L. Sparks*

No. , Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll ,

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st to June 30* , 1862

Enlisted :

When

*Oct 25*

, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*Has*

Last paid :

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*July 1st to the 25th July* , 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks :

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark :

*L. H. Martin*

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

John J. Kline

1st, Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. A. Kline

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kline

To what time Jan 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Kline

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

John G. Kier  
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 7 to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb. 21, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John G. Kiles*

*Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears in a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry.

for *June 30, 1862 to April 1, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called New) Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863. They were exchanged in April and sent to the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1862, with the remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of the 10th was sent to its respective post. About April, 1863, the remainder of the regiment was sent to D and E of the regiment about 800 men of the regiment of the 10th Texas Infantry and was placed in the Texas Mounted Cavalry Department.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the same officers, are known to have subsequently served in the 10th Mounted Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Mounted Cavalry Department.

Book mark:

*John William*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John G. Kins*  
*Plt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Ambler*

To what time

*apl 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K

10

Texas.

Company D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sparks

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(143)

Copyist.

Confederate  
10 Texas.

John G. Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Lt Col* *Ad* *25*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Col*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Morris*

By whom *Aug 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of the organization became a company of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. S. Martin*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John G. Lewis*

*Sgt*, Co. *-*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*

*1861.*

Where

*Louisiana*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*Lt. Martin*

Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

J. G. Lee

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. G. Green*  
*E. H.*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel J. Jones*  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheets

(600)

*W. H. Jones*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. G 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured -

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(1863)

Copy

Confederate.  
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.  
Consolidated

Co. D, Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April  
28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

REMARKS: Companies A, C, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex Vol Inf.

Remarks:

Number of

616

(6394)

*Johnston*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Apparatus

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and discharged at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *1st March*

, 186

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll taken by *Wm. H. Hatcher* and *John F. Hatcher* at *City Point, Va.* on *April 7, 1863*.  
Witnessed by *Wm. H. Hatcher* and *John F. Hatcher*.  
Prisoners of War *W. H. Hatcher*

Number of Pages

88: sheet

(C356)

Original

913  
Killing Allison. W.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Killough Albert. W.

+ 914  
Killingworth Peter L.

Co. *L*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 150607772 | 20 |
| 7917      | 21 |
|           | 22 |
|           | 23 |
|           | 24 |
|           | 25 |
|           | 26 |
|           | 27 |
|           | 28 |
|           | 29 |
|           | 30 |
|           | 31 |
|           | 32 |
|           | 33 |
|           | 34 |
|           | 35 |
|           | 36 |
|           | 37 |
|           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John S. Williams*  
*Co. A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John S. Williams*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Spang, Texas*.

By whom *S. P. Archer*.

Period *Nov*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*.

To what time *ended about*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Retained in service*.

*Missouri Department*.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

50807172

1012.

May 4, 1969.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Hittinger*  
*Pat.*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1st*

1862.

Where

*Greenland, Va.*

By whom

*J. H. Hittinger*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid

By whom

*John H. Hittinger*

To what time *time of discharge* 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Aug. 2nd*

*at Camp Green, Va.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hittinger*

Copyist

I Certify that I have this day paid the within  
named Peter Killingsworth balance in full from  
Camp of Capt. to Humphreys \$600 and  
Twenty Dollars August 11 1862

J. H. Perry. Capt  
A. G. M. Perry.

Received Cash on acct August 21st 1862  
of Capt. J. H. Stewart One hundred and  
Sixty & 17/100 Dollars in full payment of  
the within

P. Killingsworth

Peter K. Killingsworth

to Co



The Confederate States of America,  
 to J. G. Killingsworth  
 For pay from the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 to 10<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August 1862, being two months  
 and twenty five days at eleven dollars  
 per month,  
 For Bounty  
 " including commutation

|  |          |
|--|----------|
|  | \$1.17   |
|  | 50.00    |
|  | 25.00    |
|  | \$106.17 |

Received of J. G. Killingsworth August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
 of Capt. John Stuart a / in c d Army  
 One hundred and 17000 Dollars in full of the  
 above account  
 J. G. Killingsworth

to the War Department  
Washington, D.C.

Availability for service  
in the case of service  
of the following  
to the War Department  
for the purpose of  
the following

Sup -

Approved by the  
General

Approved by the

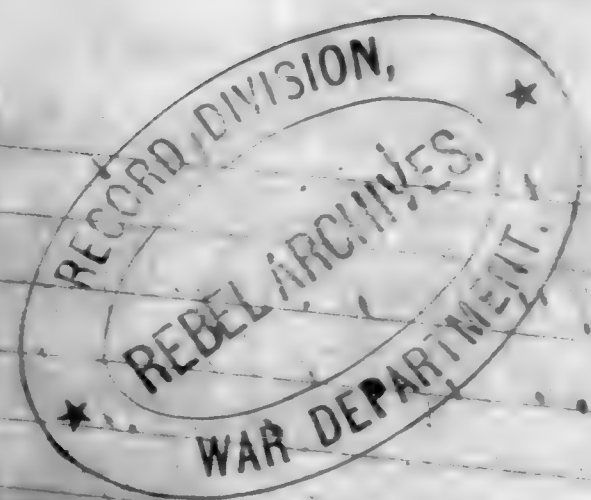
Approved by the  
General

Approved by the  
General

Approved by the  
General

Approved by the  
General

Approved by the  
General



to the War Department  
Washington, D.C.



# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Peter D Killingsworth a private of Captain  
Brice Hartgroves Company (H) of the Tenth  
regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry Confed-  
erate States Army, was enlisted by Lieut Barton  
of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry  
in Rock County in the State of Texas  
on the 6th day of May 1862. To serve for the  
period of the war. He was born in Richland  
district in the State of South Carolina  
is thirty one years of age: six feet two inches  
high: fair complexion: blue eyes: Auburn  
hair: and by occupation when enlisted  
a merchant. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit  
for duty forty days. He is entitled to a discharge  
by reason of some disease of the organs  
of generation.

Given under my hand at  
Camp Texas Arkansas this

July 28th 1862.

Approved

Chas. H. Howard  
Adjut Capt Comdg Regt

✓ Brice Hartgroves

Capt Comdg Comp

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
said P. D. Killingsworth of Capt. Hartgroves  
company and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier because of stricture  
of the Uthra or canal leading from the bladder, which  
prevents him from Urinating or passing Water without  
the aid of a Catheter, or tube. On question would not  
relieve him. It permanently disables him, but not to  
be expected to prevent him from earning his subsistence.

Attest  
J. H. Howard  
Adjut



913  
Killingworth. Peter. L.

Co. H 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Killingworth. Peter. L.

716  
Killough Albert M.

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|      |          |          |
|------|----------|----------|
| 5060 | 2571     | 46548625 |
| 2641 | 43873578 |          |
| 2722 | 43832177 |          |
| 2823 | 43913823 |          |
| 2929 | 43467463 |          |
| 3027 | 43473169 |          |
| 3125 | 43703359 |          |
| 0433 | 48066676 |          |
| 3200 |          |          |
| 3283 |          |          |
| 3348 |          |          |
| 3413 |          |          |
| 3472 |          |          |
| 3536 |          |          |
| 4703 | 1169     |          |
| 4398 | 7357     |          |
| 4602 | 2338     |          |
| 4658 | 1198     |          |
| 4659 | 5580     |          |

Number of medical cards herein *21*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*K* | 10 | Texas.

*Albert H. Killough*

*Cpt.* { Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point Tex*  
*Oct 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *265*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of ten organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

N. 10 Texas.

Albert N. Kilbough

Pr., (Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Buchanan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time Dec

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 6th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, in eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863 the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of "January" Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

K 10 | Texas.

Albert H. Kellogg  
1st Lt., Col., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*Allison M. Kellough*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grantsbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Payby*  
*Liggins*

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Allison H Killough  
Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce  
Capt.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Allison K. Killough*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *1862*

When

Where *Houston*, *Oct 25*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the super-numerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*M. A. Rowley*  
 Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*Allison H. Kellough*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Tauston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. A. Roddy*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Allison W. Kilbough*  
Priv., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Ft Hebert*

By whom

*Sparks*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October '60 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1860. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, '63 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily stationed, dated in May, 1863, with the 1st Regiment of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was sent up to March 1864, and each company was organized and was mustered separately and under its own organization under that designation. About April, 1863, his regiment was relieved by the 49th Arkansas and the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the combination of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was placed at Fort Smith, S. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the command and officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Confederate Regiment, Texas Discounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copy.

Confederate.)

*N.* ( 10 Texas.

*Amison H. Killough*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Ambler*

To what time

*Apr 30*

*1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*Alison W. Killeough*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moor*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*  
*Agent*

Confederate,

K

10

Texas.

Allison H. Kilcough  
 Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,  
 for Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. A. Raley  
 Cor'l.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

A. M. Killough.

Prvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Oct 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commingled organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

M. A. Koby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*A. M. Killough*

*Int.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank MARK:

*W. A. Robjoy* *Capt.*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*W. M. Killough*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparker*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Meers*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*W. A. Rooby*

*Capt.*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. Belcher* +  
*Rev. Col.* 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 24

(600)

*Wm. H. Belcher*  
Copy 12

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John B. Campbell*  
Co. C. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Illinois*

When captured

*March 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet

(524)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2

*M. Killough*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,

and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Richmond, Va.*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va., Apr. 7, 63. Received of Capt. J. F.  
Munford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine ~~or~~ paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. Hatch, Capt. 10th Tex. Inf.

Number of roll

80; sheet

*5* *C. B. Neil*

*Copy*

(6296)

(Confederate.)

*Wilson, H. H. Hough*  
*1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January  
31, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
January 31, 1865.

Where captured

*Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured

*Jan 27, 1865*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberl  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 415; sheet. 2

*W. H. L. Lang*  
Copy

Confederate.

K

10

924

Allison 10 Killbough  
private 10 1st 9th Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated

1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Franklin, Tenn.

Dec. 18, 1864

James as did 10 Janis

ville Jan 31, 1865

This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the  
Commissioner of Prisoners, War Department, and con-  
tains a list of prisoners of war, as such on hand at  
Nashville, Tenn., who were transferred to the Provost Marshal  
General, Military Department, Nashville, Tenn.  
July 11, 1865. A statement was made of them. The  
certificate of the Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
reporting the same, was filed in the records of the  
the Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., and  
on the roll of prisoners of war, and the same are  
shown in this roll.

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 638. sheet 17

J. A. Ashburn

Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

When captured

186-

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page 18  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

K

10

Div

William H. Kilgough  
Det. Co. 10th Inf

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending February 5, 1865.  
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 6, 1865.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.  
When captured Dec 14, 1864.  
Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll  
189; sheet

2

Horace

Copy

(6224)

(Confederate.)

*N. 1* *Br 12*

*Alison D. Fiddings*  
*Br 12 C. 12 on 12/12/61*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Sept 1*, 186

Where captured *from the 12/12/61*

Date when captured *Sept 1*, 186

Date when discharged *Sept 1*, 186

Where sent *Camden*

Remarks, charges, &c: *12/12/61*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 10



(Confederate)

A

*Missouri*  
*Capt. Capt. L. H. Taylor*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase,  
O., Feb'y 1, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Franklin, Tenn.*  
*Dec. 17, 1864.*

Number of roll:

360; sheet

(6284)

*L. H. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

K 10 Tex

Union 11 Kentucky  
at 60 10 Regt at mty

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky.,  
Feb. 3, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Franklin Ten

When captured Dec 11, 1864

Remarks: Received from  
Louisville by Feb 3 1865

Number of roll:

113

(9396)

Geo Lawrence

Copied

Confederate.

*John H. Willoughby*  
*Private 1st Regt. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point  
Lookout, Md., March 26, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

*re. dated* 186

Where captured

*Franklin Co.*

When captured

*Dec. 17, 1864.*

Remarks

*Transferred to Point Lookout  
March 26, 1865.*

Number of roll

153

(6296)

*D. M. Nichols*  
Capt.

Confederate.

*John H. McLaughlin*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. Md.*

Appears on a

Prisoners of War

at P. M. Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Edging (with ship) May 3/6*

*taken up on rolls June 3, 1865.*

Where captured *Turkey*

When captured *1864*

Remarks *Liberal June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Page Lookout, Md. Register No. 2: page 1

*John H. McLaughlin*  
(25)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*John H. Jones*  
*St. L. & N. O. R.R.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Sick Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on  
taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United  
States.

Roll dated

*June 11, 1865*

Where captured

*Franklin*

When captured

*Dec 17, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

**16;** sheet

*John H. Jones*

4  
Clinical Notes to  
Dr. C. J. Fox

MEDICAL & SURGICAL

50070  
1534532

L. J. D. K.

*Rank*  
*1st* *Regt*

*Rank*, *1st*; *Co.* *1st* *Reg't* *1st*

Admitted *Sept 26*, 186*6*,

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From *Franklin Tenn*

Diagnosis, *fractured*  
*of shoulder*

Missile, *in ball*

W'd at *Franklin*, *Nov 20*, 186*6*.

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to *General Hospital*, 18*66*.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furl'd or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*1866*

Tenn. Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Hos. No.; Page *4*

*1866*

(202-1.)

Copyright.

H. 10 Texas  
A. W. Hells  
Rank, 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas Inf.  
Complaint, G. I. Wound arm.

Admitted July 12, 1865,  
To U. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Jackson, Miss.

Ret'd to duty, 18  
Deserted, 18  
Disch'd from ~~service~~ *Kept on Parole* July 15, 1865.  
Sent to G. H., 18  
On furlough, 18  
Died, 18  
Remarks: 18

Miss. Reg. No. 68 : Hos. No. 268, Page 7.

(204) Ramsey  
Copied



117  
Killough. Allison W

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Killough. Albert. W

718  
Killough James. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Killough. John. H.

419  
 Killough John L.  
 Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |      |      |
|----|------|------|------|------|
| 1  | 5060 | 2570 | 4582 | 4139 |
| 2  | 2604 | 4578 | 8005 |      |
| 3  | 2672 | 4590 | 5960 |      |
| 4  | 2772 | 4598 | 5391 |      |
| 5  | 2879 | 4600 | 0372 |      |
| 6  | 2983 | 4603 | 4127 |      |
| 7  | 3083 |      |      |      |
| 8  | 0413 |      |      |      |
| 9  | 3168 |      |      |      |
| 10 | 3252 |      |      |      |
| 11 | 3318 |      |      |      |
| 12 | 3383 |      |      |      |
| 13 | 3423 |      |      |      |
| 14 | 3506 |      |      |      |
| 15 | 4703 | 1173 |      |      |
| 16 | 4598 | 7358 |      |      |
| 17 | 4622 | 2357 |      |      |
| 18 | 4657 | 3313 |      |      |
| 19 | 4586 | 0247 |      |      |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James H. McCough*

Capt. Wm R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia, Tex*  
*Oct 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Barker*

Period *the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *265*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*Thos A. Hovay*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John A. Kelling*

*H. Sgt.*, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 16, 1861.*

Where *Buchannon*

By whom *William R. Shannon*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. B. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd no. pay*

To what time *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec 21<sup>st</sup> in*

*(over)*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superintending officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

5  
14  
(143)

*W. A. Robery*  
*Copy*

MAR. 21.

50602604

1912.



place of Sert Franklin  
increased.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*X*  
*John H. Kellough*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Co. C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25 1861*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *promoted to 3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. from*  
*X<sup>1</sup> Sgt. on the 10<sup>th</sup> Feby 1862*

The 10<sup>th</sup> (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greengates, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*  
Sgt. M.

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

John A. Neillougher  
3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Oct 25, 1861.  
When

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid: Lt Stewart  
By whom

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Rooby



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

K

John H. Killough  
3rd Sglt. Co. C, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July to Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 25, 1861.

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

*K* | 10 | Texas.

*John H. Killcough*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Sq. Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Roddy*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John A. Houghton*  
*2nd Lt. Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar & Dec* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861*

Where

*Houston Tx*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*J. A. Houghton* Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*K*  
*John B Killough*  
*3 Sgt*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*In the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from December 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with other remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. These organizations were sent on March 1864, and each company was reorganized. The 10th was mustered separately, and under its original organization, at that entire period. About April 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 1st Texas Brigade, and were later the 1st Texas Brigade of Grant's Texas Brigade and was disbanded at Vicksburg, N. C. about May 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the volunteer officers and men have subsequently served in the 1st Texas Brigade, 1st Texas Mounted Cavalry and another organization in the 1st Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

110

Copy 11

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

John H. Killough  
3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Amblin

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*John A. Killough*  
*Sgt., Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparto*

Period

*the war*

Last paid: \*

By whom

*Capt. Moors*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Royby*  
Carr.

(Confederate.)

*K*

10

Texas.

*John H. Killough*  
*2d Sgt, Co. C* 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1-Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Le Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This concentration was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*H. A. Royley*  
*For*

(Confederate.)

*K* 10 Texas.  
*John A. Killough*  
*3d Sg't Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*N. A. Payley*  
Copyist.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John H. Killough*  
Sgt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Porter*  
Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John A. Killough*  
*B. Sgts. Co.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*M. A. Loxby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Meloe*  
Sergt, Co. *6*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 23

(6306)

*J. D. Harrison*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co. ... 10th Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Ill., S. 1863.

Where captured *at ...*

When captured *... 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

5; sheet *...*

(639)

*...*  
Copied.



Confederate.

K' 10 Texas  
Ino. H. Killough  
Sgt. Co. C. 10 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-  
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,  
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*  
When captured *Nov. 30. 1864.*  
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 8.

*E. P. Austin*  
Copy

Confederate.

H

10

Tex.

John N. Killough  
Sgt Co. C, 11 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30* 1864.

Where from *Memphis, Tenn.*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

*James H. Williams*  
*Regt. 10th Ky. Inf.*  
Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 10*, 186*4*

Where captured *at Bowling Green*

Date when captured *Nov 10*, 186*4*

Date when discharged *Dec 10*, 186*4*

Where sent *to Louisville*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *for 11*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 64



(Confederate.)

*N 10*  
*John H. ...*  
*Enl. Co. 10th ...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Mar 30*, 186*4*.

Discharged:

Terms *C. Douglass.*

When *Dec 3*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *211*

Confederate.

*H. 17*  
*John H. Williams*  
*Capt. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

*Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured

*March 19, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

580; sheet

(5296)

*W. H. Hume*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*H. W. Lee*  
*Regt. 10th Ill. Reg. 1864*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

When captured

When received

When transferred

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 457

*J. H. McKimmon*  
(859) *Copied*

Considerate.

4000  
 4000

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864

Roll dated, 12/1/59

..... 186 .....

Where captured *Sanchez, Gu.*

When captured 1. 6. 1961.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

**53; sheet**

( )

7. Ant. rough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas

John H. Killough  
Sergt. Co. C-10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865.  
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864

Residence

Johnson Co., Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll

203; sheet

(1874)

"M. Ward"  
Signed

928  
Kinard. John. R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

748 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Kinard. John. R.

431  
Kincaid William G. W.

Co. 10, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 5060 | 9297 | 4625 | 8070 |
| 2    | 9383 | 4824 | 7111 |
| 3    | 9467 |      |      |
| 4    | 9533 |      |      |
| 5    | 9573 |      |      |
| 6    | 9636 |      |      |
| 7    | 9687 |      |      |
| 8    | 9738 |      |      |
| 9    | 9784 |      |      |
| 10   | 9827 |      |      |
| 11   | 9833 |      |      |
| 12   | 4703 | 0968 |      |
| 13   | 4328 | 7719 |      |
| 14   | 4602 | 2687 |      |
| 15   | 4637 | 2971 |      |
| 16   | 4386 | 7890 |      |
| 17   | 4382 | 7482 |      |
| 18   | 4390 | 5630 |      |
| 19   | 4378 | 7796 |      |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

K

10

Texas.

William G. W. Kincaid

Sergt, at K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Jun 28, 1862.

When

Where Fort H. Chert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid: No pay received

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*W. G. W. Kincaid*<sup>x</sup>

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jun 28*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup> Sergeant*

*August 16. 1862*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Frank*

Copyist.

MAR. 21

5060-3451

1912.

Name appears in column of names  
Present : William G. W. Kinealy

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William G. H. Nelson*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Lt.*, Co. *N*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sent & Col*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 26*

1862.

Where

*St. Hilbert*

By whom

*St. Burton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stuart*

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*Stuart*

Copy.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

K

William G. W. Kincaid

4<sup>th</sup> Det., Co. K, 10 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in Mar. 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately April 1, 1863, and each company of this organization was organized under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

William G. W. Kincaid  
4<sup>th</sup> Srgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 28, 1862

When Ft. Nelson Tex

Where Ft. Barton

By whom

Period war

Last paid: May 1863

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

William G. W. Kincaid

4. Serg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Stuart

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*K*  
*William G. W. Kincaid*  
*4 Sqr, Co. K, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sqr + Co* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jun 28*, 1862

Where *Ft. Hebert Tex*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*Rank*

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

William G. W. Kincaid  
4<sup>th</sup> Serg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert, Tex

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

Thunk

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

William G. W. Kincaid

4 Serjt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

St Hebert Tex.

By whom

Lieut Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Major Moors

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

JK

Cap. M.

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

William G. W. Kincaid<sup>\*</sup>

2-Lieut, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohr & Co. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Leapt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from 4th Sergt to  
2-Lieut Mar 15, 1864 in accordance

(over)  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

[\*over]

Stunk

MAR. 21

50607 827

1912.

with G. O. No. 11 issued  
at Brig. Hd. 2nd Brig.  
Gen. Lyman (Apr. 14, 1864)

+ Signs Roll Combs Co.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Grandbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

May 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } , 186 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 23, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grandbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(64)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

11/11/11

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on 3

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Poster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

18: about

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. S., 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of men

5; shot

(3396)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
Comd'g, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Apr 1st 1863*

, 186

Where captured

*near Fort Fisher*

When captured

*Apr 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno F.  
Meiford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH Capt P. A. C. S.

Number of roll

80; sheet

(536)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*K'*

*10*

*Texas*

*Am. G. W. Vineyard  
1st Co. K. 10 Reg. Texas Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of  
the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec. 2, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd' Qrs. Prov. Mar Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 370; sheet 2.

*E. E. R. in Am.*  
(Capped)



Confederate.

K 10 Tex.

Wm. G. H. Kincaide  
1 Lt. Col. 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet

2

J B Dowd

(639b)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*Ex.*

*John H. Murdock*  
*Sgt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

*Dec 3, 1864*

Where captured

*Franklin, Tenn.*

Date when captured

*Nov 30, 1864*

Date when discharged

*Dec 3, 1864*

Where sent

*Johnson's Island*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

*Kashville*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 7: page

*207*

*A. D. Murdock*  
*Corr.*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

519; sheet

(500)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*S. C. Jones*  
*John H. Herring*  
*1000 10/10/10*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When captured: *10/10/10*

When captured: *10/10/10*, 1864.

Discharged:

Term: *10/10/10*

When: *10/10/10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 217.

*W. H. Herring*

(22)

Copyright

10

✓✓✓✓✓

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.  
Where captured J. Daniel  
then capt

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Where captured | Franklin, Verm. |
| When captured  | Nov. 1892       |
| How captured   |                 |

When captured

Joined

Where from A. L. Co. 1864.  
Remarks: A. L. Co. 1864.

Remarks: Released on 04/16/65 10:10

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 80

R. Thornton

(Confederate.)

*John A. Lincoln*  
*at St. Augustine, Fla.*

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released  
at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 109,  
A. G. O."

Number of rolls

107; sheet

(66)

*J. A. Lincoln*  
Copyist

*Hendrick, Joseph. J.*

Co. D, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

*Hendrick, Joseph. J.*

*Kennard David S.*

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kennard David S.*



734  
Kinnard, John. R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

778 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Kinnard, John. R.

*Kinniard. John. R.*

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.  
*748* (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Con.-old Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Major*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Kennard. John. R.*

Kirkling Robert T. M.

Co. 2, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 50600753 | 20 |
| 0842     | 21 |
| 0932     | 22 |
| 1028     | 23 |
| 1173     | 24 |
| 1190     | 25 |
| 1258     | 26 |
| 1318     | 27 |
| 1376     | 28 |
| 1477     | 29 |
| 47031733 | 30 |
| 43987233 | 31 |
| 46024173 | 32 |
| 2440     | 33 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark:

See also

Kirkland, R.T.M.

Pvt, Co A

Nelsons Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.24-19

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Mch 31/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Kirkling, Robt. T.M.

Co. A, 10 Tex. Regt. Vol. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3156 page.....

Killed in Battle Nov 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

*Reckling* *W. L. M.*

*C. A. 10 Texas Inf.*

See personal papers of

*Winney R. Brown*

*7th*, Co. *Y*, ... Regt *20th* *Inf.*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Robert M. Kirkling

Capt. (Capt. J. M. R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Neison's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Anderson

By whom J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Wm Mahan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Neison's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

K

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert M. Kirkling

Cot, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Hebert (formerly La Point)

By whom

H. Hebert (formerly La Point)

Period

at McMahon

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Under arrest since

Feb 18 for sleeping on his post

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(942)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Robert S. W. Kistling*  
*Cpl*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1. to Jan 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

*Oct 20*

1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

Robert S. M. Kirkling  
Capt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1862.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

St W Mahon

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Garabury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

10

TEXAS.

Robert W. M. Kirkling  
Pot, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Fort Huachuca

By whom

St M Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

Thos Cox A. 2. M.

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

K

'Confederate.'

10

Texas.

Robert T. M. Kirtling  
 Pvt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. W. Nickerson

(643)

Copy.

K

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert J. M. Kirkling  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Tuf.

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moores

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. N. Wickman

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert I. W. Kistling*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Where

*Va Point Def.*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Kistling*  
(423) *Copies.*

(Confederate.)

X

10

Texas.

Robert M. Kirkling  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Va Point Tex

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. H. McMahen

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

10

Texas.

Robert T. McKelvey

Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted

When

Oct 20 1861

Where

La Pointe Tex

By whom

W. M. Minahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed at Battle of

Missionary Ridge Nov 25. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. H. Wildman

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R. Thos. M. Hinkling*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at,  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 1

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 32 *222*

(6376)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

**Texas.**

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

**Roll dated** Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

## When captured

Remarks:

Number of full

5; shoot

(6296)

Copyright

11

2009

Attest: *John H. [illegible]*  
*John H. [illegible]*  
 Appeared on

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

1000

. 186

## Where captured

1. 1. 1.

## When captured

17.

. 186

Remarks:

1. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 2. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 3. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 4. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 5. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 6. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 7. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 8. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 9. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)  
 10. Confederate Prisoner War J. H. THOMAS, author. 1964. 1 vol. (p. 1)

Number of mi

83: about

(Contd.)

(2) ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

六

**Texas.**

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Nov 24*

186

Where captured *Lib. Fish*

When captured 1862, 1862

Remarks: *Small for species*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
-City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E.  
Mulford, U S A Four Hundred and Ninety Nine ~~un~~ paroled  
prisoners of War. W H BATES, Capt. P. A. C.

Number of roll

60; short 2

( 6306 )

**Copyright**

Final Statement

By William

Robert T. McKelvey

State of Tennessee

16th Regt. Inf. U.S.A.

Killed in Battle of Summit

Hill Tennessee, Dec 31

1863

No 50

Attest  
J. H. [illegible] 1864



R. J. M. Kirkling      min  
Co. A      10.      Texas reg

---

See stat<sup>e</sup> P/B Brown  
Co. A      10<sup>th</sup> Tex reg

71080

July 7/64

Roll 3 M. Kicking from  
Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas 10<sup>th</sup> Co.

---

See also. P. M. Kicking B. Brown  
Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas 10<sup>th</sup> Co.

71.80

June 14/64



Voucher No 20

Paid July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

For R F M Perkins

From Jan 30. 1862

To April 30 1863

\$110.25

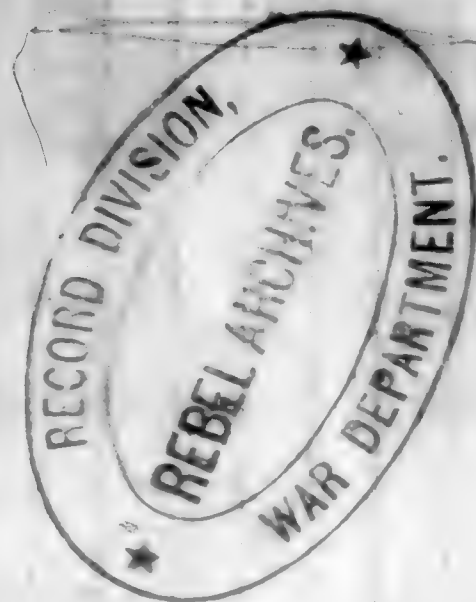
Robt T. Moxley & Son of Company A  
Cal Army

Monthly pay from June 1st 1862 to April 2nd 1863  
being 10 months and days 21 1/2 amount 100 00

Amount paid \$100 00  
Certified that I have endorsed this  
document in the Descriptive Roll of Robt T. Moxley  
of Company A 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cal Army - M. H. Moore Capt & Quar  
Master

Received from Capt Moxley 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862  
the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars  
being the amount due in full of the above account  
Witness my hand and seal of office  
R. T. Moxley  
Capt Co A 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal  
(Wigman Duplicate)

Mar 26. 1862  
K. <sup>169</sup> Proceedings of a  
Court Martial  
in the case of  
Private H. M. Kirkland  
Company A. Nelson's Regt



to Phyllis, and subject to them since at times.  
 Ques. May I amper to complain unless quite sick?  
 Ans. No, Sir! My knowledge of him is, that he  
 will not complain unless he is sick.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Has the accused never been instructed in  
 the duties of a sentinel?

Ans. My impression is that he has.

The accused had no further evidence to  
 offer.

The evidence being thus in  
 possession of the Court, the Court was  
 cleared for deliberation, and having  
 maturely considered the evidence adduced,  
 find the accused Private R. J. M. Kirk-  
 land of Company "A" Nelson's Regiment  
 T. V. Infantry, as follows:  
 of the specification of charge. Guilty  
 of the charge. Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said  
 Private R. J. M. Kirkland of Company "A"  
 Nelson's Regiment T. V. Infantry "to one month  
 hard labor in charge of the guard." The Court  
 is thus lenient in consideration of the previous  
 good conduct of the accused, and the shew-  
 ing that he was sick at the time.

J. H. Kirby

Maj. Henry Kestlin  
 and Pres. of Court  
 Martial

Horace Haldeman

Maj. Charles R. H. H. H.

Judge Advocate

Head Quarters, Dept. of Texas  
Monday, February 27 1867

General order

No 13 } A General Court martial is hereby appointed to meet at Houston on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1867, or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Private J. C. Peters of Company "C", Debray's Mounted Battalion and such other Prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court:

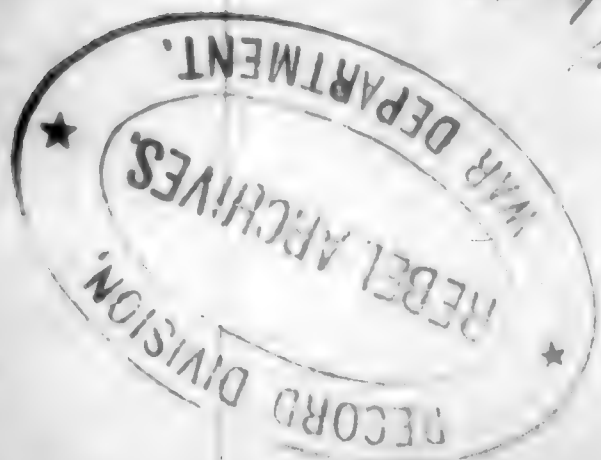
1. Lieut Col. M. A. Philpott, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
  2. Major R. B. Young, Nelson's
  3. Major J. E. Kirby, Kirby's Batt.
  4. Capt. C. J. Williams, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.
  5. Capt. J. J. Fountain, Cooke's Batt. of Artillery
  6. Capt. A. H. Phillips, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. V. Infy
  7. Capt. Geo. R. Hammond, Nelson's Regt. T. V. Infy
  8. Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols
  9. Capt. D. D. Atchison, Debray's Mount. Battalion
  10. Capt. A. A. Samlinson, Young's Regt. T. V. Infy
  11. Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Speights Batt.
  12. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt.
  13. Lieut. A. Whitaker, Cooke's Battalion of Artillery
- Major Horace Haldeman, Clarke's Regiment, Texas Vol. Infy. Judge Advocate

All other officers that those named may be assembled without manifest injury to the service

By order of

Brig. Genl. P. C. Roberts

Comdg Military Dept. of Texas  
James Boyer Davis  
Major & A. A. G.





San Antonio 10.30. A. M. 26th 1862

The Court met pursuant to the above order

Present:

Major J. E. Kirby, Kirby's Batt. 7th Infy  
Capt. S. J. Bentling, Cooke's Batt. of Artillery  
Capt. Geo. R. Kennard, Nelson's Regt. 7th Infy  
Capt. B. Simmons, Nichols  
Capt. A. D. Atkinson, Debray's Mounted Batt.  
Capt. J. A. Tomlinson, Young's Regt. 7th Infy  
Capt. E. M. B. Sawyer, Spright's Batt.  
1st Lieut. J. B. Southwick, Nichols Regt.  
Lieut. A. Whitaker, Cooke's Batt. of Artillery  
Major Horace Hardeman, Marks Regiment,  
7th Infy. Judge Advocate

Private R. J. M. Kirkland of Company "A" Nelson's  
Regiment 7th Infy, the accused, also present  
The Judge Advocate having read the order  
convening the Court, asked the accused, Private  
R. J. M. Kirkland, if he had any objections  
to any members named therein, to which he  
replied, he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge  
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly  
sworn by the presiding officer of the Court  
in the presence of the accused.  
The charges were read aloud by the Judge  
Advocate.

Charges and specifications preferred against  
Private R. J. M. Kirkland Company  
"A" Nelson's Regiment, Texas  
Volunteer Infantry.

Charge: — Sleeping on post.

Specification: In this that the said Private R. J. M. Kirkland of Company "A" Nelson's Regiment, T. V. Infy, was at Fort Liberty about 5 O'Clock A. M. on the Eighteenth day of February 1862 found asleep while on duty as sentry at Post No 11.

Brig. Hartgraves

Capt. Company H. Nelson's Regt.

Officer of the day

Judge Advocate: Private R. J. M. Kirkland you have heard the Charge preferred against you, have you, "Guilty" or "Not guilty"? To which the accused, Private R. J. M. Kirkland pleaded as follows: "Not Guilty"!

The Judge Advocate here gave notice that should there be any persons present in Court who have been summoned as witnesses, they must retire and await until called for.

Corporal R. Pate of Company "H" Nelson's Regiment T. V. Infy, a witness on the part of the prosecuting was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate:

Now do you know the accused, Pvt. R. J. M. Kirkland?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

Now did you see him on guard at Fort Liberty on or about the 18th of February 1862?

Ans. I don't recollect the time; I have seen him at post frequently.

Now did you or did you not see him on guard at

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF WAR

the time he was arrested and confined for sleeping on post?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Were you Purveyor of the guard that time?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. What day knew of the accused being found asleep on his post?

Ans. I knew nothing about it, only that he was reported next morning.

Ques. What time in the night was he relieved from his post?

Ans. I think he was on the first relief which came off at 5 O'clock.

Ques. Who posted the accused that night?

Ans. I did.

Ques. Where was he posted?

Ans. I think it was No 9. I am not certain, as the number was changed a time or two; he was stationed at the Commissary Car.

Ques. What instructions did you give him?

Ans. I can't recollect any what instructions I gave him, or whether I gave him any. I think the sentries gave him instructions.

Ques. What were the general instructions given at that post?

Ans. The general instructions were to let no one molest the Commissary Stores, except the Commissary Car, Berqant.

Ques. What time in the night did you last place the accused on post?

Ans. I think it was at 3 O'clock in the morning. The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court:

Ques. State whether or not the Commissary Car



was inside the lines of the Regimental Guard?  
Ans. No, Sir! it was not inside the lines.

Private J. B. Smith of Company H Nelson's  
Regiment T. H. Infy, a witness on the part  
of the prosecuting was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Do you know the accused?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Were you on guard at Fort Mifflin on or about  
the 18th July 1864?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Was the accused at any on guard at that time,  
and place?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. In what capacity were you acting while on  
guard at that time?

Ans. I was acting Corporal of the guard.

Ques. Did you know about the accused being  
found asleep on post?

Ans. I came up to him; he was sitting in the  
sentry box, he never hailed me. I halted the  
detail from about 30 to 40 paces from him, I  
then stepped up to the box, and put my hand  
on his gun; I raised it up against the box,  
and he raised up and took hold of it; the gun  
was behind him.

Ques. What was his position when you found him?

Ans. He was sitting down in the box, with his  
head and body bent forward.

Ques. How long were you there before he raised up?

Ans. I was not there but about a minute.

Ques. Did you speak to him before taking hold of  
the gun?

RECORD BOOK  
JULY 1864  
★

Ans. I don't remember.

Ques. Did you or did you not take the guy out of the Sentry box?

Ans. I did not get the guy out of the box until he caught it.

Ques. Did you or did you not actually bring?

Ans. I just pulled up the guy and he got up.

Ques. Did you not speak to him at all?

Ans. I don't recollect.

Ques. Did you or did you not make any noise in approaching his post?

Ans. We were talking & when we got up to near his post; we stopped talking when about 15 paces off.

Ques. What post was the accused by when you found him?

Ans. I believe it was No 13.

Ques. What was he guarding?

Ans. He was guarding the Commissary.

Ques. Was this post inside or outside the line of Sentinels?

Ans. It was inside.

Ques. Who advised the accused?

Ans. I don't know the man's name, I think his name is Gutz.

Ques. What time in the night was it when you found the accused getting away?

Ans. I think it was 3 o'clock in the morning.

Ques. What Company does the accused belong to?

Ans. To Capt. Stennard's Comp'y "A" Nelson's Regiment. The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court:

Ques. May whether the accused was any of the escort to the Grand Rounds that night, and if

So, what time was the Rounds made?

Ans. He was one of the escort; the Grand Rounds was made every after 12 O'Clock.

Ques. How long was it after the Grand Rounds returned when the accused was posted?

Ans. I don't recollect, I don't think it was a great while.

Ques. Did the accused complain of being sick while on the Grand Rounds?

Ans. I did not hear him complain.

Ques. Did the Grand Rounds visit the Bridge Guards that night?

Objected to by the Judge Advocate on the ground of being irrelevant.

The Court was cleared, and after mature deliberation the objections were sustained.

Ques. Did the accused complain of being sick when you released him?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did the prisoner complain to you or to any other person within your knowledge of being sick before going on his post?

Ans. No, Sir!

Private B. Dutts of Company "K" Nelson's Regiment, a witness on the part of the prosecution was duly sworn.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you on guard at Fort Mifflin on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 1812?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did you see the accused on Post at that time?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

Ques. Who relieved him from his post, the time he was

accused of being asleep?

Ans. I did.

Ques. What time was it?

Ans. It was Number 11.

Ques. What time in the night was it?

Ans. I reckon it was between 11 and 1 o'clock.

Ques. What all you know about his being found asleep?

Ans. All that I know is, I was going around with the Corporal; the Corporal went up to his box; he stepped off a piece and I heard the Corporal say he accused a guy out; he made a noise in getting the guy out; the sentries they got up, and I walked up to talking him.

Ques. Could you see the sentries while in the box?

Ans. I could not see him plain, I could only see a little of him.

Ques. How you seeing the Corporal took the guy out of the sentry box?

Ans. I saw it up; I am not positive whether he got it out or not.

Ques. What was the position of the accused when you found him?

Ans. He seemed to me to be sitting down.

The accused had no questions to ask.

By the Court:

Ques. Did the accused complain in your hearing of being sick before going to sleep?

Ans. No, Sir!

Private H. Simpson of Company "H"  
Nelson's Regiment, a witness on the part  
of the prosecuting was duly sworn

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you on guard at Fort Mifflin, on or



about the 18<sup>th</sup> of February 1862?

Ans. I don't recollect the date.

Ques. Were you on guard the time the prisoner was accused of being asleep on Post?

Ans. I was on guard that night.

Ques. State all you know of the accused having been found asleep on his Post?

Ans. I don't know anything about his being asleep.

Ques. What time in the night was it when he was accused of being found asleep?

Ans. I cannot tell.

Ques. Did you hear the accused complaining of being sick, before going on Post?

Ans. No, Sir! I did not.

Ques. Were you on the same relief with the accused?

Ans. No, Sir!

The Judge Advocate having presented all the evidence for the prosecution, stated that the prosecution is closed, where the accused entered upon his defence.

Witness John Mc Intyre of Campy "A" Nelson's Regt. T. V. Infy. a witness for the defence was duly sworn.

By the accused:

Ques. Were you on guard the night I was accused of sleeping on post?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Were you on the same relief with me?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Were you on the Grand Rounds with me?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. Did you hear any complaining of being sick that

sight, and if so at what time?

Ans. I heard him complain of being sick, but I do not know at what time.

Ques. Where was I, when you heard my complaint of being sick?

Ans. On the Bridge.

Ques. Was it when we were going the Grand Rounds or not?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

By Judge: Admonish!

Ques. To whom did he complain of being sick?

Ans. To me, and the Corporal of the Guard.

Ques. What time in the night was it?

Ans. I don't know.

Ques. What did he say was the matter with him?

Ans. He did not say.

Ques. Did he ask to be relieved from duty on account of sickness?

Ans. I don't know.

Ques. What Post was he on?

Ans. I don't recollect the number.

Ques. What time in the night was it, when he was accused of being asleep on Post?

Ans. I do not know.

Ques. Were you not relieved at the same time?

Ans. I was relieved by the same relief.

Ques. At what hour was your relief placed on Post?

Ans. I don't know.

Ques. Was it before or after the Grand Rounds had camped?

Ans. It was after.

Ques. About how long after?

Ans. I do not know.

By the Court:

Ques. Do you know anything about the accused being sick the next day after he was said to be found asleep, if so, how long was he sick and how long you know it?

Ans. I don't know anything about his being sick the next day.

Private J. H. Paddy of Company "A" McLean's Regiment, a witness for the defence was duly sworn.

By the accused:

Ques. How often have the articles of war been read to the Company?

Ans. Three times I think.

Ques. How often have they been read to you?

Ans. I don't know whether they were ever read to him.

Ques. Where were they read to the Company?

Ans. The first time they were read on the edge of the Bay, the next time at the lower edge of where the Camp is now, and the next time was where we are encamped at present.

Ques. Where was I, when the articles of war were read?

Ans. The first time he was sick in camp, the next two times sick in the Hospital.

Ques. How long was I sick after being reported asleep?

Ans. I cannot tell, there were several days he did not eat anything.

By Judge Advocate:

Ques. Were you ever on Post as sentry?

Ans. Yes, Sir!

Ques. What were the general instructions you received?

Ans. I generally have been instructed to salute,

10.  
officers in day time and at night to watch  
and not let any person pass without the  
counter sign.

Ques. Were you not instructed to walk your post,  
and not sit, upon any pretence whatever?

Ans. I never had such instructions myself, but  
I have heard it given to others.

Ques. Is not your Captain very particular in  
instructing his men, as to the duties of a soldier?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

Ques. Is not you and the accused belong to the same  
Company?

Ans. Yes, Sir.

Ques. How often has the accused been on post, to  
the best of your knowledge?

Ans. I have no idea. I cannot say for certain  
how often he has been on.

Ques. How long has he been in the service?

Ans. About five months.

Ques. Could not the articles of war have been  
read to the accused without your knowledge?

Ans. They could have been.

Capt. Geo. B. Howard, Nelson's Regiment,  
a witness for the defence was duly sworn.  
By the accused:

Ques. What has been my character as to soldierly  
conduct while in your Company?

Ans. His character has been that of a good soldier,  
there is none better so far as I know.

Ques. What has been the state of my health during  
the past winter?

Ans. His health has been fluctuating; his health  
was not good when he joined, he was subject



*Knight Henry C.*  
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 50601596  | 246324064 |
| 1693      | 246335320 |
| 1800      |           |
| 1902      |           |
| 2002      |           |
| 2056      |           |
| 0373      |           |
| 2142      |           |
| 2222      |           |
| 2290      |           |
| 2333      |           |
| 2471      |           |
| 2477      |           |
| 2303      |           |
| 2324      |           |
| 250612124 |           |
| 27030613  |           |
| 27065643  |           |
| 25477200  |           |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Rank *Rank:*

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Henry G. Knight

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and underwent organization during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(642)

(copy)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John G. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *for the entire*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 1st Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*The 10th (also called Newcomb's) Regiment Texas Infantry*

*Co. A, Newcomb's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 20 - Oct 10*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1862

Where *Arkansas Post*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *Sept 20 - Oct 10*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Oct 10*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Remained in service*

The 10th (also called Newcomb's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Hertel E. Priest*

*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *First Term*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 23, 1861*

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*Wm. H. Stewart*

Period

*for one year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. H. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks

*Sick in quarters*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretna, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

K (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

Henry C. Knight  
Int, Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Capt & Co. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1862

Where

La. Ft

By whom

J. M. Mahan

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J. Stewart

To what time from Jan 1 to Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

K

10

Texas.

Abner C. Knight

2 Lt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Put under arrest  
Dec 31st 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. G. Gise

Confederate

10

Texas.

*Henry C. Knight*  
2nd Regt, Co. I, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks

The 10th (also called New York) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the subordinate officers are thought to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations of the Texas Mounted Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*N*  
*Henry C. Knight*  
*2nd Lt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Va. & Texas*

By whom *Lt. Mc Mahan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Displaced May 24 1863*  
*by the temporarily cover*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*R-L Guss*

uniting of the 6<sup>th</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Regts & ordered West  
of the Miss River.

Promoted to Jr & Lt  
on Oct 11 1862

Confederate  
10 Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Appointed in July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent

By temporary duty placed May 24/1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Copyist.

MAR.

50602222

6<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> + 15<sup>th</sup>

Texas Regs + ordered  
West Miss River

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Henry C. Knight*  
*2 Lt. Co. B., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*  
*Remarks: Displaced May 24, 1863*  
*by temporarily uniting with*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. G. L. L. L.*

Copyright

MAR. 21.

50602290

1912.

6, 10 + 15 Texas Regts  
and ordered West  
the Miss River.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*James G. Wright*  
Junior  
Lieut., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James G. Wright*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *Displaced by consolidation*

*May 24 1863 individual (see)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. C. Wilson*

Copy.

MAR. 21

50892353

1912

to Trans. Mass. Soc.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Franklin G. Nesbitt*  
*Co. E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*4*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*about*  
*Discharged January*  
*consolidation*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

5080. + 15

1912.

2003 ordered to  
Trans. Mass. Exp.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Henry C. Knight  
2 Lt, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Displaced by temporary  
Consolidation May 14 to 3 June

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. G. Giss

5060-74

21

ordered to Trans  
Miss Dept

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war. 7

Roster dated

May 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } , 186 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor William H. H. H.

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept un-  
der Gen Bragg.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

(144)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

, Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granger's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, H. J. Lee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

, 1861.

Date of entry or muster )  
into State service. )

, 1861.

Date of entry or muster )  
into Confederate service. )

, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

10/16, 1861.

Date and cause )  
of vacancy. )

, 1861.

Name of successor:

Remarks: *Transferred to 11th Regt*

*Under 1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861 in eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, April 11, 1863, and exchanged in April 1864 east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May 1864 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was made up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during its entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment was divided into companies D and E of the regiment which was formed in the Department of Transylvania - Texas Brigade and was sent to the Department of Texas about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, were sent to the Department of Texas and subsequently served in the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the 1st and 2nd Mississippi Departments.

Book mark:

(10)

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

10

*K*

*26.6 Knight*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for  
*With leave from Jan 11 to March*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 2, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated with the 15th Reg't, remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry, and the 15th Reg't, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*  
Co. ... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 about 6.

(607)

*Wm. C. ...*  
Copyist



Confederate.

K 10 Car. Texas

Henry G. Knight  
2<sup>d</sup> Sicut Co 7 10 Texas Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

296; sheet

(6296)

3

*J. L. Smith*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :  
Where *Ark. Post Office*  
When *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.  
When *Jan 20, 1863.*  
Whence *Fort Mifflin*  
By whose order *Wm. H. Smith*

Description :  
Height *5 ft. 10 in.*  
Eyes *Blue* Hair *Dark* Complexion *Fair*

Date of departure *Jan 10, 1863*  
Remarks :  
*Assigned to Co. 1st*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 27.

K (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Tex.

Henry C. Knight  
2nd Co. C 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured July 11 1863.

When joined post April 12 1863.

Remarks Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 618

(622)

J. B. Towd

Copy

Confederate.)

K 10 Cav. Tex

Gerry C. Knight  
2 Lt. Co. 10 Cav. Tex. (Cav.)

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Ark. Post*

When captured

*June 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received only Prison, Va., May 1863. 62  
From John E. Minkard, at 21 1/2th N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight. Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange  
One Dead - Burt. (1863) (1863) (1863)

Number of roll

143; sheet

(436)

*9 J. R. Dowd*  
Copy

Waco  
Inch 18<sup>th</sup>/64

Henry C Knight

Statement of disability  
Co "B" 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.



K  
Tex

Waco, Texas, March 15th 1869

Capt W. H. Foster

Dear Sir: In accordance with General  
Order 52, 51, I take the earliest opportunity of replying to  
you. I was Junior 2nd Lieut of Co. M. 10th Tex. Infantry  
and was relieved by the consolidation of that Regt. with  
the 6th and 18th in 1868. Occupation at the time of  
enlistment a farmer. Residence at Hot Springs, Simeone  
county Tex. I was disabled while at Abilene when  
drilling the State troops on the 2nd of Dec. 1868 by  
the upsetting of a stage coach, in which my foot and  
ankle were broken. I have not been able to walk  
since. My address is North Grove, 10th Division 4th Regt  
Tex.

Yours very truly,  
Henry C. Wright

B-10 Tex

Voucher, No. 21

Paid the 31 day of May 186

U. C. Knight

200 91 31

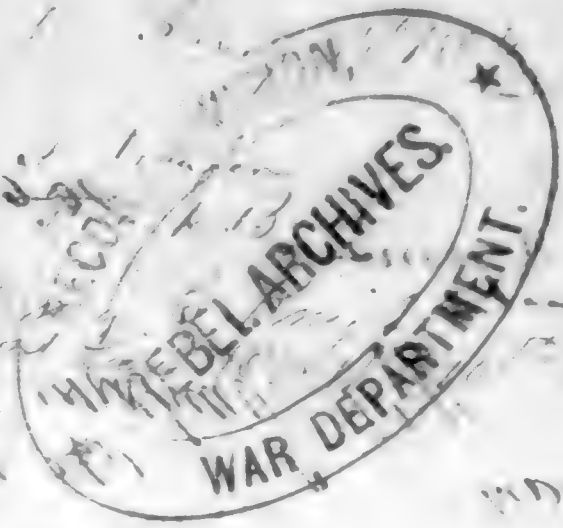
From the 1 day of May 186

To the 31 day of Dec 186 3

Pay 16000

To years' service

Amount 16000



St. 2nd Regiment 1.9.1.



# The Confederate States,

To St Henry C Knight Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     |  | Commencement and Expiration.                       |    | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Pay—                                 |  | From   | To | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |  |
| For myself.....                      |  | Nov 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862 Dec 31 <sup>st</sup> 1863 |    | 2                        |       |                |        | 160 00   |        | On duty as in-<br>structor of teachers<br>in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt.<br>Inf T.S.T.<br>2 <sup>d</sup> B. Sub. Co.<br>Local 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt. 2 <sup>d</sup> |
| For myself for ..... year's service. |  |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| Forage—                              |  |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| For ..... horses.....                |  |  |    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from St Henry C Knight for my pay and to the Thirty first day of

May Simpson Harrison  
October, 1863  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Simpson Harrison Chief Clerk  
this 31 day of January, 1864, the sum of One hundred & Sixty  
100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....  
To..... years' service,  
Forage.....  
Amount.....

St Henry C Knight  
signed 11th Dec 1863



Voucher, No. 15

B-10 Tex

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1864

H. C. Wright

2nd Lt. Infantry C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, 16000

To ..... fund service

Amount, 16000

For value received I  
have this day transferred  
the within account to  
C. H. C. Gray this Nov  
15th 1863.

H. C. Wright  
10th Lt. Inf.

Recd in name of

Gray

Capt & Q. G. 14

1st Regt. Light S. I.

I found the within acct to  
be correct for 15th Nov 1863 H. C. Gray  
Signed by Charles H. Gray

H. C. Gray



# The Confederate States,

To Henry C. Knight Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                     | Commencement and Expiration. |           | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                     | From                         | To        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—<br>For myself—                 | Aug 31/63                    | Oct 31/63 | 2                        |       | 80             | 00     | 160      | 00     |          |
| For myself for .... year's service, |                              |           |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage—<br>For .... horse,          |                              |           |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

160 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from My Thompson Garrison Sept 7/63

My Thompson Garrison and on the thirty first day of August 1863 Henry C. Knight (C6) 10-24-54  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of My Thompson Garrison Chf. Clk  
this 29 day of January 1864 the sum of One hundred & Sixty  
100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay—None  
To—None years' service.  
Forage—None  
Amount—None

Henry C. Knight (C6) 10-24-54  
10/12 J. J. J.

Knight, H.C.

2nd Lt.

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brass

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Voucher, No. 30

Paid the 12 day of October 1863

W. H. King and Co.  
10th St. & 2nd St. C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 240.00

To years' service,

For Amount \$ 240.00

# The Confederate States,

To

*2nd Lt. H. Knight*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration |                  | Term of Service Charged |           | Pay per Month |           | Amount      |       | REMARKS.  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---|
|                                      | From                        | To               | Months                  | Days      | Dollars       | Cents     | Dollars     | Cents |   |
| Pay—                                 |                             |                  |                         |           |               |           |             |       |   |
| For myself.....                      | <i>May 21</i>               | <i>August 21</i> | <i>3</i>                | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>2400</i> |       | <i>Assigned to duty as instructor of tactics at Camp of State Troops near Macoy docho and ordered to report to Mrs. J. B. Sublett Comdr</i> |
| For myself for ..... year's service, |                             |                  |                         |           |               |           |             |       |   |
| Forage—                              |                             |                  |                         |           |               |           |             |       |   |
| For..... hours.....                  |                             |                  |                         |           |               |           |             |       |   |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt James Maurice*

*Adm*  
*May 13*  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mrs. Thompson Hepburn A. J. M. Galt*  
this *1st* day of *October* 186*3* the sum of *two hundred & forty*  
Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....  
To..... year's service.....  
Forage.....  
Amount.....  
(Signed Duplicates)

*Henry L. Knight*  
*2nd Lt*

C. S. Pay Office, Headquarters

Sept 1862

I certify that I have this day paid.

Tullahoma Tenn June 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
for 2 Lt. Hb. Wright

For Services from

May 1<sup>st</sup>

of Co. (B.)

10<sup>th</sup>

Regt.

Texas Infy 2<sup>nd</sup>

- For Forage

1862 to

May 31

1863

\$ 80. -

James Maurice

Capt. A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 145

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

H C Knight 2nd Lt

Co B 10 Tex C.R.

From the 9 day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, --- \$ 456

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 456

10 Feb  
✓



## / 石

Dr.

456

Never drawn pay as an officer  
day of 18

the 7 day of May  
being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed: DePue)

August 1436

Cardano

Henry C. Knight. company (73)  
16th Regt



172500  
*Keogh. J*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Grant's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Keogh. John*

✓  
Hera J. L.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50610089

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein G

Check MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*K*  
*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Hatch on R. R. Bridge*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Edwin L. Leland*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, the remnant of the regiment (Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greencastle, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

975  
Lackridge, W. J.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lackridge, William J.

931  
*Lambert. Amon*

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50608541 | 21 |
| 2  | 8621     | 22 |
| 3  | 8713     | 23 |
| 4  | 8795     | 24 |
| 5  | 8869     | 25 |
| 6  | 8930     | 26 |
| 7  | 8976     | 27 |
| 8  | 9073     | 28 |
| 9  | 9288     | 29 |
| 10 | 0238     | 30 |
| 11 | 47031282 | 31 |
| 12 | 45987674 | 32 |
| 13 | 46022968 | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Lambert, A.

Co. A, 10th Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No: 2888 page 1

Property of deceased

Dated July 7, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Co. Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000 10 10 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When 10, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John L. Stephens*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *John L. Stephens*

Period *Oct 1 to June 30*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Stephens*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commingled organization was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the commingled of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Commingled Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John R. Nelson*  
*Co. 1st*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. R. Nelson*

Copy

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William R. Hunt*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862

Where *Billigan*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Sullivan*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (a so called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

*W. R. Hunt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. *C*, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1862* 1862

Where *William*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *Jan 1, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1, 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William H. H. H.*  
Col., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to June 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*June 16, 1862*

Where

*William H. H.*

By whom

*Ch. Sparks*

Period

*June*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. H. H.*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Not stated*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. H. H.*

Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John W. ...*  
... Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 10th Reg't Texas Infantry* 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On hospital at*  
*Greensburg, Tex.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*2nd*, Co., *10* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital at Anderson*  
*July 2nd 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 11, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*William L. Barber*

*2nd*, Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in compliance with G. O. No. 80, of the War  
Department, dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *November 1st*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 15*, 1862.

Where

*Birmingham, Ala.*

By whom

*St. Brantley*

Died:

When

*July 5*, 1863.

Where

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Cause

*Exposure*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lytle, for*

To what time

*March 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 10th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. Nelson*  
*Regt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. M. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This organization was organized in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(664)

Copy.



MAR. 21

5065-38

1012

Sent to 2 Auditors by  
Surgn

JGYNB

CONFIDENTIAL

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Lambert*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

(6396)

*William Lambert*  
Copied

(Confederate)  
10

Texas.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3; sheet

(6296)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on a

Reg't Texas

### Roll of Prisoners of War

procured at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863

Roll dated

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
City Point, Va. April 10, 1863. Received this day from  
Capt. L. H. Baker, 1st Va. Inf. 1000 prisoners of war  
sent from Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMAS, Capt.  
Comdg. City Point.

Number of roll

813 sheet

(6076)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

12. 1000 lbs. 1000 lbs.

General Hospital.  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |                         |      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Complaint               | Feb Intermitt. Feb Temp |      |
| Admitted                | May 3                   | 1863 |
| Returned to duty        |                         | 1863 |
| Deserted                |                         | 1863 |
| Discharged from service |                         | 1863 |
| Furloughed              |                         | 1863 |
| Transferred             |                         | 1863 |
| Died                    | July 5                  | 1863 |
| Remarks:                | washed from             |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 116

2240

L

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tex

A. Lambert  
Pvt. Co. I. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 1630

Amount \$ 41.50

1863.

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 16, File No. 21, page 372

(125)

W. B. Allen

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 10 Tex*  
*A. Lambert*  
*Post. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital,  
at Petersburg, Va.,  
for the month of *July*, 1863

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Typhoid Fever*  
Date of discharge from service, *1*, 1863  
Date of death *July 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

*C. Kline*

267

Copyist.

Voucher No. 5

Abst. Bbbb 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

J. B. STRACHAN.

*Surgeon in Charge,  
General Hospital.*

21<sup>st</sup> Day of July

1863

Ant. A. Lambert  
Co & 10<sup>th</sup> Texas



*Indoice of Momen, Property of Private A  
Lambert 10th Regt Co C*

(Deceased Soldier,) turned over to Capt. *J. B. Rice*

Post Quartermaster.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*G. B. Buchanan*  
Surgeon in Charge General Hospital.

Petersburg, Va.

Lanahan, Paterson

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lanahan, Paterson &

Landrum J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landrum Joseph H.

734  
Landreth William

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50608542 | 20 |
| 2  | 8622     | 21 |
| 3  | 8714     | 22 |
| 4  | 8796     | 23 |
| 5  | 8871     | 24 |
| 6  | 8977     | 25 |
| 7  | 9046     | 26 |
| 8  | 9099     | 27 |
| 9  | 9149     | 28 |
| 10 | 9202     | 29 |
| 11 | 9253     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co: \_\_\_\_\_, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William D. Smith*  
*William D. Smith*, Capt., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 4th 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 10, 1862*

Where *William*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left 21st of February*  
*for duty 3rd 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

Co. 21, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

3/60

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 11, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolished Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate

10

Texas.

*John A. Nelson*  
Comd'g, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William R. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *8*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 15, 1862.*

Where

*William R. Smith*

By whom

*W. R. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*W. R. Smith*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

*W. R. Smith*

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Missouri*

By whom *John*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *W. F. Greenbury*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Nelson*  
*Det.*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Nelson*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Nelson*

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. Nelson*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William S. Harris*  
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14, 1862.*

Where

*Gallican*

By whom

*W. S. Harris*

Period

*then*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*On leave from 10th Reg't Texas Infantry  
sent for long in the service of the*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. S. Harris*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Little*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Left in Texas Dec 1862*  
*Capt. H. H. Little*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 4 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*William A. Nelson*  
Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*

Where *William A. Nelson*

By whom *W. A. Nelson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *W. A. Nelson, Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry, in William A. Nelson, Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

226

Am

Londrath

76

12

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2



No. 1272

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 22 day of July

1865.

Brogan Co Tex

Wm Landroth  
Priv Co II 10th 24 Inf 2

435-  
Landrum Joseph H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landrum Joseph H.

Landrum John H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Landrum Joseph H.

Landrum, Joseph. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50605741  | 20 |
| 2  | 5815      | 21 |
| 3  | 5897      | 22 |
| 4  | 5986      | 23 |
| 5  | 6074      | 24 |
| 6  | 6161      | 25 |
| 7  | 6242      | 26 |
| 8  | 6289      | 27 |
| 9  | 6330      | 28 |
| 10 | 6402      | 29 |
| 11 | 6455      | 30 |
| 12 | 6506      | 31 |
| 13 | 6557      | 32 |
| 14 | 6585      | 33 |
| 15 | 47631251  | 34 |
| 16 | 45987509  | 35 |
| 17 | 116022408 | 36 |
| 18 | 44317438  | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 | Texas.

*Joseph H. Landrum*

*1st Lt.* } Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, La*  
*Oct 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Brasher*

Period *She was*

No. of miles to rendezvous *185*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Boyd*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John H. Sandrum

Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861

Where Mexican

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 9, 1861

Where Va. Point

By whom L. T. Mealey

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its own name, expiration depending on entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company, Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

*George M. Sanderson*  
*Co. D, Nelson's Regt: Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov. 9, 1867*  
*Fort Hebert*  
*Lt. Weaver*  
*The war*  
*Present*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Joseph H. Landrum*

*Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1228* to *June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov. 9, 1861*  
*Fort Hebert*  
*St. Neaves*  
*The war*  
*Chas. Stewart A.G.M.*  
*July 1, 1862*  
*Present*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Bayle*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Landrum*  
*Co. B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July Aug*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9*

1862

Where

*St. Robert*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detailed as teamster July 16, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily conscripted in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This conscription was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Lamour's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*L* 'Confederate.'  
10 Texas.

*Joseph A. Sanderson*  
*17th*, Co. *17*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 22* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1862

Where *St. Robert*

By whom *St. Means*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Y

10

Texas.

*Frederic H. Sandrum*  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Robert*

By whom

*St. Waver*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. J. Ford*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Joseph H. Sanderson*  
*Priv*, Co. *30*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9, 1861.*

Where

*W. Pt. R4*

By whom

*Lt. Meaver*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*Dr. J. D. Ford*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Joseph H. Landrum  
Privt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 9, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Dep

By whom

St. Means

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Joseph H. Landrum  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 9, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Det

By whom

Lt. Weaver

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. of names  
present as Joseph H. Landrum.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Joseph H. Lindom  
Privt, Co. 21, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Tex

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Boyd

*L* (Confederate.) 10 Texas.

*Joseph G. Leland*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 9*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morris*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. Bayl*  
Copyist.



Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

Joseph H. Leland  
 Pvt., Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & Feb'y 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 9, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

By whom

St. James

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. M. M. M.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred to 17th Reg't Texas Cavalry

present in S. H. Leland

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. H. Leland

Copyist

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Joseph H. Landrum*  
*2d Reg't*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March* 1864

Enlisted

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *Va. Pt. Texas*

By whom *Lt. J. B. Taylor*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. M. M. M.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Re-mustered to 3d Reg't Mech 15*  
*1864 by order of Col. R. G. Mills*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. W. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear:

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll taken at Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of

3; sheet

(624)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*A. Hamilton*  
Co., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th March*

, 186

Where captured

*Richmond, Va.*

When captured

*1st*

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
-City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HART, Capt. P. A. C.

Number of rolls

80; sheet

(6256)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*James H. Lundrum*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

13 sheet

*26*

6396

*Lundrum*  
Copyist

**Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
Consolidated

*Consolidated*  
D. Consolidated Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears in

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men provided in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated in Camp near Greensboro, N. C., April  
28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent

REMARK: Companies A, F, G and K, 10  
Reg't Tex Vol. Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll

616

(6530)

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been advised of this reference.

Sincerely yours,



EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General  
The Adjutant General

AGAW-OY/mf

30 June 1953

Mr. M. L. Landrum  
Route 1, Box 117  
Bradford, Florida

Dear Mr. Landrum:

This is in reply to your letter of 11 May 1953, herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army Archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of Joseph H. Landrum, Joseph Haywood Landrum, or J. H. Landrum from Florida or Georgia.

The records show that one Joseph H. Landrum, private and corporal, Captain Semore C. Frasher's Company, Nelson's Regiment Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 9 November 1861 at Virginia Point, Texas, also shown as Fort Hebert. His age at enlistment is shown as 28 years. The company muster roll for March and April 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

Union prisoner of war records show that he was captured 11 January 1863 at Arkansas Post; imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois, where he was paroled 1 April 1863 and delivered at City Point, Virginia, 7 April 1863.

By consolidation of organizations in April 1865, he became 4th sergeant of Company D, Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, and was paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865, in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on 26 April 1865.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



*Landrum J. H.*  
Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E. Grenadier Co. 10 Texas Inf. about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Landrum Joseph H.*

434  
Langford, George W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50605740 | 2 |
| 2  | 5814     | 2 |
| 3  | 5896     | 2 |
| 4  | 5985     | 2 |
| 5  | 6072     | 2 |
| 6  | 6191     | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

L

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Henry N. Langford*  
Ont. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex.*  
*Oct 13*

Muster-in to date *Oct 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt S. C. Brasher*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*DeBoyd*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*George M. Sanford*

*Pvt.* / Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 13 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 5*

, 186

Where

*Milligan*

By whom

*S. C. Brasher*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct. 13*

, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Langford  
Capt. Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George M. Langford  
Pvt. Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

See roll

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. Stewart a. g. m.

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)  
L 10 Texas.

George N. Langford  
Capt, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at  
Lubbock, since July 6, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George N. Langford

Private, Co. B, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Missing. Died Sept 24, 1862 at Hopk in Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

Ja Boyd

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L Nelsons Texas*

*Geo. W. Langford*  
*Pr Co. F. Nelsons Regt Tex*  
*Inf*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Nov. 14*, 186*2*

Died at *Little Rock, Ark.*  
*Sept 24*, 186*2*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *2/2*

*L. E. Fehl*

(100)

1000

Copy 100

Langley Alex. C.  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Langley Alexander

741  
Lasswell, William J.

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

GARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50601553 | " |
| 2  | 1651     | " |
| 3  | 1754     | " |
| 4  | 1863     | " |
| 5  | 1965     | " |
| 6  | 2059     | " |
| 7  | 2144     | " |
| 8  | 2224     | " |
| 9  | 2289     | " |
| 10 | 2353     | " |
| 11 | 2469     | " |
| 12 | 47031312 | " |
| 13 | 057252   | " |
| 14 | 7681     | " |
| 15 | 8865     | " |
| 16 | 9393     | " |
| 17 | 45334203 | " |
| 18 | 352778   | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William F. Russell*  
Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 Dec 31*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William S. Russell

1 Corp., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

By whom At Mc Mahon

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Corp 2  
Feb 10 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William B. Nelson*  
*Co. E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. B. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William L. Garrison*  
*5th Co. 2d*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Cal. B. Co.*

By whom *Sgt. T. Mahan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Stewart*

To what time *Nov 28*, 1862

Present or absent *for absent*

Remarks: *Promoted to 5th Sgt*  
*Aug 16 1862*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William L. Russell  
H. Co. 10, Nelson's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears for

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va.

By whom W. M. Hanson

Period war

Last paid: 3 - Stuart

By whom 3 - Stuart

To what time Feb 23, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks Promoted to

Capt Sept 18 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William J. Russell  
3 Seargt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 23, 1861.

When

Where Va Pl

By whom Lt McMahon

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted 3 Seargt  
1st Nov 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designations during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Wise

Captain

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

William J. Lasswell  
3 Serg't., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Hospital  
St. Louis, Mo since (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

R. G. Ginn.

Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

William J. Lasswell  
3. Sergt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

1861.

Where

Va. 11. Texas.

By whom

Lt. M. Mahan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

William J. Lasswell  
3 Srgt., Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Va. Ft. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hptl Oct. 29

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William F. Russell*  
3 *Co B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Fort Don*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Cct 23*, 1863.

Where

*La Pl Texas*

By whom

*St McTear*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Roman*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William L. Lasswell  
3 Sergt. Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Va Pt Tex

By whom

Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Roman

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Kingston, Ga  
Feb 23 or 24 of malarial

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Nelson

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm L. Casswell*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 28

(629)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

10

Tex.

Wm. J. Laswell,

Sergt. Co. B, 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from  
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb. 14, 1863.

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of vol:

149; sheet

4 M. Leonard,

(520)

Copy.



(Confederate.)

L 10

Y4.

Wm. J. Laswell,

Sergt. Co. B. 16 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a semi-monthly

**Report**

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,  
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*

Received *Feb. 14*, 1863.

Discharged *Feb. 16*, 1863.

Remarks: *Small Pox Hospital.*

Number of roll:

130; sheet 4 M. Leonard.

(copy)

Copy.

21 | **(Confederate.)** | 22

*Ch. de E. - East. Tex.*

Appears on a monthly

## Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from  
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated 11/11/68 11/11/68

....., 186

Where captured *Kansas Fair Park*

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Received \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Disb \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Discharged ..... 1869

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Number of rolls:

153; about 2 1/2 Ticks  
(6000)

(5304)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L* | *1* | *100*  
*Wm. L. Lusk*  
*Col. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30,  
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.\*

Where captured *Arkansas River, Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Received *Apr. 1*, 1863.

Discharged *Apr. 25*, 1863.

Remarks: *Alfon*

\*So on roll.

Number of roll:

154; sheet 7

(539)

*L. C. Tahl*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*John A. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a roll of

### Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *...*, 186 *3*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186 *3*

When exchanged *...*

*...*, 186 *3*

By whom exchanged *...*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

*...*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*John A. ...*  
639. *...*

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,  
until exchanged.\*

Roll dated

Not dated 1862

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Name appears in  
return of Name as  
Man of War

Roll indexed: - City Point, Va., June 21st, 1862. Received from  
Capt. R. H. McKittrick, Co. B, 77th Ohio Vol., one thousand and  
seventy-six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange - J. H.  
Thompson, Capt. Comdg. Post, City Point.

\*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 220 H (O. C. G. P.) 1862,  
show that this is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to  
City Point, Va., for exchange, June 12, 1862.

Number of roll:

69; sheet 16.

(679)

W. H. Zeehan  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2      10      Tex

Wm J. Russell

Pvt. C. B. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 186 4

No.

3952

Amount

\$ 52.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 375

Wm. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S<sup>r</sup> 10 1863*

*Wm. Marshall*  
*Apr. 23 10. 1863*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of Exchanged Prisoners, Exterior  
Defenses, Three Chopped Road, Va.,

for *To June 30*, 1863.

*Dated July 15. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Virginia St. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Pendegast*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Alexander.*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Texas

W. J. Lasswell  
Sgt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1  
Oct 31

, 1863.

To

, 1863.

When paid

Nov 17

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bonnar

Amount

68

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 294

L. E. Fike



(CONFEDERATE)

W.J. Lasswell

Co. B. 10 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3d Qr. 1863

Date of issue June 28 1863

Signature X.

Remarks:

Roll No.

1594

O'NEILL Copyist.

Laswell, William L.  
Sgt B. 10. 1st Inf  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2137596

2137675

Book Mark

L 1 10 Tex

Thos. J. Lasswell  
Rank, 1st Lieut Co B, 10 Reg't Tex Inf  
Complaint, Typh Fever

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Jan 29

Mo. Reg. No 58; Hos. No 7979, Page 177

Chase

L 10 Tex

Wm J. Laswell  
Rank 2d Lieut Co. B, 10 Reg't Tex Inf  
Complaint, Prison Diarr

Admitted Jan 31, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .  
Deserted ..... 18 .  
Disch'd from service ..... 18 .  
Sent to G. H. .... 18 .  
On furlough ..... 18 .  
Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Feb 14  
Rpt to Mar 13

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 3049, Page 179

Chase

Copyist

Laswell, William

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Stad with

Laswell, William

943  
Lauderdale James S.

Co. G., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50606628 | 2  | 46355342 |
| 2  | 6684     | 3  |          |
| 3  | 6747     | 4  |          |
| 4  | 6837     | 5  |          |
| 5  | 6935     | 6  |          |
| 6  | 7032     | 7  |          |
| 7  | 7466     | 8  |          |
| 8  | 7114     | 9  |          |
| 9  | 7188     | 10 |          |
| 10 | 7251     | 11 |          |
| 11 | 7313     | 12 |          |
| 12 | 7374     | 13 |          |
| 13 | 7433     | 14 |          |
| 14 | 610017   | 15 |          |
| 15 | 600248   | 16 |          |
| 16 | 47030595 | 17 |          |
| 17 | 065499   | 18 |          |
| 18 | 45444205 | 19 |          |
| 19 | 46323160 | 20 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Landerdale, J. J.

Capt. - X O

Co. G, 10 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 1/25

Jan 3 . 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

\* James S. Landersale

Captain G. V.

Nichols & Co.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
CHAS. E. RICHARDS  
TEXAS

14. 15. 26.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Lauderdale

Capt., Co. K, 6th Regt.

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

Copies

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James S. Lauderdale*  
Capt. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*  
*Tex* *Oct 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. S. Lauderdale*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederated)

*L*

10

Texas.

*James S. Lauderdale*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25* to *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*James S. Lauderdale*  
Capt., Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan'y to the 28<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

James E. Landard  
Capt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period 21-arr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart.

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb 21, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Camp  
Texas, Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Jamies I Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time From Dec 5 to Jan 29, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Granbury

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*James S. Lauderdale*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Milliam*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

St Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: When the 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf was temporarily united with the 6<sup>th</sup> Inf + 15<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies I and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

MAR. 21

50607114

1712

Car. Capt Lauderdale was displaced  
and Capt Fisher of the 6<sup>th</sup> put in com-  
mand of the Co. so united.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: When the 10th Texas  
Inf. was united with Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 22 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copied

the 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf. 715<sup>th</sup>  
Tex dis. Cav. Capt. Land  
erdale was displaced  
and ordered to report  
in Trans. Miss. Department  
and Capt Fisher of the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Regt put in Comd. of Co. G

1812.

50607188

MAR. 21.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Relieved from duty in by the  
consolidation of the 6th, 10th & 15th Texas Reg'ts

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Lt. Martin

Copy

MAR. 21.

50607251

1912.

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1863, and ordered to report  
to Gen. Smith in Trans. Mississippi  
Department.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Relieved from duty in Co. by the  
consolidation of the 6th, 7th, 13th Texas (over)

The 10th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

L. H. Martin

(1863)

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50607313

1912.

Repts May 24<sup>th</sup> 1913 and order to  
report to Gen. Kirby Smith in Trans.  
Miss. department



L (Confederate) 10 Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. 4, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Trans Miss  
Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Remounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Trans. Miss.  
Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

L

J. S. Lauderdale

Capt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Fort Hebert

Remarks Commanding Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 19th (also called New 2nd) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. S. Lauderdale

Copy

*L* (Confederate.) *10* | *Texas.*

*J. S. Lauderdale*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *Oct 23*, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Elected*  
or promotion, } *Oct 25*, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*  
*by order Gen Bragg*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily re-organized in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greenburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(146)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Capt., Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11.  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet. 6.

(0000)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas

J. L. Lauderdale  
Capt. Co G 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 1

(6356)

*True*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

2 12 12  
2 3 12  
Capt , Co. 1 , 1st Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :  
Where 1st 2nd 1st  
When Jan 11 , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.  
When Jan 20 , 1863.

Whence 1st 2nd 1st  
By whose order Maj Gen Butler

Description :  
Height 5 ft. 10 in; age 45  
Eyes 12; hair 12; complexion 12  
Date of departure Apr 12 , 1863.

Remarks:  
Described to 1st 2nd 1st

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 12

(Confederate.)

L 10 Co. Tex.

J. S. Linderdale  
Capt. Co. G. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 51

J. S. Dowd



(Confederate.)

L

10

Tox

James S. Linderdale  
Capt. Co. 9, 10 Regt Tox

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

(In Port

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th. 63.  
from Jno. E. Moulford, Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Twenty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - Bort. O. L. D. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll

143; sheet

9

J. B. Down

Comm

(439)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*10*

**TEXAS.**

*J. J. Lunderdale*  
*Capt. Co. 9. 10. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Dropped Jan.*

*3.65.10.1. Dropped Feb 25, 1865.*

Remarks: *P.O. 47.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *454*

*J. Gay*

(1865)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Texas.

J. L. Lauderdale  
Capt Co. 10 Reg Inf Tex

Appears -- "

**Register**

containing Lists of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 23, 186/.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks.

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 10

(626)

W. M. Potter

534

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Texas

J. S. Lauderdale  
Capt Co G. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date May 8, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks: May 16, 63. Transferred  
to Chattanooga Tenn

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 6

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 10 Texas

J. T. Gentrydale  
Capt. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Applications for Transfer."

Date May 14, 1863.

Disease Chronic Diarrhea

Transportation or passport

Chattanooga, Tenn

Time 30 days.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 458

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Wilson*

*Pop*

*James Lauderdale*  
*Capt Wilson Regt*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Date of arrival

*Dec 6*, 186 .

Post or station

*La Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Capt*

*Martial Room*

General remarks:

*special duty*

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Nelson Rygt*

*James Landerdaie*  
*Capt. Nelson Rygt*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Date of arrival *Dec 17*, 186 .

Post or station *Va Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston

*Washington H*

General remarks:

Book mark:

*Gbner*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Nelson Sept*

*James S. Lauderdale*

*Boat Nelson Sept*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-  
ton, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186 .

Date of arrival *Feb 19*, 186 .

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

(54)

*L. Nelson*

9848

Copied.



No 11

Abstract

3<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1862

Stationary

Island July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

(a. l. p. 111 in 6)

George

Stationery

[illegible]

Requisi-  
tion

W. S. A. K.  
3<sup>d</sup> Gr 1862

18<sup>th</sup> 1862

110 P. K.

Special Requisition for Capt. J. S. Landis  
Co. 1st, 10th Regt. T & S Col. A. Tolson &c  
! for Pants

The above requisition is just & necessary  
for health & comfort &c  
Approved. James S. Landis  
H. 2 Mills  
Lt Col Comd'g Capt Comd'g Co.

Received the above requisition in full  
of Lt. T. G. Alexander A. S. 2. 11. of the  
U. S. A. Camp Texas Ariz. July 18th 1862  
James S. Landis  
Capt Comd'g Co.

Orl Abs K  
3<sup>d</sup> Gr 1862  
10 Tex

511 1 482

I Certify on honor that the above argu-  
-tion is just & necessary for the publication  
Approved  
R. S. Mills  
Lt Col Comd'g  
James Landendale  
Capt. Comd'g Co. G.

Received Camp Texas July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 of  
Mr. T. C. Alexander & Lt L. M. C. S. A. one  
pr shown in full of the above argu-  
-tion  
James Landendale  
Capt. Comd'g Co. G.

1000

1000

1000

10 Sep 1900

2

Special Requestion

For Captain J. S. Sandredale Co  
(Co.) Col. A. Wilson Regt. Cav. 20. Inf

For 2 (Two) Officers Cont

Certify that the above Requestion is correct  
and that the Officers need them

Approved

A. Wilson

Col. Command Regt

James Sandredale  
Capt. Command Co. 1.

At Camp Texas June 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Capt. Charles

Ward A. A. 2 Master C. S. Army Two

of the above Requestion  
James Sandredale  
Capt. Command Co. 1.



76

March 4

# Confederate States

of James H. Anderson

Dr.

| Commons, mens, and expenses           | Pay    | Expenses | Pay    | Expenses | Pay    | Expenses |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1861                                  | 1861   | 1861     | 1861   | 1861     | 1861   | 1861     |
| From the 1st to the 31st of Oct. 1861 | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00   |

Received of the  
Treasury  
for the 1st of Oct. 1861  
the sum of \$100.00

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not received any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged; that I am indebted in further value of the time charged; that for part of the time charged for I actually performed the appointment & did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for a number of years, that I am connected with the Confederate States in any manner whatsoever and that the payment I received was from the United States for the month of Aug. 1861. At the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. Chase the sum of \$100.00 the sum of one hundred dollars being the due of the said account.

James H. Anderson, Capt.  
Com. & Co. 10th Regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.

Col. 10. ~~the~~ Def  
Geo. J. Landendale

L 157

pld

100950 St. Mary +  
(Part)



[ EXTRACT. ]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department,  
Memphis Tenn. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 296

IX The Resignations of the following named Officers, for reasons stated therein, are accepted to take effect from this date.

Capt J. J. Landers Col 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry

10<sup>th</sup> Tex Infantry

Chas.

A. J. Gen'l

Richmond

By Command of

GENERAL E. KIRBY SMITH,

S. S. Anderson

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

Nov 25 1861

Capt J. A. Sanderson

Q. 10 10 10 10

10 10 10

Jensen

resignation

for stated

reasons

and will be paid for

H. Q. Trans. Min. dep.  
Shrewsbury Sq. Nov 26 64

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Miller

General

Recd. 10 10 10 10  
Entered Jan 16 1865

Shreveport La. November 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor herewith respectfully  
to tender through you to the War Department  
my resignation as Captain Company C 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
of Vol. Inftry of Grant's Brigade, Cleburne's  
Division Army of Tennessee.

I feel compelled to this course on account  
of physical disability, and being over 50 years  
of age I do not think I could be doing justice  
to myself or to my Country to undertake any lon-  
ger to perform the arduous duties which nec-  
essarily attach to the position I now occupy.

I was ordered to the Trans. Mis. Dept. by special  
order No 99 from General Bragg, Commanding  
Dept. No 2. Copy of which is herewith enclosed.

Requesting that you will present this matter  
to the consideration of the General Commanding  
at an early moment.

Col J. S. Anderson  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Shreveport,  
La.

I am Colonel  
Very respectfully  
Yours obt. Servt  
James S. Anderson  
Capt Company C 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tnt Vol. Inftry.

2003



Copy  
Extract  
Special Order  
Headquarters Dept No 2  
Tulahoma Tenn June 1883

1099  
The following named Officers  
of the 1st Cavalry Brigade, who have been  
absent from duty by the temporary union  
of the Regiment of the 1st Cavalry, will proceed to  
the Trans-Mississippi and (with the approval of  
Lt Col E Kirby Smith, which approval is most  
respectfully solicited) will assemble such portions  
of their respective Companies as may be found  
in said Regt.

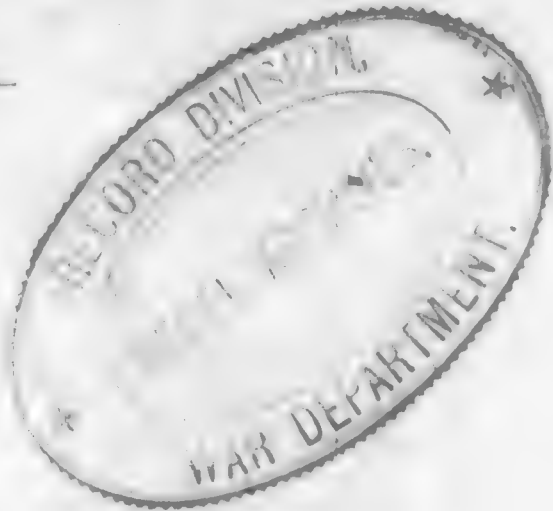
Capt J. L. Londerdale 10th Inf Regt.

By Command of  
Genl. Bragg

Signed H. H. Walker  
H. H. Genl

Capt J. L. Londerdale  
10th Inf Regt  
Pro Lt Col Harder

True Copy





Voucher No. 453

Paid the 7 day of May 1863  
J. L. Landis Cash  
Per G. H. Lee Treas. O. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Apr 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 1040

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 1040

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Cap<sup>t</sup>. J. S. Sanderson

Dr.  
Ct. G. 10. Texas Ref.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                          | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                     | Aug. 31                      | Apr. 30 | 8                        | —     | 130            | —    | 1040     | —    |          |
| For myself, . . . . .    | 1882                         | 1883    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, .    |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Pay for board, . . . . . |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                          |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | \$1040   | —    |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Cap' Cox. Agm.*

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug — 1862  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. Cumber. Sr. —  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May — 1863 the sum of One Thousand & forty —  
being the amount in full of said account. \$5 Dollars.

Pay. - - - 8

**Focus:**

Amount, \$

1040 <sup>cr</sup>

(Signed Duplicate.)—

James S. Landerdick Capt. Co.

Dr. Th. K. L. Taylor

George  
P. Brown

Voucher, No. 47

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

J. H. Landerdale Capt.  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy. C. B.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 130 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....  
Amount, \$ 130 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

# The Confederate States

To Capt J. S. Landerdale Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration. |        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS.   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
|                                      | From                         | To     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |  |
| Pay—                                 | 1863                         | 1863   |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| For myself, .....                    | July 31                      | Aug 31 | One                      | 00    |                |        | 130.00   |        | Assigned to duty as Inspt<br>Genl of the 5th Inspt<br>Genls Dist. State.<br>Boards Pay Comm<br>May Genl Harrison |
| For myself for ..... year's service. |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| Forage—                              |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
| For ..... horses, .....              |                              |        |                          |       |                |        |          |        |  |
|                                      |                              |        |                          |       |                |        | 313.00   |        | James Landerdale   |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for ..... years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm Cooke again

July, 1863, and to the 31 day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Thompson Harrison A. M. Inspt  
this 24 day of October, 1863 the sum of One hundred & thirty  
100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 130.00  
To ..... years' service. (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... 130.00

James Landerdale Capt  
Co. G. 10th Texas Infy.

Officer's Acting Cashier  
Hartford, Conn. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

I have this day paid to the  
order of William C. 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Mass Infantry Volunteers  
from 1<sup>st</sup> June 1863 to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 <sup>inclusive</sup> amount paid Two Hundred  
and Fifty Dollars.

Wm. Brooke

Capt & Co

Acty Pay Master

260-



Landerdale J. L.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Landerdale James

✓ 745  
Landy Robert M

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 4753/157 | 26 |
| 2  |          | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Robt M. Landy

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 23

(1863)

J. B. Brainerd

Copied



Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 23  
Fort Hindman, Ark Post,

Robert M. Sandy,  
Pot Co. C 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Nothing added found  
J. D. M. 21  
July 8/12 7 GAW

Lavil J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Lovel John H.

Lavil H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Loel, Frank H.

947  
*San Peyton, J.*  
**Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50602573 |
| 2  | 2643     |
| 3  | 2724     |
| 4  | 2828     |
| 5  | 2972     |
| 6  | 50605167 |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

Payton J. Law

Regt. { Capt. Wm. R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Pine Tex

Oct 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 4th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rovey

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 | Texas.

Peyton J. Law

Private, Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 16, 1861.

Where Buchanan

By whom William R. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom See no pay

To what time                     , 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Peyton J. Law*

*Bt*

, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 186*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Payton J. Law*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Feb. 28 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 25, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. S. Sparkes*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*



(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

Pepton J. Law

Prvt., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in Hospital

Aug 16, 62.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosley

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Peyton J. Lane

Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. gns. 6, 10 & 15 Tex*  
*Regts* *Dec 12, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Where born *Alabama*

Died:

Where *Little Rock Ark*

When *Aug 25, 1862.*

Cause *Disease*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *Dec 3, 1861.*

Remarks: *Effects turned over*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

MAR. 21

50600167

1912.

to his mother. Bounty  
due \$20<sup>00</sup>. Commutation  
of clothing \$41.66. Trav-  
elling allowance \$16.50

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Let

Peyton J. Law  
Pvt Co. E. Nelson Regt M

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 18, 1862.

Died at Camp Crystal Hill  
Aug 16 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 211

L. E. Fell

(200)

100

Copyist.

Lawler, William

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Collar, William

749  
*Leach Richard M*

**Co. H. 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1863.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5060944*  
2 *7823*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)  
Li 1 10 Texas.

Richard M. Louch  
Capt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Ft. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H, B. Hartman's Reg't April 1, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex

Martin Leach  
Priv. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Nov 24

1862

Died in

Palestine, Texas.

May 10, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 213

L. E. F. L.

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*B. M. French*

*Co. H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 22 to Jan. 25*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went off to the front*

*from the 1st of March*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*B. M. French*

Copies

MAR. 21.

50607823

1912.

May 10, 1912.

\* Name appears in col-  
umn of Name. See vol.

R. M. Leach & Co

Dr  
Nelsons Dry Goods Co  
11th Aug

---

Recd. Aug. 15. 1864

---

John Leach  
Teacher  
Belton R. A. Co.  
Texas

---

Co. 10 Texas Luge





That I, John S. [unclear] of  
County of Bell State of Texas  
before whom the foregoing affidavits of [unclear]  
[unclear] and [unclear] [unclear] to have been  
made and whose genuine signature is subscribed  
there to was at the time of making and signing  
the same a Justice of the Peace in and for  
said County and State aforesaid duly  
Commissioned and sworn and to all  
whose official acts as such Justice  
and Credit is and ought to be given  
as well in Courts of Justice as  
thereout,

In Testimony Whereof I  
I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the Seal  
of the County Court of  
Bell County this 15th day of  
May 1863 J. S. [unclear]  
County Bell  
County

Attest John S. [unclear] Bell  
County Texas

Final Statement  
of pay drawn by  
Morton Leach  
a Private in Capt  
Hortgrave's Co (H)  
Tenth Regt Texas  
Infantry Vol,

Co H 10 Texas Inf

Recd and so  
muzz be

Final Statement of pay drawn by  
Martin Leach died a private of Capt  
Brien Hartgraves Company 141 Stebens regt  
Texas volunteer infantry

aged seventeen years five feet four  
inches complexion lite blue eyes lite  
hair and by profession a farmer enlisted  
in Capt. Bassell on the 28th February  
1862 and eight hundred and sixty  
two days during the war died May  
the 18 62 of typhoid fever he received  
~~the sum of~~ pay twenty two dollars  
bounty

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Pay due him by the Confederate<br>States             | \$ 25 75 |
| Bounty   | 28 00    |
| Milage one hundred & 25 miles                        | 12 50    |
| Due the Confederate States<br>for clothing furnished | \$ 66 25 |
| Total amount due him<br>by Confederate States        | 12 75    |
| Clothing commutation                                 | \$ 53 50 |
|  | \$ 25 00 |
|  | \$ 78 50 |

B Hartgraves  
Commander  
Sgt E Birch  
" E L Abby



Inventory of the  
Effects of Marion  
Leach a Private  
in Capt. Hartgrove  
Co (H) Tenth Regt.  
Texas Infantry vol.

L. 206

Mary / son

Recd. with the same

28th Oct

Inventory of the effects of Martin  
Trach a private Soldier in Capt  
Bartgroves 68th Illinois Regiment  
was volunteer infantry who died in  
hospital in Palestine Texas on the  
1st day of May 1862.

Ic wit Ensign and effects  
and they was taken possession of by his Father at  
Palestine Tex. The undersigned commission  
Officers of Capt Bartgroves Company 68th  
Illinois Regiment hereby certify  
that the above is a correct inven-  
tory of the effects of said Martin  
Trach deceased made in our presen-  
ce by Capt B Bartgroves Illinois  
Regiment Texas Texas & I and that  
said effects was taken possession  
of his Father at Palestine Texas

B Bartgroves  
Capt Commander  
J. E. Purck  
" C. J. Ashby.

Leadbetter Arch B

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Back 681 with

Leadbetter Archibald

751  
Leatherman Daniel H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 58607537 |
| 2  | 7611     |
| 3  | 7689     |
| 4  | 7775     |
| 5  | 7876     |
| 6  | 7977     |
| 7  | 8060     |
| 8  | 8165     |
| 9  | 8247     |
| 10 | 8311     |
| 11 | 8376     |
| 12 | 8425     |
| 13 | 8483     |
| 14 | 610100   |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Daniel Leatherman, 17 Consol  
Tex. Mounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel M. Hathorn

Sgt. } Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Oct. 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Hartgraves

Period 1 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Samuel M. Hathorn

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Samuel M. Nathman

Co. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October to Dec. 31 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Brazoria Co.

By whom B. Hartgraves

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 11, 1861.

Where Brazoria Co.

By whom B. Hartgraves

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of fragments of Texas Brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Green Appld.



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James H. Spethman*  
Pvt., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Spethman*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. L. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Retained for Muster on Jan. 25, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Spethman*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel W. Graham*  
*Co. H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22 to June 22*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 22*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *St. Sparks*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Edmund*.

To what time *June 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Graham*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel M. J. [unclear]*  
*Co. K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *S. J. [unclear]*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *S. J. [unclear]*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. J. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel M. Gathman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862..

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 1861*

, 1861.

Where

*Memphis*

By whom

*S. Sparks*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Seward*

To what time

*Oct. 21, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. M. Gathman*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Samuel M. Gathman*  
Sgt., Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Meriden*

By whom *S. J. Parker*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lee*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Sam. N. Graham*  
Ser., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *St. L. Parker*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in Trans-Mississippi*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel M. Guthrie*  
*Regt.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*Regt.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*R. M. Featherman*  
Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *S. Sparks*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss.*

*Sept*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to N. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*R. M. Featherman*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Kenneth Gibson*  
for *Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*S. J. French*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*See above*

*10th*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. M. Gibson*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel Garrison*  
Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. H.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

By whom

*S. J. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

*At base*

Remarks:

*In Texas Miss*

*High*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

MARK MARK:



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Samuel M. Featherston*  
Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *October*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *S. J. Parker*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In service*  
*Reg't.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

D. W. Leatherman

Priv

, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Teamsters (Extra duty)*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

*J. M. William*

(104)

Copied

Leavitt John H.  
Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leavitt, John H.

953

*Ledbetter Andrew J.*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5060543</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>8623</i>    | 21 |
| 3  | <i>8715</i>    | 22 |
| 4  | <i>8797</i>    | 23 |
| 5  | <i>8872</i>    | 24 |
| 6  | <i>8978</i>    | 25 |
| 7  | <i>9045</i>    | 26 |
| 8  | <i>9100</i>    | 27 |
| 9  | <i>9151</i>    | 28 |
| 10 | <i>9201</i>    | 29 |
| 11 | <i>9252</i>    | 30 |
| 12 |                | 31 |
| 13 |                | 32 |
| 14 |                | 33 |
| 15 |                | 34 |
| 16 |                | 35 |
| 17 |                | 36 |
| 18 |                | 37 |
| 19 |                | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *A. B. Ledbetter*  
*Co D, 17 Cms. Texas Dis. Cav*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Andrew Calverton*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 to Feb 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10*, 1862

Where

*Smithfield*

By whom

*Capt. Farnsworth*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Andrew Redbetter*

*2nd*, Co. *OB*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *McIllican*

By whom *Ruit Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Wasnt*

Remarks *Absent on sick furlough*  
*March 11, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Justhorris*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Andrew Libbette*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Northcan*

By whom

*R. H. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Fort Mifflin*

*March 11, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Andrew Redbetter*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Paid up from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On sick furlough March*  
*11/62*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(465)

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Arthur Silvester*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862

Where

*Missilean*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*On sick leave from March 1st to 15th*  
*Reported absent without leave*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Andrew R. Better*  
Priv., Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16, 1862.*

Where *McLellan, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Trans-Miss Dept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William B. Bitter*  
Dpt, Co. 3d, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 16*, 1862

Where *Milligan*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Trans-Mississippi Dept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How mark:

(542)

*W. B. Bitter*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

*Charles R. Bell*  
*Co. 28*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 16*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. Sparks*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Consolidated Light*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Andrew J. Ledbetter*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10*, 1862.

Where

*McIllican*

By whom

*Ch Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *In French's Dep. on sick furlough in February 3, 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*Testor*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Miller*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Left in Trans-Mississippi*  
*Or sick in Johnson's Texas*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(642)

*J. C. Morris*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 | Texas.

*William L. Collette*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where *William Texas*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Discharged by Capt. Collette  
in Prison Co. A*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

754

*Ledbetter Archibald B*

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50608510 | 20 |
| 2  | 8588     | 21 |
| 3  | 8680     | 22 |
| 4  | 8771     | 23 |
| 5  | 8848     | 24 |
| 6  | 9004     | 25 |
| 7  | 9275     | 26 |
| 8  | 0226     | 27 |
| 9  | 47031259 | 28 |
| 10 | 46041801 | 29 |
| 11 | 45987657 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Archibald B. Ledbetter  
1 Corp., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 16 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Newball

By whom Capt Farnsworth

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate)

L 10

Texas.

*Archibald, J. R. & Co.*  
*Chapin*, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Month 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 10*, 1862

Where

*McIlhenny*

By whom

*Lieut Sparks*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*July 25*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Archibald S. Hewitt*  
*1 Co. 1st*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Abilene*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough Aug 29,*  
*1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Archibald S. Hewitt*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Andalucia Collection*

*Moore*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Archibald S. Ledbetter  
10 Reg't, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where

Willican

By whom

Rt. Sharp

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. L. Harris

Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

Archibald S. Switzer  
16th Reg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Williams, Tex

By whom R. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 14 62 in  
Action at Camp Douglas, Mo.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Archibald S. Switzer

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Archibald Redbeter

Capt, Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in compliance with G. O. No. 80, of the War  
Department, dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Missouary Ridge near*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 11, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 16, 1862.*

Where *Willicah, Texas*

By whom *R. Sparks*

Died:

When *Nov 14, 1863.*

Where *Camp Douglas in Prison*

Cause *Exposure*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Archibald Hedderley

Corpl., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated *Ad. g. no. 610 r. 11*,  
*Repts* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

*No effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily conscripted in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This conscription was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Milham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Arch B. Leadbetter*  
*Korpl, Co. I*

Appears on a , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 26

(600)

*L. B. Leadbetter*  
Capt

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas

10th of 1st Lt & 1st Lt  
Conf 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Appears on a

### Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated Nov 1st

186

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of death

March 14, 186

Remarks:

Number of men

267; sheet

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(64)

J. Patton

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Chas. H. Carter*  
*Capt. Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(500)

23

*J. H. Harris*  
Capt.

935  
Lee Baldwin. P.

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607543 | 20 |
| 2  | 7642     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also McClard, Frontier Big Tex Car?

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John B. Jones*

Sgt., { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point,*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 18,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct. 18,* 1861.

When *Oct. 18,* 1861.

Where *Houston,* 1861.

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves.*

Period *the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *242*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grunbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(186)

*John B. Jones*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Baldwin P. Lee

Rank, { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 11, 1864, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Boague Co.

By whom B. Hartgraves

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Boague Co.

By whom B. Hartgraves

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time indistinct, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 1864  
(G. 11)

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

MAR. 21.

50607642

1912.

on Doctor's certificate of disability.

Lee, B.P.

Pvt, Capt Hartgraves Co

"elsons Regt

=

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.390

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Moh 29/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Major D. S. Foster  
March 24th 1862  
Spec. Order  
No 390

The commanding  
General of the  
1st Regt of Mass.  
Infantry Co. A  
is discharged  
in accordance  
with the  
provisions of the  
Act of March 3rd 1862  
in consequence  
of disability

Physician of  
Major R. B. Hebert  
Genl R. W. Nelson  
A. S. C

March 24th 1862.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

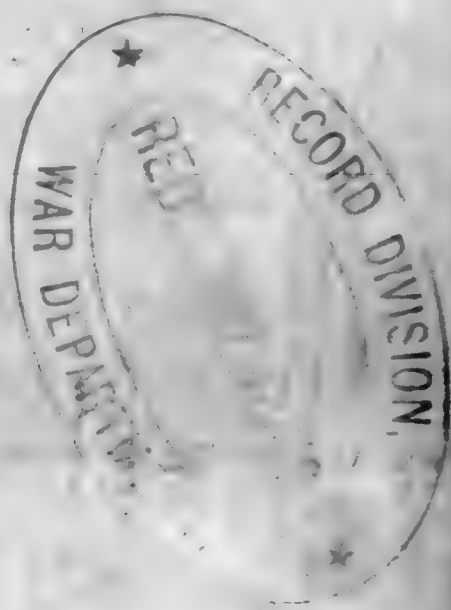
R. P. Lee L. 111

Private Co. D

Nelson's Regt of T. V. I.  
Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf

Approved  
R. W. Nelson  
Col. Comd'g Regt.

Witness  
E. B. Nichols  
Col. Comd'g 1st Div.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 7th  
1862

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**  
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge.)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on grounds of disability.)

STATION: *Thorn Hill, N.Y.*  
DATE: *March 24, 1902*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said B. Lee Private of  
 Captain Paul Jones Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Nervous par. 1136, p. 463, and directions on Form 12, p. 469, Adm. Dept. (Gen. Reg.) an attack of  
Phthisis of several years standing in consequence  
of indigestion and disease

day of December, 1864, at Virginia Springs, Tex.

## Commanding the Post.

(DUPLICATES)

State—

456  
*Lee Francis M.*

**Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50609343 | 20 |
| 2  | 9889     | 21 |
| 3  | 4526     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Texas

Francis M. Lee  
Ret back 20 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Oct, 1862

Date of payment 15 Oct, 1862

By whom Chas Stewart.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 402

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

Francis M. Lee  
Bvt., co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 28, 186

Where St. Hubert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

J. M. Lee

4<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

, 1862

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup> corporal

August 16, 1862

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(x over)

J. M. Lee

Copy

MAR. 21.  
MAR. 21.

~~50609389~~

1912.  
1912.

MAR. 21.

50609389

1912.

\* Name appears in column of  
names present as -  
Francis M. Lee

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Francis M. Lee

4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

186

Where

St Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Camp Nelson  
Ark 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862 - home old corp

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Frank



Lee, Francis M

Co, K, 10 Texas Inf.

5-88  
Certificate of disability  
for discharge in the  
Case of Capt. F. M. Lee  
Co. K. 1st Regt

10th Dec 1888

Approved

W. J. Mills

Secy. of War

Wm. A. Ruskettford

Gen. L. C. Smith

Col. Canby

Brig.

Received

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability and discharge

Francis M. Lee 1st pl of Capt Byron S. Bapts Co, (R) of Arkansas

of Confederate State service, was enlisted by J. H. Bapts of said Regt

at Fort Bliss Texas on the 28th day of January 1862 to serve for the war

He was born in the state of Alabama Marion county is 21 years of

age five feet 10 inches high complexion fair Blue Eyes light hair and

his occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months

he has been totally unfit for military duty his disability is caused

by a severe wound in the right knee by being caught between the cog of

a cotton gin and the beam of timbered tearing the flesh from the bone for several

inches above and below the knee, when active by barbed for a length of time

severe sores are produced causing extreme lameness and is now unfit

for duty and is likely to remain so to remain Live at Camp Hope Arkansas

enlisted 28th 1862

✓ Byron S. Bapts

Capt 1st Regt Co. H. Arkansas, Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined said

Lee of Captain Bapts Company and find him

incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of an injury received upon the right

knee which caused the removal and produced

lameness - accompanied with extensive excoriation

from which there are no hopes of his recovery

Camp Hope

Sept 25th 1862

✓ Stephen  
Capt Engineer  
Arkansas

257  
*Lee. Jerry. W.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1863.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50603616 |
| 2  | 3691     |
| 3  | 3760     |
| 4  | 3864     |
| 5  | 3958     |
| 6  | 4049     |
| 7  | 4133     |
| 8  | 4208     |
| 9  | 4287     |
| 10 | 4357     |
| 11 | 4453     |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *12 Texas Inf.*

(Confederated)

L 10

Texas.

Jerry W Lee

Pl. { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Virginia Point

Jes

Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct-31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Hempstead

By whom

H. Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 29, 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greenbore, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altman only

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Jerry W Lee*

*Off.* } Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 26*, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Fairfield*  
*Wm C Wilson*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*Oct 31*, 1861.  
*Hampstead*  
*L Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Not paid*  
, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberony*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Jerry W Lee

Pt. Co D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

L  
Ferry W Lee  
Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was numbered separately April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Authentic* *Copy*



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jerry W Lee

Adj., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Attest by

L (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

Gerry W Lee  
Art., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Estimated:  
When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks  
Period for this was

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Stewart  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1861.  
The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gratiot's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the more numerous officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Authroby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Gerry W Lee*

*Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862*

Entered:

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead Tex*

By whom

*St Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

L

Gerry W Lee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served in Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the 10th Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

Aubrey

Confederate  
10 Texas.

L  
Pvt Jerry W Lee  
Appears on Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.  
of the organization named above,  
Company Master Roll

for  
Enlisted  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

July 2 Aug  
Hempstead  
Oct-31, 1863.  
Il-Spark  
war

Present or absent  
Remarks:  
Miss Dept  
Absent  
Absent in Trans

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 1862. The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during the entire period. About April 1862 the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Reg. ment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book marked

Albion's

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

L

Jerry W Lee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Entered

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Depa

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altkrosby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Perry W Lee*

*P.H.*, Co D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Ft. Sparks*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted the service in the*  
*Trans Miss Dept. det. at New*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*  
*Copied*

958  
*Lee. Jesse. G.*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50603617 | 20 |
| 2  | 3643     | 21 |
| 3  | 3770     | 22 |
| 4  | 3865     | 23 |
| 5  | 3959     | 24 |
| 6  | 4086     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

L 10

Texas.

Jessie G Lee

Det. { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Tex

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom H. Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrock

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Jesse E. Lee

Off

Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct-26 1861.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ullbrock

(Confederate)~

L

10

Texas.

Jesse G Lee

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Copy

L (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

Lee  
Adj., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead  
By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.  
The 19th (now called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:  
Albrowly  
Copy.

(Confederate)

L 10

Texas.

Jesse G Lee

Plt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Entered.

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt-Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock  
since Aug 22, 1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeuro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jesse G Lee

Regt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

Oct-31, 1864.

Where

Herupstead  
Lt Sparks

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Little Rock  
Oct-13

\* A part of this company served in Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 22, 1864.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment, which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allenby  
Jesse

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Texas

Jesse B. Lee

Pr Co. D. 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Nov 11

, 1862

Died at

Little Rock

Oct 13

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 215

L. E. Felt

(1862)

Copy

154  
Lee, John

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 50603620  | " |
| 2  | 3695      | " |
| 3  | 3772      | " |
| 4  | 3867      | " |
| 5  | 3901      | " |
| 6  | 4051      | " |
| 7  | 4135      | " |
| 8  | 4211      | " |
| 9  | 4290      | " |
| 10 | 4360      | " |
| 11 | 4427      | " |
| 12 | 4498      | " |
| 13 | 4564      | " |
| 14 | 4703 1411 | " |
| 15 | 4598 7407 | " |
| 16 | 4602 2600 | " |
| 17 |           | " |
| 18 |           | " |
| 19 |           | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Texas Inf



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

*John Lee*

*Art.*

Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Virginia Point*

*Tex*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*210*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albex only*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John Lee

Oct. / Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

Oct-26, 1861.

When

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

Oct-31, 1861.

When

Where

Newspstead

By whom

Dr. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1861.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberson

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Greenbury

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Co.

, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

It Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*John Lee*

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct-, 1862

Entered

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead Tex  
Lt Sparks

By whom

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Hospital  
Cook Sept 19, 1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 29, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

John Lee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Entered:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Kempstead Tex

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

John Lee

Plt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Entered

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen



(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

*John Lee*  
*Co.*

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 2 Aug*, 1863.

Entered:

When

*Oct 3*, 1861.

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Li Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent in Trans*

*Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Lee*

*P.O.*, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Estimated

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

John Lee  
Appears on Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

for  
Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. West Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864 and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albion's case

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

John Lee  
Pr, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lo Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cellerby

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom G. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Put on Miss  
Syr

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Grant's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Geo Lee*  
*Priv*, *C. L.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

*31* *L. E. B. M. L.*

(6296)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. ...*  
Co. 2, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Indian Creek*

When captured: *May 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

*J. A. Morris*

Capt.

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Lee*

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R.  
Mofford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499), paroled  
prisoners of War. — W. H. HATTON, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

80; sheet *10*

*J. B. West*

(636)

*Copied*



(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Texas

Geo Lee  
Ort Co D: 6, 10, 15 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

10 Inf

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 1, 1864.

By whom A B Ragan

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 303

(1864)

J M Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *6-10-15* | *Texas*  
*John Lie*  
*Regt Co. D. 6, 10, 15 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 186*3*.

To *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

When paid *Sept 16*, 186*3*.

By whom *B. F. Bomar*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *292*

*L. E. Fehl*

Lee. John

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50603774 | 2 |
| 2  | 3864     | 2 |
| 3  | 3962     | 2 |
| 4  | 4052     | 2 |
| 5  | 4136     | 2 |
| 6  | 0457     | 2 |
| 7  | 4212     | 2 |
| 8  | 4291     | 2 |
| 9  | 4361     | 2 |
| 10 | 4428     | 2 |
| 11 | 4489     | 2 |
| 12 | 4565     | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

L (Confederate)  
10 | Texas.

John Lee

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

Jan 10, 1862,

By whom

Ft. Herbert  
St. Barton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

for the war

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Not Stated

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Gretnahurst, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

John Lee

Off, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of 12th organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Pt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Oct

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Jan 10, 1862.

Where

Ft Mcbert Tex

By whom

St Barton

Period

for this war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Details as Butcher  
Sept 11-1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Callaway

L (Confederate.)  
10  
Texas.

John Lee

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Religion \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Jan 10, 1862

By whom H-Hebert Tex

Period L-Barton

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom for the war

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks Present  
Sept 11-1862  
Details as Butcher

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.  
The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albany  
Copy to \_\_\_\_\_



L | Confederate. | 10 | Texas.

John Lee  
Priv, Co D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Va Point

By whom Lt Barton

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1861 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

1862

Copy to

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John Lee 2d

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Ft. Hebert, Tex

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 22, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John Lee

Post, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Entered:

Jan 16, 1864

When

Ft- Herbert

Where

Lt- Barton

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

Capt- Moore

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

John Lee 2nd  
Off, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct, 1863.

Entered.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenway's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allenby  
Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John Lee

Pf

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

St Hebert Tex

By whom

St Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John Lee

Plt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Ft. Herbert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on detached duty

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate)

4

10

Texas.

John Gee

Sgt.

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Entered:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Ft. Hiben

By whom G. W. Burton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Rayan

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily commingled in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This commingled organization was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the commingled of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Commingled Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

1161  
*Lill. John*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50603871*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lee

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25, 1862

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged May 24 1862

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copies

*Lee. John. T*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50603619*

2 *3646*

3 *3773*

4 *3868*

5 *50610129*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederated)

L

10

Texas.

John J Lee

Oct. { Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Tex Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Where Hempstead  
Lt Sparks

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

John L. Lee

Of. } Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Fairfield

By whom Wm C. Wilson

Mustered into service:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 28, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 21 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John T. Lee

Co. D. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

It Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough  
from the 12 of Feb 1862 for  
30 days

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

John T Lee

Pf, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Not Paid

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Apr 10, 62

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

J. T. Lee

Priv

, Co. D

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for

With sick leave from Jan 25 (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAR. 21

50810129

1912.

*to March 6, Freestone  
Co.*



John T. Lee

Co D. 10 Tx 1/2

From the  
Honorable Secy of War.  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
Official Order No. 196.

The General commanding United  
States Private John J. Wilson  
of Wilson's Company 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. (Captain)  
is discharged from the Service on account of  
disability.

By Order of the General (H. H. H.)  
Signed J. M. Smith, Major Genl.  
Adjutant Genl.



Certificate of Service  
for the Commission  
of the Commission  
Approved 10<sup>th</sup> May

~~John Lee~~  
John Lee  
Co. 10 Texas Inf  
Capt  
E. B. Nichols  
Col. Comd. and Surg

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Inf of  
Texas  
Harrison Tex 20  
Spec. Order 1862  
No 196

The Genl. Comdg. directs  
that John Lee of  
Capt. Nelson Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas  
Regt. be discharged from  
the service on account of  
disability by order of

Wm. B. Nichols  
J. M. Nichols  
Supt. Adm. Tex

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

John G. Lee of Captain Mills and company (D.)  
of the regiment of Confederate States Artillery was enlisted  
by Private J. M. Smith of the regiment of  
Hempstead on the 31st day of October 1861 to serve for three  
years. He was born in Kelley county in the State of Mississippi  
the said day is 19 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, dark complexion,  
Blue eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. In  
the last few months said soldier has been unfit for duty days  
a great portion of the time by reason of an ulcerated  
leg.

W. C. Wilson

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. G. Lee of Captain  
M. C. Wilson company and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier, because of ulcerated leg which being of long  
standing and which is incurable and which is incurable  
and which is incurable and which is incurable.

W. H. Gault Surgeon

Wilson Capt. 1st Regt.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

John T. Lee of Captain W. Wilson's company (25)  
of the regiment of Confederate States Volunteers was enlisted  
by himself of the 1st regiment of Mississippi  
Hempstead on the 31st day of October, 1861, to serve for the war  
years. He was born in Shelby County in the State of Mississippi.  
The said Lee is 19 years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion,  
Blue eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. Du-  
ring last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days  
a great portion of this time by reason of an  
ulcerated leg

W. Wilson

COMMANDING COMPANY

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. T. Lee of Captain  
W. Wilson's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier, because of ulcerated leg which being of long  
standing and which in camp life or service  
as a soldier it is impossible to cure

Dr. H. Gantt Surgeon  
Adjutant Regt. 2. Vol. Inf.



1  
1973  
*Lill. Levi*

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50603692*

2 *3775*

3 *3870*

4 *3963*

5 *4053*

6 *4137*

7 *4209*

8 *4288*

9 *4358*

10 *4425*

11 *4496*

12 *50604562*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Matter

See also *12 Texas Inf.*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 10 | Texas.

*Levi Lee*

*Plt.* } Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Fairfield*

By whom *Wm B Wilson*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 20*, 1861.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Altbrosky*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*

*Levi Lee*

*Pl*, Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 4th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Albion*

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Levi Lee

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft Hebert

By whom

Lt Barlow

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Levi Lee

Pl., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Entered:

Dec 20, 1861.

When

Where

Ft Hebert

Lt Barton

By whom

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albion

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Levi Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct., 1862.

Station

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 9-1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altkerby

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Levi Lee

Pt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When Dec 20 1861

Where Ft. Hebert Tex

By whom Lt. Barber

Period for this war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster

Sept 9. 1862

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 22, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Levy Lee

Pl.

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Entered

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft. Herbert Tex  
Lt Barlow

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Diffe

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 12 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Genney's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Attest only

Copied

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

Levi Lee

Pl, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time war, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Absent in Trans  
Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allen

Copies

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| L | 10 | Texas. |
|---|----|--------|

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Entered:

Entered: Dec 20, 1861.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where FT Hebert

Where 57 New York  
By whom Lt Barton

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_ war

Last paid:

**By whom**

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or about Albion

Present or absent: Present  
Remarks: In trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1901.

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period stayed and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Remnants) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

Alkenosky

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Levi Lee

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Entered

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Ft Hebert Tex

By whom

L. Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In trans Miss Dept.

\* A part of this company served as Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Levy Lee*

*Pl*, Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1864*

Enlisted

When

*Apr 1, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Brazos*

By whom

*Lt Barton*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans Miss Dept*

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Cellbrosky*  
*Copy*

(Confederate.)

L

10

TEXAS.

Levy Lee

Plt, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Estimated

When April 1, 1864.

Where Camp Brazor

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In trans Miss  
Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Lee Robert

Co. D., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50603618

2 3604

3 3771

4 3866

5 3960

6 4050

7 4194

8 4210

9 4289

10 4359

11 4426

12 4497

13 4563

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also

12 Texas Inf.

(Confederated)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Pl- } Capt. Wm. C. Wilson's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point  
Tex Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 210

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company D, 17th  
Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as  
Company L, 11th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greenboro,  
N. C. about Mar 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
consequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Oct., Capt. William C. Wilson's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Fairfield

By whom

Wm C Wilson

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Heupstrad

By whom

Er Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry. A part of this company served as  
Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry from April 30, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regt-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberorby

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Pvt., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Pt. Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Call Granbury

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

Robert Lee

Robt., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albany



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Oct, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 11, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alley

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Pol

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Entered

When

Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Allenorby

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Pl

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

H. Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862. The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are listed to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

L

Robt Lee

Pl- Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Estimated

Oct-31, 1861.

When

Where

Humphreys

By whom

Li-Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent in trans

Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served in Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copies

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Plt

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 3, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Atterbury

L

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

At

, Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Estimated

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Newstead Tex  
H Sparks

By whom

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 28, 1862.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Albrosky

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Oct., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Dept

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 30, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Altberry

(Confederate)

4

10

Texas.

Robert Lee

Priv., Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted: Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Hempstead Texas

By whom

Sim Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In trans miss

by

\* A part of this company served as Company L, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry after April 20, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist



*Lee Timothy.*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50607536</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>7609</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>7687</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>7774</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>7922</i>     | 24 |
| 6  |                 | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Timothy J. Nelson*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point*

*Oct. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *1 hr. 10 min.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *24 1/2*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Timothy J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel J. ...*  
Sgt. } Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 15 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Corpus Christi*.

By whom *B. Hartgraves*.

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *S. Sparks*.

Last paid:

By whom *Pay done from*.

To what time *Oct. 15*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 4th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. ...*  
(copy)

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Samuel H. Nelson*  
Sgt., Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *S. H. Sparks*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*S. H. Sparks*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*S.*

*Simmons*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22 to June 24* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*October*, 1861.

Where

*Waco, Texas*

By whom

*S. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Simmons*

To what time

*June 24* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. J. Jackson*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Kimberly*  
*Bar*, Co. *K*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in the field at  
Little Rock on 4 July 1862*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. Z. Fisher*

Copyist.

3045. 21.

50607922

1912.

*of typhoid fever.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Nelsons Texas  
Timothy Lee  
Pvt Co. H. Nelsons Tex Regt

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Nov. 24, 1862

Died Little Rock

July 4, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 213

L. E. Fike

Corydon



Inventory of Effects  
of Timothy Lee Co H.  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas vol.

L. 207

Jeffy

Nov 27/62

Recd and so  
Nov 27/62

Inventory of the Effects of Timothy Lee a  
Private of Capt. Bruce Hartgroves Co (H) Nelson's  
Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry, who died at  
Hospital in Little Rock Ark, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of July 1862, To wit: Three Shirts, two over  
shirts, one jacket, one pair Pants, one pair  
Trowsers, one pair Shoes, His Brotherinlaw  
Robt. S. Scott, being present took possession  
of the above effects. 1

We the undersigned commissioned Officers  
of Capt Hartgroves Co (H) Nelson's Regt. of  
Texas Vol. Infantry, hereby certify that the above  
is a correct Inventory of the said Timothy  
Lee deceased, made in our presence  
by Capt Hartgroves of Nelson's Regt. of  
Texas Vol Infantry, and that said  
Effects were taken possession of by his  
Brotherinlaw, Robt. S. Scott

Bruce Hartgroves  
Commanding  
Capt E. Birch  
J. C. S. Ashby

Small Statement  
of Clothing & Accoutrements  
of Timothy Lee, a  
Private in Capt.  
Hartgroves Co. (H),  
Tenth Regt. Vol.  
Cavalry

Co. D 10 TEXAS Regt

Nov 25th 1862

Received of  
Nov 22 62

Final Statement of pay Clothing &c  
drawn by Timothy Lee a private of  
Captain Hartgroves Company (H)  
of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Volunteer  
Infantry. Was enlisted by <sup>Lieutenant</sup> Captain  
~~Hartgroves~~ on the eighteenth day of  
October one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty one, to serve for  
the period of the war. Died July 4<sup>th</sup>  
1862

There is due to him for his services  
Twenty Three Dollars and Eighty six  
and two thirds Cents

\$93,86 $\frac{2}{3}$

There is due to him fifty Dollars Clothing  
Commutation

\$50.00

There is due to him fifty Dollars Bounty &c

There is due to him twelve Dollars Travel  
ing Expenses. from Station Creek

Texas place of Enrollment to Milcom

Texas Transportation not being  
furnished in kind it being 120  
miles

\$12.00

Total

\$205-86 $\frac{2}{3}$

He is indebted to the Confederate  
Notes for Clothing five Dollars and  
seventy five Cents

\$5.75

He received pay for his services  
for two months January and February

800

\$22.00

Total

\$27.75

Balance due him

\$178,112

Wm Hartgroves. Cashier

East E. Burch

St. E. Burch

Lee William D

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Same Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Lee William F

Lee William I

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

file with

Lee William I



Lee William J.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50605744 | " |
| 2  | 5818     | " |
| 3  | 5900     | " |
| 4  | 5989     | " |
| 5  | 6076     | " |
| 6  | 6162     | " |
| 7  | 6243     | " |
| 8  | 6290     | " |
| 9  | 6331     | " |
| 10 | 6404     | " |
| 11 | 6456     | " |
| 12 | 6507     | " |
| 13 | 6558     | " |
| 14 | 6606     | " |
| 15 | 47031231 | " |
| 16 | 45984511 | " |
| 17 | 46022409 | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

L

William T. Lee

Int. } Capt. Semore C. Braasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated

Virginia Point, La.

Oct. 13

Oct. 13

muster-in to date

and for duty and enrolled:

No. 15

where

Va. Point

whom

Capt S.C. Braasher

period

The m...

No. of miles to rendezvous

145

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A  
had been mustered into service on various dates  
from 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered  
January 15 and 18, 1861, respectively. Most of the men  
of the regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January  
1862 and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the  
10th Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up  
in 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered  
separately and under its original designation during that year.  
About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became  
part of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at  
H. C., about May 1, 1862.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at  
Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are later  
subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment  
Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the  
Confederate Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd



L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William A. Lee

Priv., { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where William.

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Va Point

By whom Lieut. Weaver

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*William J. Lee*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Heby*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 5*, 186

Where

*Fort Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital.*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 | Texas.

*William T. Lee*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Master Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Decy 28 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Nov. 5*, 186

Where *St. Hebert*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Chas. Stewart A. Q. M.*

To what time *Decy 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. C. Boyd*  
Cuyler.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

William T. Lee

Priv., Co. D., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 5, 1862

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

St. Weaver

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

I A Boy

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William D. Lee

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Miscellaneous Department.

Rank mark:

Laboyd

(Confederate.)

Y | 10 | Texas.

William D. Lee  
Privt, Capt, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: Nov. 5, 1862

When Nov 5

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Weaver

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Present, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1862, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1862. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1863, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the superannuated officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William T. Lee*

*Capt*, *Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 29, 1861.*

Where

*Ark. Post. Pk.*

By whom

*Lt. McMahon*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*Jab Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William T. Lee

Privt., Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tx.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Laboyd



L (Confederate)  
10  
Texas.

Wm D. Lee  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July-Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 13, 1861.

Where

Houder Tex  
St. Sparks

By whom

Wm

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Morris

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.) 10 Texas.

*William T. Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Where

*Houston TX*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Morse*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.) 10 Texas.

*William T. Lee*

*Privt., Co. D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Morse*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Shermans Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. B. Boyd*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

William T. Lee

Prob. Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Henry & Heby. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morse

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 12 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

Dr. Bay

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

William T. Lee  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom St. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj: Morse

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: :

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

Wm S. Lile  
Priv, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

13 sheet 25

(2000)

Wm S. Lile  
Capt

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(500)

Copyied

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

W. Lee

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jan. E.  
Melford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 5

G. B. Mark

(6296)

Oppos.



959  
Lieut. Lewis. G.

Co. —, 10 Texas Infantry.  
F+D (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5060587

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 21 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

Lewis G. Miller

Muster, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Col.  
Spught. Regt Oct 28, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Miller

Copyist.

970

*Leferre Curations. M*

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607535 | 20 |
| 2  | 7610     | 21 |
| 3  | 7688     | 22 |
| 4  | 7821     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Tex Inf.

Lefever, C.M.

Pvt, Co H

Nelsons Regt

Subject: Trans Co E 2d Regt

Title of record: S.O.No.295-4

Dist: of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Mch 11/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin M. Z. Jones*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Desert*

*See* *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *242*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Benjamin M. Z. Jones*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Company, Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily accommodated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This accommodation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Company  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated Regiment Texas  
Demanded Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

(162)

M. B. Graham

(copy)

**Texas**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ation named above.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

Estimated:

When

Where

By

Peri-

Laurel

By the

To what time

**Answer**

Remarks: .....

10-1-1880

The 17th (also called Noland's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with headquarters at Austin, Texas, and was mustered into service on October 21, 1861. The 17th was composed of various companies, A to H, which were mustered in on various dates from October 21 to November 15, 1861. The 17th was composed of the following companies: Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book Mark

1022

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Organization M. Sparks

Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom M. Sparks

Period 11 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stewart

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. M, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

The 1st (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

missed



MAR. 21.

50607821

1912.

Breck's bonny March

17. 1862.

\* Name appears in al-  
bum of Name Barrett

Fort Richard  
March 11/1862

Transfer of  
Private Effects

Approved &  
Exchanged.

A. M. M.  
Capt. George R. R.  
C. M. Leavenworth  
Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

Approved  
of J. M. M.  
of Co. H. M.  
M. M. M.  
for to be 2000  
D. & 4



Know all whom it may concern  
That B. M. Gefeer private in  
Company (H), Nelsons Reg, 22 years old  
5' 8" tall, 8 inches high light complexion  
light hair eyes blue born the 1st of  
January and enlisted in coyall co.  
Texas on the eleventh Day of October  
by Capt. Hartgrove Mustered into service  
at Houston on the eighteenth day  
of October 1861. to serve for the  
period of the War is hereby transferred  
to Capt ~~Stearns~~ Co (E) Blues Co (E)  
Cal Moore (E) Regiment Texas Infantry,  
and will report for duty forthwith  
at Houston. Stipends to the amount 10.85  
for clothing also due to said H. 50 cents, and his pay  
to pay ~~due~~ due to said Gefeer  
from the time of enlistment  
to the present

B. Hartgrove  
Capt Command, Company (H),

*Lenahen Patterson*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lenahen Patterson*

*Levihan Patterson S.*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards find with

*Levihan Patterson S.*

973  
*Lenihan Patterson, S*

**Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 50607884 | 45983787 |
| 2  | 7981     | 46037418 |
| 3  | 8067     | 0242     |
| 4  | 0536     | 48624649 |
| 5  | 8133     |          |
| 6  | 8216     |          |
| 7  | 8280     |          |
| 8  | 8346     |          |
| 9  | 8423     |          |
| 10 | 8481     |          |
| 11 | 47030941 |          |
| 12 | 45987623 |          |
| 13 | 46022639 |          |
| 14 | 571811   |          |
| 15 | 45788510 |          |
| 16 | 863670   |          |
| 17 | 822706   |          |
| 18 | 904386   |          |
| 19 | 998867   |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

8 | 10 | Texas.

*Butler's Texas Infantry*  
*Det.*, Co. *H.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas, Ark.*

By whom *S. B. Martin*

Period *11 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained at Medical  
Surgery in Office in Little*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov. 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*W. H. Tucker*

Copies.



MAR. 21.

50607884

1912.

Back from 20 Aug. 1912.



Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Sutherland, Stephen*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Tex, Ark.*

By whom

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stevard*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*M. H. Graham*

Copyist

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Sutton, Benjamin*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *July 26*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *J. H. Burton*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Oatison, S. Lennham

Prst, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Tex Ark

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Never Paid, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed at Little  
Rock Ark in the (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greunery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy to

MAR. 21.

50600536

1912.

Medical Department  
from 3 August to 2 Oct  
1862 & has never received  
any pay except thirty  
dollars bounty

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Sattler, James*  
*Sattler, Co. M, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 22. Ark.*

By whom *S. B. Barton*

Period *Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1861*

To what time *April 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Presently due 9 20*

*Name of person in roll*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Deserted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Jackson*

Copied

MAR. 21

50608133

1912.

sum of Names. Sargent  
as Patterson D. Finnigan

(Confederate.)

Sy. | 10 | Texas.

Rathbone, S. L.

Sgt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 26, 1862.

Where Camp 2nd Ark.

By whom S. L. Rathbone

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Archer

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Presently due \$20.

The 10th (also called Nathan's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*... Co. B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*

Enlisted: *...*, 1862.

When *July 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas Ark.*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *May ...*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital. Presently*  
*discharged.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supervisory officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hunk mark:

(145)

*M. H. ...*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Sat. *James H. H.*  
Det., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1. 1862.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 24*, 1862

Where *Camp Texas, Ark.*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks *On sick furlough at  
Harrisburg, Ala.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Confederate  
10

Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., in March, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862. One of the members of the 10th Regiment was temporarily mustered up in March, 1862, and sent to the 6th Regiment. This consolidated the 10th and 11th Regiments of the 6th Brigade and was paroled at Greenboro, Miss., about April 1, 1862. The original designation of the regiment was the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 11th Regiments of the 6th Brigade and was paroled at Greenboro, Miss., about April 1, 1862. The original designation of the regiment was the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 11th Regiments of the 6th Brigade and was paroled at Greenboro, Miss., about April 1, 1862. The original designation of the regiment was the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 10th and 11th Regiments of the 6th Brigade and was paroled at Greenboro, Miss., about April 1, 1862.

Mark mark:

W. H. Jackson  
Copy

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*Patience*  
*Patience*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for *Must*

Enlisted:  
When *July 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John J. Green*

Period *Mar. 1861 to Jan. 1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Mar. 1862*

To what time *Jan. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with six companies, A to F, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., in March, 1862, and were temporarily held east of the Mississippi River where they were consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidated organization was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies G and H of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*S. J. Lusk*

*S. J. Lusk*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *not signed.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*13 about 1/2.*

(200)

*negative*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

....., Co. ...., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.**

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indianapolis*

When captured *April 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *71*

(5000)

*W. H. R. H. H.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. S. Linn*

, Cox 4, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not given*

, 186

Where captured

*Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured

*Jan*

, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jan E.  
Malford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

80; sheet 11

*J. S. Linn*

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville,  
Ky., October 27, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
Oct. 27, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 355; sheet 11

(6226)

G. D. Vail  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

L 10 Tex

Cattman Linahan

In Capt. 1st Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured Sept 2, 1864

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglass.

When Oct 29, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 232,

W. H. Scott



(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas

Patterson & Lenahan  
Capt., Co. B, 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the six days ending October 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Sept. 2, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

170; sheet 17

(100)

E. J. Thomson

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

10

Tex

W. H. Henson  
Capt. Co. H. 10 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.

Oct 28, 1864  
Atlanta Ga

Sept 2, 1864  
Oct 29, 1864  
Camp Douglas Ill

from Nashville

L. Hurdick  
Clerk

*L*  
(Confederate.)

*William L. Garrison*  
*Sept. 29*

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,  
Ill., October 29, 1864.  
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., October —, 1864.

Where captured *Union Army*  
When captured *Sept 29*  
Remarks: *1864*

Number of roll:

*203; sheet 1*

(200)

*Cal. Potter*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Patience Linschmeier*  
*2nd Co. 2nd Regt. La Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,  
Ky., November 1, 1864.

Roll dated

*1st June*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Atlanta Ga*

When captured

*Sept 2*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43; sheet

*11*

*C. B. Hark*

(3396)

Original

*27* | *10* (Confederate.)

Texas.

*Stephen Linahan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *Sept 2*, 1864.

When received *Nov 1*, 1864.

When transferred *May 12*, 1865.

Remarks: *Discharged*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *356*

*J. W. McKim*

Original

(Confederate.)

21 0 Jan  
O. C. Lenthien  
Priv. Co. - 12 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of  
allegiance, Dec. —, 1864.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept 2, 1864.

Remarks Claims to have been loyal  
was conscripted in the Rebel  
Army. Wanted to avail  
himself of the Amnesty  
Proclamation.

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd. O. C. G. P.) Dec. 7, '64."

Number of roll:

223; sheet 3

(224)

W. J. Galleade

Opposed

(Confederate.)

10  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May  
12, 1865, pursuant to Orders from Commissary  
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865. X  
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Atlanta Ga  
When captured  
Sept 2, 1864.  
Remarks: Galenaburg Ala

X In a letter dated May 4, 1865, the Commissary General of  
Prisoners directed that all prisoners of war, except officers  
above the rank of Colonel, who, before the capture of Rich-  
mond, signified their desire to take the oath of allegiance to the  
United States, and their unwillingness to be exchanged by North-  
Carolina, were released upon their taking the said oath. M. B. 100015.

Number of roll:

185; sheet

4

(over)

Attest  
C. C. Crosby

(Confederate.)

L. 10 104

Antony J. Smith  
Lieut. Col. 104th Regt.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and  
place not stated).\*

Place of residence Galesburg, Ills

Complexion Fair; hair dk

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft 8 in.

Remarks: Galesburg, Ills

\* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners Released May  
12th, 1865."

Number of roll:

345; sheet 4

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(285)

Ch. J. Harris

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Patterson S. Lenihan

Co. H. 10 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue Apr 25, 1863.

Signature Patterson S. Lenihan

Remarks:

Roll No. 925

Gregory

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. S. Lenihen,

Priv., Co. H., 10 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3d Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Aug 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2083

Roll No.

HUPP

Compt.

970  
Lemihem Pat S

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemihem Patterson S

Lensher P S

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lemihen Patterson S

976  
Leonard Jackson L

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

F+8  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 50604591 | = | 47065540 |
| 2  | 4665     | = | 45444214 |
| 3  | 4739     | = | 46323067 |
| 4  | 4837     | = | 355565   |
| 5  | 4959     | = | 50564651 |
| 6  | 5071     | = | 4704     |
| 7  | 0572     | = |          |
| 8  | 0598     | = |          |
| 9  | 5166     | = |          |
| 10 | 5300     | = |          |
| 11 | 5261     | = |          |
| 12 | 5387     | = |          |
| 13 | 5451     | = |          |
| 14 | 5514     | = |          |
| 15 | 5574     | = |          |
| 16 | 5632     | = |          |
| 17 | 610045   | = |          |
| 18 | 600270   | = |          |
| 19 | 0310     | = |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

J. B. Leonard

1st & 2nd Lt., 6th Regt.

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SEArnststein

(661)

ans

Copy

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson L Leonard

1st Lt. { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. W. N. McKamy

Period

To the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 300

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Sumrell

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson L. Leonard

1st Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 23 Oct. to 31 Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Parker Co.

By whom Capt. M. Hamy

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson L. Leonard

1st Lt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

1st Lt. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick leave

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Goussier

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

L

Jackson L. Leonard

1st., Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 23, 1861.

When Houston, Tex.

Where Lt. Sparks

By whom do

Period

Last paid: Lt. Stewart

By whom Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Assistant of this Regt. June 22 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Small

Copies.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson L. Leonard  
1 Lt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as Adjutant of  
the Regt. June 22, 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson T. Leonard

1st, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detailed as Adjutant of the  
Regt June 22/1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

D. J. B. Small

Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

J. L. Leonard

1 Lt, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Oct 23, 1861.

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks Adj't of Regiment

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

J. L. Leonard

1 Lt. 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Oct 23, 1861.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Arkansas Post

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to the  
Captancy of Co. "E" &  
transferred Oct 27/62

Name appear in Col of names present

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of the Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Williams

2

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Jackson L Leonard  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1862

Where Turkey Creek

By whom It. Smith

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lewis

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. Osburn

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Jackson L. Leonard

Capt, Co. G<sup>c</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

a/c drummer



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson L. Leonard  
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, '62, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. H. Clifford

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson C. Leonard  
Capt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A. W. Hibbard

Copies

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*

*Jackson L. Leonard*

*Sept*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*A. J. Small*

Copyist

(Confederate)

L

10 Aug

Texas

J. L. Leonard  
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. E, 6 Regt Texas Inf

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Signs Roll as Comdg Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jackson L. Leonard*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*Wheeler's Cavalry sent for duty*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*D. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

7

10 Sep

L.

J. L. Leonard  
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co E 6 Reg Texas Inf

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signers roll could go

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Jackson L. Leonard*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Not listed*  
*Resigned from Captain James Porter's Reg't*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*A. J. Schmale*

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Jackson L. Leonard

Left, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *check & app.* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*absent*

*Remember on extra duty as a. a. b. to*

*By Genl. Greenbury this order 13 Apr 27, 1864*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, ready and under its original designation became Companies B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Drawn mark:

*A. J. P. Small*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

J. L. Leonard

1st Lt E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent  
Station Fort Hebert  
Remarks Absent sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*J. R. Leonard*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 23*, 1861.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Oct 23*, 1861.

Date and cause } *Pro* *Oct 27*, 1862.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *E. R. Allen*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. R. Leonard*

(146)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
*Capt*, Co. *...*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

*May 5*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Oct 27*, 1862.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Williamson*  
(308)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas

J L Leonard  
Capt. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

296; sheet 1

Tygraf

Copyright

L (Confederate.) 10 Tex.

J. L. Leonard  
Capt. C. E. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Court for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 29

(300)

W. J. Dowd

Capt.

L (Confederate.)

10

Tex.

J. L. Leonard

Capt. C. E. 10 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 4/1

Remarks: , 1863.

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va. May 4th 62  
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead. - ROST. OULB. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll:

143; sheet 10

(1000)

J. B. Dowd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

2

10

Tex

A. L. Leonard

light

, Co. E

. 10

Reg't

Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

at Fort Mifflin

When

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Jan 31, 1863.

Whence

St Louis Mo

By whose order

Major Paul Curtis

Description:

Height

5

ft

0

in; age

23

Eyes

gray

hair

black

complexion

fair

Date of departure

full

, 186

Remarks: -

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

24

(629)

Signature

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Texas

Jackson L Leonard  
Capt 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point, Ga.  
Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Granberry's Brigade  
Division Leburn's Division

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How assigned Adj. U. S. G.

Whose authority Brig Gen J. A.  
Smith

Remarks: Detailed

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Callins



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

**Texas.**

J. L. Leonard  
1st Lt. Co. E. 10th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on 2

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 23, 1881.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confid Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

T. Gay

**Cyber**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lt Nelson*

*J. S. Leonard*

*1st Lt Nelson's Regt*

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

*not dated*, 186

Date of arrival *Jan 14*, 186

Post or station *La Point*

Where found whilst in Galveston *Russ*

*House*

General remarks: *Return at*

*4 P.M. 15*

Book mark:

*S. B. Mott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *6-10-15* | *1863*

*J. L. Leonard*  
*Capt Co. E. 10th Regt. Va.*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Cynophila*

Admitted *June 27*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *July 7*, 186*3*.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Sent to other hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Paid 10 dollars*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page *21*.

*G. M. Rouse*

Copied.

Write nothing above this line.

J. L. Leonard

1/25/06

McKonia 10 10 10

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF  
CHAS. E. RICHARDS - TEXAS

24.

Leonard, J. L.  
Capt.  
10th Tex. Regt

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or. #18 //  
Hq. Army Tenn //  
Tupelo, Miss  
Jan 23/65

Leonard, J. F.  
Capt.  
6th 10t & 15th Tex. Regt

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 31/1  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 31, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Levanard, J.R.

Lt

Nelsons Regt

Subject: detailed for board

Title of record:

✓  
S.O.L.No.253

Rept of Ter-Hobert  
Date: Dec 13/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Voucher No 18

Paid the.....

.....

..... C. S.

From the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct. 1891

To the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1891

Pay..... \$ 9.00

Forage..... 0.00

Amount..... \$ 9.00



The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. L. L. Howard Co.

| TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|
| Months.                  | Days. |                |        |
|                          |       |                |        |

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the ~~time~~ <sup>time</sup> ~~has been~~ <sup>has been</sup> ~~actually~~ <sup>actually</sup> ~~lost~~ <sup>lost</sup> on the ~~service~~ <sup>service</sup> ~~and was not~~ <sup>and was not</sup> ~~for the whole of the time charged~~ <sup>for the whole of the time charged</sup>; that for the whole of the time charged for my ~~last~~ <sup>last</sup> ~~appointment~~ <sup>appointment</sup> I actually and legally held the ~~appointment~~ <sup>appointment</sup> ~~and did duty in the department~~ <sup>and did duty in the department</sup>; that there has been a ~~commissioned officer~~ <sup>commissioned officer</sup> for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional ~~one year~~ <sup>one year</sup> ~~more~~ <sup>more</sup>; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; And that the last payment I received was from.....

.....and to the..... day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Chas. S. Davis \$..... this..... 186.....

the sum of..... dollars, being the amount of.....

Pay.....

For.....

and to the ..... day of ..... 186  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Charles D. Smith ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.  
the sum of .....  
Pay .....  
Forage .....  
Amount .....  
(Signed Duplicate)

Pay ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account. *Received August 1962*  
 Forage ..... \$ *9.00*  
 Amount .....  
 (Signed Duplicate)

Forage ..... being the amount in full of said account. *One of August 1862*  
Amount .....  
(Signed Duplicates)

Amount: ..... 1862  
(Signed Duplontes)

۱۰۰

*Handwritten signature: H. V. ...*

VOUCHER NO. 193

Paid the.....day of.....186.....

.....

.....

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186.....

To the.....day.....186.....

Pay.....\$.....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$.....

The Confederate States of America, FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account)

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

Go

-Co. (-----)

- Reg'd

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY P <sup>r</sup> MONTH |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|   | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.                 | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
|   | 186                          | 186 |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
| Pay—                                    |                              |     |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .                   |                              |     |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
| For . . . . . year's service, . . . . . |                              |     |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  |                              |     |                          |       |                          |        |          |        |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above stated; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time above stated; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above stated; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above stated.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

.....186.....

I, at the same time.....

.....Quartermaster C. S. Army, and.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. L. WICKHAM, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. this ..... day of ..... 186..., the sum of ..... being the amount, in full, of said account.  
Pay ..... Dollars,  
To...

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Pay.....                 |  |
| To.....years of service, |  |
| Forage.....              |  |
| Amount,.....             |  |

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Case 2:  $\alpha = 10^{-7} 13 \frac{1}{4}$

[Voucher No. 38]

Paid 6 of January 1863

J. L. Leonard left  
C. C. 10 Jan 10 1863

From the 10 day of Nov 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay, 130 00

Forage, ----

Amount, -- \$ 130 00

# The Confederate States,

[Form No. 57. - Officers' Pay Account.]

To *Capt J L Leonard*

De.

| On WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | Term of Service charged. |       | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.     |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                           | From                         | To            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.    | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                      |                              |               |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| For myself.....           | <i>Nov 30</i>                | <i>Dec 31</i> |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| For ..... year's service. | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>   | <i>one</i>               |       | <i>6130</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>6130</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For use—                  |                              |               |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
| For ..... horse.          |                              |               |                          |       |                |           |             |           |          |
|                           |                              |               |                          |       |                |           | <i>6130</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay,orage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt E Miller agm*

on the 30 day of *Nov* 1863

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major W M Moore* O M, this the

6 day of *Jan* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and* *thirty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

To ..... years' service.

Forage for ..... horse, .....

Amount.

[SHOULD BE DUPLICATED.]

*J L Leonard*  
*Capt C B 10th Reg*

**C. S. Pay Office.** *Headquarters*

I certify that I have this day paid

186

of Co ( )

Reg't,

For Services from

186 to

186

Forage

Capt. A. Q. M



1422  
Capt. J. L. Leonard's  
Co. C. 10. Indus Reg't  
Vernon Tract Farm

June 20. 1863. 10 Jey

Enclosing receipt of Capt  
W. H. Morris A. 2 Mo.  
for \$377. money overdrawn  
in Richmond by members  
of his company.

W. H. Morris

2. Mo. Genl Office

June 26. 1863

Pres: referred to Genl  
Auditor for file

Recd. June 27<sup>th</sup> / 63  
M<sup>r</sup> Thompson.

Recd. June 26. 1863 Genl O.

Warren Treasurer  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sir:

Enclosed find receipt of Capt H. H.  
Warren 112 M of Church & Dr. in  
sum of Three Hundred and Seventy Seven dollars  
This amt was drawn from Mr. John Ambler  
A 2 M of Richmond to be paid to the following  
named parties of my company

|                    |          |
|--------------------|----------|
| Sgt John G. Cowser | \$136.50 |
| Det C. V. Leachman | 110.00   |
| " Thos. Houston    | 110.00   |

\$376.50

Said soldiers are at this time at Hospital  
in Richmond, and afterwards draw their pay  
on their descriptive List.

I trust that I have adopted the proper  
method in turning said money over to  
Capt Warren

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt Servt

J. L. L. L.  
Capt W. B. L. L.

Quar. Master General  
Richmond  
Va



Received Martins Tupper  
June the 17 1863 of Capt  
J L Lenore three hundred  
and seventy seven dollars  
pay funds it was money over-  
drawn from from Major Ambler  
at Richmond for men of Capt  
Lenore's company

M J Moore Capt & agt  
Churchills Brigade

VOUCHER NO. 213

Paid the 8 day of Nov 1863

Capt J. L. Leonard  
Col. E. 10<sup>th</sup> Inf

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

*Capt J. L. Leonard Co E 1st Va Cavalry* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                   | TERM OF SERVICE |       | PAY P'r MONTH |        | AMOUNT.        |        | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|
|                                | From—                       | To—               | Months.         | Days. | Dollars.      | Cents. | Dollars.       | Cents. |         |
| Pay—                           |                             |                   |                 |       |               |        |                |        |         |
| For myself, <i>as Capt.</i>    | <i>May 31</i>               | <i>Oct 1 1861</i> | <i>5</i>        |       | <i>13 00</i>  |        | <i>65 00</i>   |        |         |
|                                | <i>1863</i>                 | <i>1863</i>       |                 |       |               |        |                |        |         |
| For..... year's service, . . . |                             |                   |                 |       |               |        |                |        |         |
| Forage for..... horses, . . .  |                             |                   |                 |       |               |        |                |        |         |
|                                |                             |                   |                 |       |               |        | <i>\$65 00</i> |        |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*Wm. H. H. Murray A. Q. M. Co E 1st Va Cavalry*  
and to the *31* day of *May* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. L. Leonard*, A. Q. M. this *5* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Six Hundred* *00* *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
To..... year's service, .....  
Forage for..... horses, .....  
Amount *1500*

[SECOND DUPLICATE]

*J. L. Leonard*  
*Capt*

Wartons June 19 1863  
I certify that I have paid  
Capt J L Leonard of the 10 Texas  
Infantry one hundred  
and thirty dollars one  
month pay from the 30th  
of May 1863 to the 31st of May 1863  
W H Moore, Capt 4 reg

101  
Leonard, Jackson L.,  
Capt. A.A.A.G., A.A.I.G.

Granbury's comd  
Smith's (J.A.) Comd

Granbury's comd

✓ March & April, 1864. Roll of Co. E, 10th Texas Inf., reports him as Capt. "On extra duty as A.A.A.G. to Gen. Granbury. (Report, A.O.)

✓ April 27, 1864. Roll of Co. E, 10th Texas Inf. gives him as Capt. "On extra duty as A.A.A.G. to Gen. Granbury by G.O. 13, above date. (Report, A.O.)

Smith's (J.A.) Comd

✓ July 22, 1864. Gen. J.A. Smith, comdg. Brigade, Hardee's Corps, A.T. mentions him as Capt. Asst. A.I.G. of his staff. (Vol. 38-3, p. 747)

✓ August-1864. I.R. C18 gives him as Capt. 10th Texas, A.A.I.G. Granbury's Brigade, A.T.

✓ Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

-----AS-----

Prepared by *G.P.* Examined by *in*

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1863

for to audited

for to audited C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1863

Pay, ..... 260-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ..... —

Amount, ..... 260-



# The Confederate States,

To Captain J. S. Lauderdale Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                      | Commencement and Expiration. |         | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.  |        | REMARKS.  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
|                                      | From                         | To      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |   |
| Pay—                                 | 1863                         | 1863    |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
| For myself.....                      | June 18                      | July 30 | Two                      |       | 1200           | 00     | 260      | 00     | On detached duty assembling and directing of the command as may be found in the Texas Department, see Lee Special Order No. 92, Headquarters Department No. 2, dated Tullahoma Tenn, June 10th 1863 |
| For myself for ..... year's service. |                              |         |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
| Forage—                              |                              |         |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
| For..... horses.....                 |                              |         |                          |       |                |        |          |        |   |
|                                      |                              |         |                          |       |                |        | 260      | 00     |   |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt James Maurice, Assistant Quartermaster at Tullahoma, Tennessee and to the thirty-first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. William Brooks, Agent at Houston, Texas this 31st day of July 1863 the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....260  
To..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicates.)  
Forage.....  
Amount.....260

James S. Lauderdale  
Capt Co "G" 10th Texas Infy.

Voucher No. 184

Paid 21 of May 1864.

J. L. Pomeroy Capt 22

10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dr. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864,

To the 27 day of July 1864.

Pay.....\$

Forage....

Amount...\$



# OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To Capt J. L. Leonard Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SER-VICE CHARGED. |      | PAY, PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                        | FROM                         | TO      | MONTHS                    | DAYS | DOLLARS         | CENTS | DOLLARS | CENTS |          |
| PAY—                   | 1864                         | 1864    |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| For myself, as Capt... | Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>          | July 29 | One                       | or   | 130             | 00    | 130     | 00    |          |
| For.....years' service |                              |         |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for Horse,..... |                              |         |                           |      |                 |       |         |       |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 24<sup>th</sup> of the month of May 1864

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm H. H. Moore, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, the sum of One hundred & thirty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....\$

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....\$

(Signed duplicate.)

J. L. Leonard  
Private Secretary

I M Affice Smiths Brig  
Dumme Hill Ga July 15/64  
I have this day paid Capt L  
Leonard Es "E" 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf One months pay  
\$30<sup>00</sup> from Sany 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan 31. 1864

W H Moore Major  
+ chf qm Smiths Brig

I Certify that

Voucher No. 361

5 Paid the 6 day of May 1865

J. S. Leonard

Capt & Co Tex' C. B.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 20 day of April 1863

Pay, - - - 922.66

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 922.66

10th Inf



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*L. Leonard*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
|   | From—                        | To—                            | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |         |
| <i>as Capt</i>                          | <i>1862</i><br><i>Oct-24</i> | <i>1863</i><br><i>April 30</i> | <i>6</i>                 | <i>4</i>  | <i>130</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>804</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| <i>For unpaid 1st Lt</i><br><i>Capt</i> | <i>Sep 1</i>                 | <i>Oct 26</i>                  | <i>1</i>                 | <i>26</i> | <i>100</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>186</i> | <i>66</i> |         |
| For year's service,                     |                              |                                |                          |           |                |           |            |           |         |
| Forage for horses,                      |                              |                                |                          |           |                |           |            |           |         |
|   |                              |                                |                          |           |                |           | <i>992</i> | <i>66</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Leah's box at 2 M*  
and to the *31st* day of *August* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John R. R. R.* the sum of *four hundred ninety-two* *66* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . : *992 66*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, :

*992 66* *Chas. mixed Person*  
*Arch. Post*

*J. L. Leonard*  
*Capt Co B 10th Miss Regt*

Dr 15<sup>th</sup> Abs R

18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1862



Warrant Requisition  
For Warrant for the Band of  
Horse Regt. I. B. D.  
Gen.

7 Hologram (Boat)  
9 for Pass  
1 for Shovel  
1 for Drawing

I Certify that the above  
requisition is correct and true and  
that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the public service, under  
and by the following circumstances:  
viz. That said requisition is almost an  
article of such articles

J. L. Leonard

Adj. Gen. in  
Charge of the Staff of Gen.

Gen. J. L. Leonard Adj. Gen. will issue  
the articles specified in the above requisition

R. D. Mills

Adj. Gen. in Charge

Gen. P. Camp keeps Aug 28 1862 at  
St. J. L. Leonard Adj. Gen. will issue  
five for Pass one for Shovel one for Drawing  
five for Drawing in full of the above  
requisition

J. L. Leonard

Adj. Gen. in Charge  
of the Staff of Gen.

U.S. Abs R  
3<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Spring Hill  
Tennessee  
For the 1<sup>st</sup> time  
Nelson Regt  
Tex. are  
10 Regt  
Tex Inf

Second Sept 15, 1862







# Special Requisition for Clothing.

For  
 14 (Dontien) kn. shoes.  
 5 (Dial) Shirts  
 2 (Dial) kn. trousers  
 3 (Dial) kn. pants  
 1 (Dial) kn. socks

I certify that the above requisition is correct  
 and that the articles specified are absolutely required  
 for the public service and directed as by the  
 following annexed articles, by which the men  
 are in need of the articles

J. L. Leonard  
 Captain of the 1st

Let B. J. Church & 2nd wife give the articles  
 specified in the above requisition to the Quartermaster

At Fort Craig 6th 10th 1879

And your statement for the articles of dress 13 4 (Dial) kn. shoes  
 2 (Dial) kn. shoes, 5 (Dial) kn. shirts, 3 (Dial) kn. pants, and 1 (Dial) kn. socks  
 and these articles  
 are provided for free of the above requisition

J. L. Leonard  
 Captain of the 1st

11  
J. L. Leonard  
10/15

No 78  
Price Feb 1891

J. L. Leonard C. P.  
C. E. W. S. S. P.

Price Feb 1891  
Price Feb 1891

Price Feb 1891

Price Feb 1891

78

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary

Confidential - Not to be sent to the Secretary



Leonard Jackson N

Co. <sup>E</sup> ~~F. S.~~ 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonard Jackson L

978  
Leatherman and Can H

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards find with

Leatherman and Can H

979  
Lewis, Francis M

**Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50604908 | 25 |
| 2  | 4995     | 26 |
| 3  | 5130     | 27 |
| 4  | 5259     | 28 |
| 5  | 610156   | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Francis M. Lewis

Pt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. W. H. Kemy

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Boone



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Francis M. Lewis  
Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Camp Brazos, Tex.

By whom

Capt. McKamy

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Recd. no pay.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick. Sent to the  
hospital in Little Rock Aug. 14, 62.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 26, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Hubbard

Copies

L (Confederate) 10 Texas.

Francis M. Lewis  
15, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 out, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Camp Bryan Tex

By whom Capt McHenry

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd to pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark 20

D. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Francis M. Lewis

Pt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Capt. Wm. H. King

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died of disease on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. 1862. at Austin, Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

O. B. Dunbar

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Francis M Lewis

Pat, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a quarterly

### Return

of deceased soldiers of the 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Nov. 19, 1862.

Where Austin

Cause Disease

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Correct

Samuel Lewis  
No. 8

19th Texas Infantry

Chattanooga Tennessee  
of the office of  
Prof. Maria McKim  
of 320 10th Ave. N.Y.  
who give to Aut.  
on the 19th of Feb 1863

Order 80

1863

Robert Campbell  
J. J. Bennett

1863

for the purpose of  
the morning of the  
of the morning of the  
for the purpose of  
the morning of the  
for the purpose of  
the morning of the  
for the purpose of  
the morning of the

Final Statement of Pay Nothing &c  
of Privt Francis M. Lewis Capt of  
Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt who died at Newburg  
at Austin Prisoners Camp, Ark, on the  
19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862. He was enlisted by  
Capt W. W. McLaughlin at Camp Brazos, Brazos  
County Texas, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1862, to serve during the war.

Said died was paid by Capt Thos  
Leah to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec  
1862. He has pay due from that date  
to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862, being for  
months & 19 days @ \$11<sup>00</sup> per month & 19<sup>00</sup>  
deduction in lieu of clothing

Total

\$54.<sup>00</sup>  
~~\$54.<sup>00</sup>~~

He is indebted to the Government  
for an account of clothing

\$32.<sup>00</sup>

Balance due

\$53.<sup>01</sup>

Given in duplicate at Camp Point  
December 1862

J. L. Leonard  
Capt and Adj. Genl

480  
*Lewis George. W.*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50604907* 20

2 *4907* 21

3 *5167* 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

20 39

21 40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*L*

10

Texas.

*George W. Lewis**Pt*, Co. *C*<sup>o</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 16*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Brayer*

By whom

*Capt H. C. Kany*

Period

*Iron*

Last paid:

By whom

*Recd to pay*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*1/600000*



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Lewis

Priv., Co. E., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 10, 1862

Where

Camp Brown, Tex.

By whom

Capt. McKim

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Recd. no pay.

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Sick & sent to hospital in

Little Rock, Aug. 14, 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Lewis

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10

, 1862.

Where

Camp Brazos Tex

By whom

Capt H. K. Kany

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd no pay

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital in  
Little Rock Ark Sept 3 / 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

O. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

12

Tex

Geo. W. Lewis  
Pvt Co. E. 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Dec 11

1862

Died

at Little Rock

Sept 3

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 215

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

Oct 22 1862

John W. Brown

Friend

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

J. W. Brown

Secretary of the Board of Commissioners

of the State of Texas

Co. E 10 Texas Inf

at Fort Worth

Oct 22 1862

Recd and 10

On 11/18/62



Lewis L. H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis William L.

482  
*Lewis John*

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50608544

2 8624

3 8416

4 8799

5 8873

6 8031

7 8975

8 9044

9 9098

10 9148

11 9200

12 9251

13 47031277

14 45987673

15 46022967

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. *21*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 16 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Winnifield*

By whom

*Capt Farnsworth*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*John Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16, 1862.*

Where

*McIllican*

By whom

*Quint Sparks*

Period

*the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Lewis*

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

*John Morris*  
*Port*, Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Bellican*

By whom

*Lt Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*One Exp'd as Quartermaster*

*Apr 17. 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

*John R. Harris*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 16*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*17/62*

*Present*  
*Detained in Trans-Mississippi*  
*17/62*  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

*John Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Heilican*

By whom

*Ch. Sparks*  
*War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Calvin Lewis*  
*Privt*, *Co C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*January 16, 1862.*

Where

*William, Tex*

By whom

*Rt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately, and each company of this organization during that entire period. Shortly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*John Lewis*  
*Pub<sup>l</sup>*, *Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 16*, 1862.

Where

*Hotteliam, Tex*

By whom

*Ch Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Mubley*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*On extra duty as Quartermaster*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Lewis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

John Lewis  
2nd, Co. 2d, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 16, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detained Transmitter

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate)

*L* | **10** | **Texas.**

*John R. Davis*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862.

Where *Neill's Co.*

By whom *R. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detail was Teamster*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 10*, 1862.

Where

*Heitman*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detached as Teamster*

*in 2nd Reg't*

The 10th (also called Weber's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1863.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hook mark:

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

L | (Confederate) | 10 | Texas.

Coleman Lewis  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9. Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1862

Where Melligan, Texas

By whom R. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Major Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained as Teamster  
in 25th. Sept

The 10th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. Harris

Copied

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

John L. Lutz  
Privt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moct 9 1864 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1862

Where Milligan, Texas

By whom St Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached to Muster in  
2 M. Sept

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

g

10

## Texas.

Mrs. Lewis

*Per*, Co *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

**Roster not dated.**

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Number of sets:**

118

13. 2742 Brumby Copy

1

Copy 1

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Chas. Smith*  
*Pick*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas, Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *23*

(5000)

*J. H. Smith*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*Lewis*

, Co. *D*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and  
delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

*10th March*

, 186

Where captured

*Indian Fork*

When captured

*March 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April  
from Capt. L. H. Baber, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and  
fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, (Capt.  
Comd'g, City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

*5* *H. B. Webb*

(220)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 10th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_ dif. stations

during month of \_\_\_\_\_ Sept., 1863

by whose order employed

nature of service \_\_\_\_\_

OF SERVICE:

1 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
30 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Remarks:

1309

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Stager Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Lewis  
for Co I 10 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Birds mill Tenn  
during month of Nov, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 30, 186  
To 30, 186

Remarks:

- 799

Roll No.

799

Beck  
Compt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

John Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Dalton, Ga.

During month of Jan., 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE: 1 186  
31 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 70

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

John Lewis

Pvt1 Co I 10 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

## ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at ----- APR 1963

at ..... Aug, 1863  
During month of .....

By whose order employed

Nature of service ..... Inst.

**TERM OF SERVICE:**

From ..... 12 ..... 186

From ..... 31 ..... 186  
To .....

Remarks:

Well No. .... 1150

**Thom Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE)

John Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

June 30

Occupation

Transfer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

May 1

186

June 30

186

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Marion Co.

SI No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Capt.

983  
Lewis John. JH  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58606628 | 20 |
| 2  | 6689     | 21 |
| 3  | 6702     | 22 |
| 4  | 6836     | 23 |
| 5  | 6940     | 24 |
| 6  | 7112     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

John H. Lewis

2 Svt. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. S. Lauderdale

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Lewis*  
*2 Sgt*, Co. *4*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay received*

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

L 10

Texas.

John T. Lewis  
2 Lt., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 10

Texas.

John H. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

July to the 26<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Solomon H. Lewis  
2 Supt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb. 27 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Hospital at Little Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

SA Ingraham

L

'Confederate.'

10

Texas.

John H. Lewis  
2<sup>nd</sup> Serg't, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of Dysentery  
in the Country Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex

John K. Lewis  
Sgt Co. G. 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Dec 11 , 1862.

Died

Sept 17 , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 215

L. E. Felt

Copy.

1704  
*Lewis John S*

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50601549 | 20 |
| 2  | 1698     | 21 |
| 3  | 1803     | 22 |
| 4  | 1905     | 23 |
| 5  | 2005     | 24 |
| 6  | 2099     | 25 |
| 7  | 0386     | 26 |
| 8  | 2176     | 27 |
| 9  | 2256     | 28 |
| 10 | 2321     | 29 |
| 11 | 2386     | 30 |
| 12 | 2445     | 31 |
| 13 | 2504     | 32 |
| 14 | 47031346 | 33 |
| 15 | 45487286 | 34 |
| 16 | 46022306 | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John S. Lewis*  
*Private* { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom *rec'd no pay*

To what time *186*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. H. Nelson's*  
*Nelson's*, Co. *10*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Big Spring*

By whom *Henry M. Johnson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*for*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 1*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 23*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. They were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John J. Lewis  
Pvt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Nelson



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. Lewis*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23* 1862

Where *La Pt*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Stewart*

To what time *from Jan. to Febr 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The unit (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quentary's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John S. Lewis

Capt, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 23, 1861.

When

Where Va. Pt.

Where

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

By whom

Period War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

Confederate.

10

Texas.

L  
John S Lewis  
Capt, Co. B

Appears on a , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863 with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. William

Copy

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

John S. Lewis

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

, 1861.

Where

Va. Ft. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mayner

To what time

May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Greenbury's) Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

John S Lewis

Pub, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Gris

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

John S. Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Francis*  
*Post*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23, 1863*

Where *Va Pt Tex*

By whom *Lt McMahon*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Macraes*

To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Home mark:

(643)

*J. C. Teason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John F. Lewis*  
 Pvt., Co. 12, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*La Pl.*

By whom

*Lt Mc Mahan*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moore*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1867.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark made:

*J. Nelson*

Copy.



(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

John S. Lewis

Plt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

2

10

Texas.

*Geo E. Lewis*  
Per, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1;

about 74 *Y. E. Norton*

(5896)

Copyist

*L*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John H. Harris*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*Polk's R. Bk.*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(6396)

*John H. Harris*  
Capt.

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

J. S. Louis

, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Kansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Signature in ink*  
Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno E.  
Mifflin, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HAYNE, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(224)

*War*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 | Tex.

John S. Lewis  
Adj. Co. B. 10. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Wul Sclopet*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Returned to duty *June 17*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Residence *Limestone Co, Texas*, 186

Remarks: *V. J. F.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 36

(225)

*J. Bay*

2146

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Lewis

Pvt Co B 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

At 3d Gen Hosp. Augusta Ga.

for 4 2r, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 12 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copied.

Miller

985

*Lewis Pleasant. F*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 50604800 | = | 45819230 |
| 2  | 4906     | = | 900817   |
| 3  | 5009     | = | 454165   |
| 4  | 5129     | = | 471683   |
| 5  | 5224     | = | 6396     |
| 6  | 5290     | = |          |
| 7  | 5342     | = |          |
| 8  | 5428     | = |          |
| 9  | 5492     | = |          |
| 10 | 5533     | = |          |
| 11 | 5611     | = |          |
| 12 | 5637     | = |          |
| 13 | 47031092 | = |          |
| 14 | 45987454 | = |          |
| 15 | 46022366 | = |          |
| 16 | 49078241 | = |          |
| 17 | 46569039 | = |          |
| 18 | 45788278 | = |          |
| 19 | 860245   | = |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Pleasant F. Lewis

Pt

, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 12

, 1862.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Lt. Austin

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Small



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Pleasant T. Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Remitt

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Pleasant T. Lewis*  
Priv., Co. E., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 12*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point, Tex.*

By whom *Lot. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lot. Stewart*

To what time *Jan. & Feb, 186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Keibler*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Pleasant T. Lewis

It, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 12

, 1862.

Where

Va. Point. Tex

By whom

Lt. Barton

For

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank must:

A. G. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

*Private F. Lewis*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When *Jan. 12*

Where *Va. Point*, 1862.

By whom *St. Boston*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

*Remarks: As of the 9th duty bearing one  
Dec 11th at Fort Arkansas.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Genesey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Edmunds*

Copy.

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

Pleasant P. Lewis  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y. 11, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the remnant which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

W. H. Hilliard

Copied.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Pleasant F. Lewis

Plt, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11

, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt. Bertrus

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Ambler

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 12 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Independent Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

a. J. Russell

Copyist.

L

Confederate

10

Texas.

Pleasant F. Lewis

Priv., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 23, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Keithland

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Pleasant F. Lewis

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept &amp; Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11

1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. C. B. Wallace



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Pleasant J. Lewis*

*PT*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mr & Co.*

Enlisted:

1863

When

*Jan 11*

Where

*La Pointe*

1862

By whom

*St. Bastien*

Period

*per*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Brown*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Pleasant F. Lewis

Re, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862

Where La. Point

By whom Lt. Boston

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Block mark:

O. J. Surrency

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Pleasant F. Lewis

2 Sjt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 7*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Va Point. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hoover*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 Sjt to date from April 1, 1864*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

*D. J. O'Connell*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William A. Jones*  
*Set*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. *1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*13* sheet *22*

(6496)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

## Texas.

....., Co. ...., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill.

**Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.**

Where captured 24/12/1941 1000 1000

When captured June 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5: about 12

**Abstract**

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Louis*

, Co. *6*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not kept*

, 186 .

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Jas R.  
Mifflin, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HAYN, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

50; sheet

*4*

*5674*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L 10<sup>th</sup> Texas

P. F. Lewis

Pvt. Co. C. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When captured

July 22, 1864

Where captured

near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded

July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 4

3

Army Corps.

Ale Black

(6000)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas

Pleasant F. Lewis  
Pot. Co. E. 10 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
July 29, 1864.

Where captured *Near Atlanta Ga*

When captured *July 22*, 1864

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 8



(Confederate.)

10

Texas

Pleasant G. Lewis

Co. E. 100th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged: Chase

Terms July 30, 1864.

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 227.

W. H. Scott

Appears on 2

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of soil:

154; 155

Y. J. Harner

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

L 10 Fey

Pleasant P. Lewis

M. & C. 10 Regt Fey Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 21, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 31, 1864

Where sent Camp 11

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 210

J. H. Rindchen

App't

(Confederate)

L 10 Texas,

Pleasant F. Lewis,  
Private, 10th Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured *Memphis Ga.*

When captured *July 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(2896)

*Edward Scott*

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas

Plasent, H. Lewis

1st, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When

July 21, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Aug 1, 1864

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt J E Jones

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

; hair

; complexion

Date of departure

June 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Released under  
The President June 6  
1865

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 554

Geo J. Owen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas  
Pleasant J. Lewis \*  
Pr. ex. C. 10 Lt. Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio,  
to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

\* Entry canceled. Name  
appears in Col. 9 names only

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: "Received Bouliware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jas. E.  
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on  
within Roll. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll: Sheet 14

119

(6356)

D. J. Bouliware

Captal.

Confederate.

Wm. H. Lewis  
Father & Co. Regt. Genl.

## Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.\*

Place of residence *Hyattsville, Md.*  
Complexion *L. K.*; hair *B. K.*  
Eyes *Hazel*; height *5* ft. *10*<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.  
Age *23* years.  
Where captured *Atlanta Ga*  
When captured *July 22*, 186*4*.  
Remarks:

X *Amelanchier* aff. *as. glauca*  
 2 *Amel.* in fruit *adum.*

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 11, 1865, as per G. O. No. 106. A. G. O."

494

189

182 J. H. B. ...  
(184)

**Answer**

✓ 986  
Lewis Thomas J

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50600754 | 2 |
| 2  | 0843     | 2 |
| 3  | 0935     | 2 |
| 4  | 1030     | 2 |
| 5  | 1114     | 2 |
| 6  | 1191     | 2 |
| 7  | 0357     | 2 |
| 8  | 1251     | 2 |
| 9  | 1320     | 2 |
| 10 | 1378     | 2 |
| 11 | 1430     | 2 |
| 12 | 1481     | 2 |
| 13 | 1505     | 2 |
| 14 | 47031445 | 2 |
| 15 | 45987235 | 2 |
| 16 | 46022446 | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Bank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis

Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 12

1861

Where

Aradison

By whom

J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt M Mahan

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis

Cot., Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 20

1861.

When

Where H. Herbert (formerly Va. Genl)

By whom

St. McMahon

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copies.

(Confederated)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis  
Capt

, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Fort Herbert*

By whom

*St McMahon*

Period

*during the war with U.S.*

Last paid:

By whom

*St Charles Stewart*

To what time

*For Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

**Texas**

Company Muster Roll  
ation named above

July & Aug

Enlisted  
When

**When**

Where

By whom

Period: 1860  
Last paid: 1860  
by whom: St. Mcm

Let  
By

By whom  
To

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Remarks**

Present

186

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, in May, 1862, where they were temporarily held, sent of the Mississippi River in March, 1862, and exchanged in April. The consolidated 16th Regt., with similar remnants of the 5th Cavalry. This organization was broken up in March, 1862, and each Cavalry. The original organization was formed by the consolidation of about April, 1862, its original formation during the same period. D and E of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of G, O, about May 1, 1862.

That part of the supersessionary officers are listed to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. Z. W.

**Book mark:**

100-2 J. W. Walker

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862. Remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(25) Copyd.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J Lewis

Cot, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20 1862.

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

St McMahon

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

Light Col

By whom

June 30 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis

Pat, Col, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies A and B, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of the organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Jr William

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis  
Capt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31/86 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis

Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Tiff

By whom

Lt Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(22)

Captain

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1863

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom St merrahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt merran

To what time Oct 31., 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(643)

J. H. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

La Pointe Tex.

By whom

St Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Moores

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(243)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thomas J. Lewis

1 Corp'l, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*Promoted from*  
*private to 1 Corp'l (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(643)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50601505

1912.

March 1, 1864 by Special  
Order No 12, dated March  
7, 1864 by Col Mills.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Thos J Lewis*  
*Per*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

32

*L J Rawley*

(2000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*R. L. ...*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Ft. Lincoln, Ark.*

When captured *May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 8

(400)

*J. Harris*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John L. Jones*

, Co. *C*, 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Lick Fork*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
City Point, Va. April 7th 1863 Received of Capt Jan E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine *old* paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

60; sheet

*6*

(500)

*S. B. Nick*

Copied

Lewis W. A.

Co. 14, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis William H.

988  
*Lewis William H*

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50609294 | 20 |
| 2  | 9383     | 21 |
| 3  | 9465     | 22 |
| 4  | 9534     | 23 |
| 5  | 9573     | 24 |
| 6  | 9634     | 25 |
| 7  | 9685     | 26 |
| 8  | 9735     | 27 |
| 9  | 9782     | 28 |
| 10 | 9830     | 29 |
| 11 | 610145   | 30 |
| 12 | 47030966 | 31 |
| 13 | 45987722 | 32 |
| 14 | 46022691 | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate)

L 10 Texas.

William H. Lewis  
2 Supt., Co. K., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jun 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 28, 1862.  
Where Fort Hebert  
By whom Lt Barton  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom No pay received  
To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Ordurey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

W. H. Lewis<sup>x</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

1862

Where

Fort Hebert

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names  
present as William H. Lewis

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William H. Lewis  
2 Srgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Ft Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stuart

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William H. Lewis  
2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 28

, 1862

Where

Ft Hebert Tex.

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lee

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William H. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Srgt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Detained on extra duty as Clerk  
Shooter by order Maj. Gen. Laburne June 15, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

J. Hunt



MAR. 21.

50609573

1912.

\* Name does not appear in  
column of names present

(Confederate.)

L 10 | Texas.

William H. Lewis  
2d Serqt, Co K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Detained on Extra duty as  
Sharpshooter by order of Gen Johnston <sup>Feb 13/63</sup>

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

Frank

MAR. 21.

5060-634

1912.

+ Name does not appear in  
column of names present.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

William H. Lewis

2 Supt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where St Hebert Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent (over)

Remarks Detailed as sharpshooter by  
order of Gen. Leborne July 18. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

Rank

Cop. list.

MAR. 21.

50609685

1912.

\* Name does not appear in  
Column of names present)

(Confederate.)

L

10

TEXAS.

William H. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted: Jan 28 1862

When At Hebert Tex.

Where At Barton

By whom War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed as Sharpshooter by  
order Maj Gen. Polk June 15. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

John K

Copyright

MAR. 21.

50609735

1912.

+ Name does not appear in  
Column of names present

e

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William H. Lewis

2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lieut Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent \* Present

Remarks Detailed as Sharpshooter by order of Gen. Leburn June 18. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Blank

(143)

Copied



MAR. 21.

50609782

1912.

\* Name does not appear in  
column of names present

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William H. Lewis

2d Serg't, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mcbr + apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862

Where Ft. Hebert Tex.

By whom Lt Barton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent (over)

Remarks Detained on Extra duty as  
Sharpshooter by order of Maj. Gen.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

Heunk

Copied

MAR. 21.

50609830

1912.

+ Name does not appear in column  
of names present

Woburne June 18, 1863.

W. H. Lewis

Sgt., Co. K, 10th Texas.

Age 32 years.

Wounded May 18, 1864.

Chapter VI, Vol. 764, page 111.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

W. A. Lewis

Sgt, Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service to

(over)  
The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Williams

1864

Copy.

MAY 21

50610145

1912.

Ball Co. from Feby 22  
for 10 days

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Smith*  
*Sgt., Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(6256)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas, Ill.*

When captured *Feb. 8, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *54*

(639)

*Copyright*



(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

*John Lewis*

, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*28th March*, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jan. E.  
Mallord, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(639)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

21

*Wm H. Lewis*

*Bot. Co. K 10 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease

*Mel. Sclopet*

Admitted

*July 14.*

, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Furloughed

*Sept. 6.*

, 1864.

Died

, 186

Residence

*Bell Co.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 104

*J. Bay*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 10 Tex

W<sup>m</sup> H. Lewis  
Sgt. Co. K. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date Sept 2, 1864

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Grandberrys

P. O. or State Monroe, Ala.

Disease G. S. W. Resection of about

2 1/2 inches of Fibula left

leg. Phagedena

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

[Record of Medical Examining Board]

Confed. Arch.; Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 74

W. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Lewis*  
*1st Co. 10 Texas*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *4 ju*, 186 3

Date of issue *Oct Nov. 2*, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

1500

Roll No.

W. A. THEN  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Lewis*  
*Prvt Co K 10 Texas*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *4 Gr*, 1863

Date of issue *Nov 21*, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1500

Roll No.

WATKIN  
Coy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex.

W. H. Lewis  
Sgt. Co H 10 Reg Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

30 June

, 186

3

To

31 Aug.

, 186

3

When paid

30 Sept.

, 186

3

By whom paid

A. L. Landis

Amount

\$ 34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

298

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex.

W. H. Lewis  
Sgt. Co A 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1863

To 30 June, 1863

When paid 28 July, 1863

By whom paid A. L. Landis

Amount \$34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 298

W. H. Davis

Van No 19  
3<sup>d</sup> Qr 1863

John Co  
W. H. Lewis  
Sep. Oct. 10. Tax. Inf  
L



The Confederate States of America to  
W. H. Lewis Sergeant Co K 10<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Regt or

For Monthly Pay from 1<sup>st</sup> day of May  
1863 to 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863 at Current  
dollar per month

34.00

I Certify that I have Endorsed this  
Payment On W. H. Lewis description  
Roll  
S. L. Candis Maj  
& J. M. C. C. Army

Received Denver Station July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
from Maj. S. L. Candis, Quartermaster  
C. C. Army. the Sum of Thirty four  
dollars being the amount and  
in full of the above account  
Witness  
J. H. Wilson  
W. H. Lewis Srgt

1844  
Sept 1st

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 28th

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1862, to 1866, being 1 Months Days, at per Month,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

I certify that I have ordered this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

Quartermaster..

Received at this day of 1866 from Quartermaster C. S. A. the sum of Dollars and Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness: J. H. Wilson

(Signed Duplicate)

Voucher No. 56

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1893

Sgt M. H. Lewis

C. H. Jones

From 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug. 1893

To 8<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1893

Pay, 0. 84

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

Co. H 10th Texas Regt. T. Sgt. W. H. Lewis  
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 31<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1863, to 31<sup>st</sup> Oct.  
1863, being Two Months and Days, at ~~seventeen~~  
\$15 per Month, —

DOLLARS. CENTS.

34 00

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

34 00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on Sgt. W. H. Lewis  
Descriptive Roll.

A. L. Sanders

Quartermaster.

Received at Chigago on the thirteen day of Nov 1863  
from W. H. Lewis Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of  
Twenty four Dollars and — Cents,  
being the amount due in full of the above account.

Witness: J. G. Wilson

W. H. Lewis

Sgt. Major Short

Voucher No. 113

Paid... day of... 1863

W. H. Linn

From..... day of..... 186

To..... day of..... 186

Pay, \$.....

L



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, *Tr.*

*Sergt C. R. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry C. S. Army.* *To W. H. Lewis*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June 1863*, to *31 Aug 1863*, being *2* Months *Days*, at *75* per Month,

*24 00*

Deduct Due

Amount Paid

*24 00*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on *W. H. Lewis* Descriptive Roll.

*A. L. Landis* Major Quartermaster.

Received at *Quincy, Mo.* this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1863 from *W. H. Lewis* Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of *Thirty four* Dollars and *00* Cents being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness *A. L. Landis*

[Signed Duplicate]

*W. H. Lewis*

*Sergt. Sharp Shooter*

707  
Lex Conrad

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lex Conrad



*Lex Courht*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lex Courht*

991  
*Lex. Coonright.*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50604642 | " |
| 2  | 4715     | " |
| 3  | 4798     | " |
| 4  | 4904     | " |
| 5  | 5007     | " |
| 6  | 5128     | " |
| 7  | 5223     | " |
| 8  | 5341     | " |
| 9  | 5427     | " |
| 10 | 5401     | " |
| 11 | 5552     | " |
| 12 | 5610     | " |
| 13 | 5669     | " |
| 14 | 610090   | " |
| 15 | 47031121 | " |
| 16 | 45987455 | " |
| 17 | 46122371 | " |
| 18 | 44251980 | " |
| 19 | 52436722 | " |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Blank:

See also *Leonard Lex. Exch. Bull.*  
*C. S. A.*

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Boonrht Lex

Pt { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Oct. 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 23, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt. W. N. McKamy

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:

as shown by Cert of Muster Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Daniel

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Courth Lex

Priv , Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31 , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 12 , 1861

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McKamy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec. 8 , 1861

Where

Va. Ft.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd. no pay.

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Boon-hit Lex

It, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where

Fort Hiest

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Greenall

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Boonright Lex

Rt.

, Co. G<sup>C</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 8, 1861.

Where

Re. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Driscoll

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Courht Lex

Rt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart

To what time Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Buscall

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Bought Lex*

*R*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 8*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

To what time *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*A. J. Gussell*



(Confederate.)

*L*

*10*

*Texas.*

*Bought Lex*

*12*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Benton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Small*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Boonshut Lex

It, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Barber

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Petersburg  
Va. since Apr 20, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

O. J. Boonshut

Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

Courth Lex

Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 8, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: In hospital at Petersburg, Va. since April 24, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation, became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book NAME:

H. H. Hubbard Copyist.

Confederate  
10

Texas.

2  
Bourht Lee  
Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Sept 1st  
for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Dec 8  
La Point  
St. Bastien  
Mer  
Sept 1st  
Dec 31  
absent  
In Hospital Petersburg  
La. Dec 24 1863

1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that same period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was formed by the consolidation of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

O. F. G. Jewell

Copy

L

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Bourne Lex*

*H*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 8*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brown*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital Rtenberg Va since April 24 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. Bourne*

Confederate  
10

Texas.

*L*  
*Boonht Let*  
*Pr*

Appears on *Co. G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. E Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Dec 8*  
When *Va Point*  
Where *Lt. Bartow*  
By whom *Mar*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
*absent*  
*Left in Hospital returning to 4th Reg*  
*to 4th Reg*

*Remarks*  
*to 4th Reg* (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. That part of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*O. J. S. S. S. S. S.*  
Copies

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Bourke Lee*

*It*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 up*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point Tex*

By whom *Lt Austin*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hallack*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital Petersburg, Va*

*Apr 14 1864 has since been ordered to report to his*  
*company but has failed to do so.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*A. B. S. S. S. S.*

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

C. Lex

Prof

, Co. E,

Appears on Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook in officers mess Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. William

1862

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 12

(6306)

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured: *Sept. 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 15

(407)

*Copyd.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*

*C. L.*

Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Sign roll of Roll  
at back of*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jan E.  
Mottled U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
Prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH. Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*4*

*G. B. West*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*L* 10  
*Conrad, Tex*  
*Co. C. 1st Regt Tex Inf.*  
Residence *Crack, Tex.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Detachment with Ector's Brigade, composed of men of the Armies of Virginia and Tennessee, Confederate States Army, commanded by Lieut. B. H. Pyland, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

205

(2000)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*10*

*Tex.*

*Lex.*

*Pr. Co. & 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |                         |              |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Complaint               | <i>Dysentery</i>        |              |
| Admitted                | <i>April 20</i>         | 186 <i>2</i> |
| Returned to duty        | <i>Sept. 30</i>         | 186 <i>3</i> |
| Deserted                |                         | 186          |
| Discharged from service |                         | 186          |
| Furloughed              |                         | 186          |
| Transferred             |                         | 186          |
| Died                    |                         | 186          |
| Remarks:                | <i>Wounded prisoner</i> |              |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *118*

*W. H. Callins*

Copy  
Control Set

Pvt Co E. 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
At Gen. Hosp. Pat'g. Va.  
For \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature Conrad Lux

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

# Bardex

## Complet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Iax

Co H 10 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Lt, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 30, 1864.

Signature C. Iax

Remarks: Paid on Exp. Price

2420

Roll No.

Thos. J. Copple.

L

(CONFEDERATE)  
10th Tex

Tax

C. Lix

Co. E. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue

Nov 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

For. & ex. prisoners

Roll No.

327



(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Lir

Co. E. 10th Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd or

, 1864.

Date of issue

Apr 29

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1058

No.

Corvist.

1058

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Lix

Co. E. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr

, 1864

Date of issue

Aug 20

, 1864

Signature

X

Remarks: Par. & Ensh. Prisoners

1884

Roll No.

Clonewist.

(Six)  
Lisc, C

Put Co. Co.

10 Tex. Inf

Ex. pris. Oct 1863  
19<sup>th</sup>

L. R. ± 1817

A. M. E. L.

Liggon, J. D.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Liggon, James J.

Liggon J J

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ligon James J.

494  
*Ligon, James J.*  
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50602527 | 2  | 46323559 |
| 2  | 2597     | 21 | 355548   |
| 3  | 2667     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 2767     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 2874     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 2980     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 3078     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 3108     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 3163     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 3247     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 3314     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 3379     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 3441     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 3502     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 610022   | 34 |          |
| 16 | 600263   | 35 |          |
| 17 | 47030604 | 36 |          |
| 18 | 065234   | 37 |          |
| 19 | 45444208 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

Joseph Ligon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. } Capt. Wm. R. Shannon's Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Term Tex.

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 265

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

James J. Ligon

1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Buchanan Oct 16, 1861.

By whom William A. Shannon

Mustered into service:

When

Where Houston Oct 25 1861.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861.

Remarks Absent on recruiting

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Company H. C. of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about Mar 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.



MAR. 21.

50602597

1912.

Service. Joseph J. Ligon  
is error on the muster  
roll

(Confederate.)

No.

10

Texas.

James J. Ligon  
1st Lt., Co. C., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 2, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparto

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Returned from recruiting  
service to duty Jan 2

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment, Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R.

10

Texas.

James J. Ligon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Dec 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

J. J. Ligon

F. K. Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In attendance at  
Little Rock as a number

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. F. Rowley

(022)

Copyist

MAR. 21.

50602874

1912.

*of Court Martial*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

James J. Ligon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1. Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as commanding the Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

*10*

*Texas.*

*James J. Ligon*  
*J. L.*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 25*, 186*2*.

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Sparkes*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks *Recapitulation shows 1st*  
*present sick.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Robby*

*L* | **Confederate.** | **10** | **Texas.**

*Joseph J. Ligon*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies C and D, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gray's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

L. | 10 | Texas.

James J. Ligon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Ambler

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Relieved from duty  
with the company on the

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

N. A. Roddy Copyist

MAR. 21.

50603163

1912.

24<sup>th</sup> May 1863 by order of  
Genl Churchill consolidating  
the 6<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Regts.

22

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

James J. Ligon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent A. belua

Remarks Relieved from duty with  
the Co. May 24, 1863. By order

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

MAR. 21

50603247

1912.

*of Genl Bragg*

(Confederate.)

Le

10

Texas.

James J. Ligon

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Relieved from duty with Co. May 24, 1863. By

The 10th (also called Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. A. Poxey

MAR. 21

50603314

1912.

*order Genl Bragg*

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

J. J. Ligon  
1st Lt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Released from duty in  
the company May 24 by

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. A. Rodby

MAR. 21.

50603379

1912.

*order of Gen. Bragg*



(Confederate.)

L. | 10 | Texas.

J. J. Ligon  
1st Lt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparto

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Released from duty  
in his company Aug 13 63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

W. A. R. R. R.  
Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50603502

1912.

and ordered to report to  
Smith in T. miss Depen  
by order of Bragg.

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 | Texas.

J. D. Ligon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparker

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi  
Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

H. A. Robby

(186)

Copies

Confederate.

L.

10

Texas

James J. Ligon  
1st Lieut. Co. 610 Regt Texas C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost  
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,  
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,  
1863, under instructions from Washington

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all  
transferred directly from the Boats in which they  
came up the river, to the Cars which took them  
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll

236; sheet

2

*W. H. Graf*

Capt. Genl.

(620)

Confederate.

2  
i hair 5 in

2  
i hair 5 in

1 2 1 Co. 1st Regt 1st Div 1st

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: 1st Feb 1862

Where: 1st Feb 1862

When: June 11, 1862

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When: June 30, 1862

Whence: 1st Regt 1st Div

By whose order: 1st Regt 1st Div

Description:

Height: 5 ft 8 in

Eyes: Gray hair: Black complexion: Fair

Date of departure: Apr 10, 1862

Remarks:

Numbered in 1st Division

(Confederate.)

L 10 Tex.

James J. Ligon  
U. S. C. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City  
Point for exchange  
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 43

(225)

J. B. Dowd

Approved

*L* (Confederate.) *10 Tex.*

*Jos. J. Ligon*  
*1st C. E. 10 Regt Tex.*

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*York Point*

When captured

*June 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point Va. May 4th. 63.  
from Jno. E. Milled. Capt 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &  
Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.  
One Dead - Boston. Oct. 22nd April of Exchange

Number of roll

*143; sheet*

*9 J. J. Dowd*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

J. S. Hagan

1st Lt. Co. L, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Granbury's  
Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee. Organized October, 1861;  
mustered into Confederate service October, 1861,  
for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } Oct 25, 1861 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Elected  
by appointment, election } Oct 25, 1861 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept un-  
der orders from Genl Bragg

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(648)

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Texas.

J. J. Ligon  
1st Lt. Co. C. 10th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 25, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

J. C. Bay

(626)

1864

Copyright

L

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

J. S. Ligon

1st Lt., Co., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present  
Station Eagle Grove  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. Milliam

1000

Copy.

(Confederate.)

21 10

Texas.

James J. Hagen  
Reg't, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

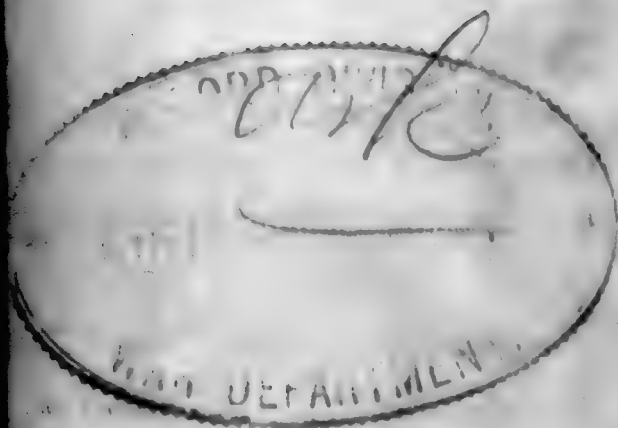
13 sheet 6

(6000)

Copyist

No. 18.-(Voucher to Abstract B).

~~Don't~~ 12379 38 Qv114  
St J. J. Ligon  
#10<sup>th</sup> St. C.  
paid May 17/62  
Abst B



THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To ..... Dt.

DATE

1862  
August 19

For mileage from ..... to ..... pursuant to annexed copy of

Orders No. ...., convening (or annexed summons to attend) a court-martial at .....

distance being ..... miles, at ..... cents per mile .....

..... days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the 14<sup>th</sup> of August tothe 19<sup>th</sup> of August 1862, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ one 25.00

..... days' travelling on the ..... of ..... going to, and on the

19<sup>th</sup> of August returning from the court, at \$ one 25

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

7 50

2 50

\$ 10 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED

Lith. R. R. Co.

19<sup>th</sup> of August

1862, of

Maj. M. H. Brown

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Ten

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Ligon 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 6. 1<sup>st</sup> Ala. Regt.

Mr Wm St. Abstracts  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1862  
J. J. Ligon 1<sup>st</sup> Dr  
Doll. \$23 75/100

No. 18.-(Voucher to Abstract B.)

paid the 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1862.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To *Dr J. J. Ligon* ..... *Dr.*

DATE

*1862*  
*Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*

For mileage from ..... to ..... pursuant to annexed copy of  
Orders No. ...., convening (or annexed summons to attend) a court-martial at *Little Rock Ark.*  
distance being ..... miles, at ..... cents per mile .....  
*fifteen* days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the *twenty-fifth of August* to  
the *8<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 1862, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ *1.25 per day*  
*and for four* days' travelling on the ..... going to, and on the  
..... returning from, the court, at \$ *1.25 per day*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*18 75*

*3 00*

*23 75*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at *Little Rock Ark.* the *ninth* of *September* 1862, of *Maj Geo. H. Crump*  
*Apt* Quartermaster C. & Army, *Twenty Three* dollars and *Seventy Five* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. J. Ligon* *Dr. J. J. Ligon*  
*Dr. J. J. Ligon*



Little Rock Arkansas

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> a. o. 1862.

I hereby certify that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant J. S. Ligon Nelson  
Texas Infantry attended the Court Martial as a member.  
Thereby commenced at Little Rock State of Arkansas  
by virtue of General Order no 7. from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
August a. o. 1862 to the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September a. o. 1862  
with inclusive being fifteen days and that he is not  
entitled to forage.

Geo. A. Gallagher Major  
& Judge advocate —

I do certify that it requires two days for me to travel from Camp  
Hager. The place where the Regt to which I belong is at present  
stationed, to Little Rock. The place where the Court Martial  
was held, and that it will require two days for me to return  
to Camp Hager.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1862,

J. S. Ligon,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. - Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt,  
4<sup>th</sup> Vol. Infy.)



Representative Hall

Little Rock, Arkansas

August 19th. A.D. 1862.

I hereby certify that the statement of the degree of the national  
Fugitive a member of the court martial recovered  
in the Representative Hall Little Rock state of Arkansas  
under paragraph no. 2. Special order no. 65. as the Repre-  
sentative Hall Little Rock state of Arkansas for the trial  
Private Mathias of the 1st Arkansas Cavalry of  
John & William Sullivan of Arkansas volunteers  
and such other cases as might be brought before it  
that attend such court martial from the first day of  
August 2. or Eighteen hundred and sixty two until the  
1st day of August 2. or 1862. both inclusive and that he  
is not entitled to pay.

Rev. A. Gallinger Mayor  
& Judge advocate -

I do certify that it will require two days for  
me to travel from Little Rock to the  
place to which the Regt. to which I  
belong is now moving.

J. A. Ligon  
Lt. Col. Second Regt.  
Inf. Vol. Arky.

Voucher No. 1.....

Pay to the order of.....

.....

.....

From the ..... day of ..... 1907

To the ..... day of ..... 1907

Pay ..... \$ 50.00

Forage .....

..... \$ 50.00

Nelsons Regt.  
Tex.

Paul Higdon

Mail

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt J. J. Lyon*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION, |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                 | From                         | To                  | Months.                  | Days.     | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.    | Cts.      |         |
| PAY-            | <i>25 Decr 1861</i>          | <i>25 July 1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For myself      |                              |                     |                          |           |                |           |           |           |         |
| For             |                              |                     |                          |           |                |           |           |           |         |
| Forage for      |                              |                     |                          |           |                |           |           |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *22 Decr 1861*...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C Stewart* on this *31st* day of *July* 1862 the sum of *90* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *90* Forage Amount *90*

*J. J. Lyon*  
*1st Lt Co, 6th Nelson Regt*  
*2nd Texas Vol Infy*

No

No 10. Under Abel & Co. 2. 1862

Good

Spent to Capt Shannon's Co.

February 1862

---

Requisition for fuel for Capt Shennons Co  
 6. Mulemen Regt 2nd Vol Infy for the Month. Feb, 1862

| Capt. Name                         | Captain | Lieutenants | Enlisted men | Capt. Servant | Total | Monthly allowance | Total allowance |      |    |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|------|----|
|                                    |         |             |              |               |       |                   | Mule & D        |      |    |
|                                    |         |             |              |               |       |                   | loads           | feet | in |
|                                    | 1       |             |              |               |       | 3                 | 3               |      |    |
|                                    |         | 2           |              |               |       | 2                 | 4               |      |    |
|                                    |         |             | 90           |               |       | $\frac{1}{6}$     | 15              | 0    | 0  |
|                                    |         |             |              | 1             |       | $\frac{1}{6}$     |                 | 1    | 4  |
|                                    |         |             |              |               | 94    |                   |                 |      |    |
| Total allowance for Officers & men |         |             |              |               |       |                   | 22              | 2    | 8  |

I Certify on honor that the above requisition  
 is correct and just, and that fuel has  
 not been ~~drawn~~ for the same above  
 charged.

MR Shennons  
 Capt Amos Co 4

Received of Mr. Shennons  
 from the Ohio Stewart A. & M. 22  
 cords & feet & eight inches of wood as  
 the above requisition

J. J. S. Jones  
 St. Louis Mo

**Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE,**

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation of ..... who is ..... and that there is no other white male person on said plantation, capable of managing the same, and that I have not accepted said service to avoid going into the army, but because it is my regular employment, and that there is no more Cotton planted than the law allows.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

*J. P.* [L 8]

This *Exemption* is good only so long as this party remains on the above plantation.

**Brig. Gen. J. S. ROANE.**

I would respectfully represent that I am an OVERSEER, employed as such upon the plantation

who is



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr*

*Dr*

| On what Account.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |              | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                      | From                         | To           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| Pay—                 |                              |              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself.....      | 25 July 1861                 | 25 July 1862 | one                      | 00    | 90.            | 00     | 90.      | 00     |          |
| For .. years' Serv.  |                              |              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for .. horses |                              |              |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the R. & A. Co. of the R. & A. Co.*

and to the *Adj. Gen.* day of *Jan'y* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. Gen. Crump* as on this *month* day  
*Sept.* 1862, the sum of *Twenty* ..... dollars, being the amount in full  
 of said account.  
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Pay .....  
 Forage .....

*J. G. Legon*  
*J. G. Legon, Secy. of the R. & A. Co.*

12 June 1963

12 June 1963

12 June 1963

12 June 1963

12 June

12 June

12 June 1963

12 June

12 June



FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. J. Lyon Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration |               | Term of Service charged. |      | Pay per month. |        | Amount. |        | Remarks. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
|                    | From—                       | To—           | Months                   | Days | Dolls.         | Cents. | Dolls.  | Cents. |          |
| Pay—               |                             |               |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |
| For myself,        |                             |               |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |
| For year's service | July 1, 1863                | July 31, 1863 | 1                        | 00   | 90             | 00     | 90      | 00     |          |
| Forage for horses  |                             |               |                          |      |                |        |         |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from C. F. Bonner Capt. & A. J. Co.

and to the Quartermaster day of June 1863.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. H. Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
this thirtieth day of July 1863, the sum of nine  
Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 9.00  
To year's service  
Forage

Amount

9.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. J. Lyon  
1st Lt. 11th La. Inf.

Atlanta, Georgia, 7 July, 1863.

Paid W. J. Ligon 14 Co '6' 11 Lys. Co

From 1 May, 1863, to 30 June, 1863,

One hundred Eighty 100 Dollars,

B. F. BOMAR,

Captain & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 1156

Paid the 7 day May 1863

J. J. Leggett 1st Lieut  
Co. C. 10 Tex Inf C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay. . . 720 —

Forage.

Amount. 720 —

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. J. Ligon 1st Lt. Co. "C" 10th Texas Inf.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION   |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.    |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|------------|------|----------|
|                              | From—                         | To—                          | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                         |                               |                              |                          |       |               |      |            |      |          |
| For unpaid, . . . . .        | <i>1862</i><br><i>31 Augt</i> | <i>1863</i><br><i>30 Apl</i> | <i>8</i>                 |       | <i>90</i>     |      | <i>720</i> |      |          |
| For pay's service, . . . . . |                               |                              |                          |       |               |      |            |      |          |
| For unpaid, . . . . .        |                               |                              |                          |       |               |      |            |      |          |
|                              |                               |                              |                          |       |               |      | <i>720</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Cox A 2 m.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *and to the 31 day of Augt 1863* the sum of *one hundred twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *720*  
 For, . . . . .  
 Total, . . . . . *720*  
 (Signed Duplicate.)  
*J. J. Ligon*  
*1st Lt. Co. "C" 10th Texas Inf.*



10 July

No 10  
Stationery  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1862

Requisition for [unclear] for  
[unclear] [unclear] at [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
The [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
of [unclear] 1862 and [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] of [unclear] 1862

Quine [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]

I certify that the above Requisition  
is correct and that I am not [unclear]  
[unclear] for any part of the [unclear]  
[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear] Co. F

Almon Regt

of Lt. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] 33 [unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear] Col.

Ligon, J.J.

Lt.

10th Tex. Cav.

*Duf*

Subject: Rpt. to Lt. Genl. E. Kirby  
Smith.

Title of record: S.O. 124/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 30, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

J.J.Liggon

1st & 2nd Lt, 64th Regt

Appears on a

**Post Return**

of Troops stationed in the Military District of  
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending **Oct 31**, 186**1**.

Present or absent

**Present**

Remarks:

SE Arcuate in

(661)

Copyist.



Lieut Legans  
pay acct.

\$ 184.00

Voucher No 9



Paul R.



*James*

2020



45210

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and that I have not been paid for any part of the time except for the time I have not been paid for any part of the time. I am not in any way connected with the company and I am not in any way connected with the company and I am not in any way connected with the company.

✓ 11.5.1944

Ligon, Joseph J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ligon, James J.

796  
Lindsey. Albert

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50607882 |
| 2  | 7979     |
| 3  | 8065     |
| 4  | 8194     |
| 5  | 8217     |
| 6  | 8281     |
| 7  | 8347     |
| 8  | 8441     |
| 9  | 47050940 |
| 10 | 45987621 |
| 11 | 46022637 |
| 12 | 012543   |
| 13 | 024244   |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Albert G. ...*  
*Sgt., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay does from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Edwards, George*  
*Bar.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 1862

Where

*St. Vincent, Ark.*

By whom

*St. Paul*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lieut. Edward*

To what time

*March*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*Edwards*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Albert Gindrey  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July, 1862.

Where

St. Hindman, Ark.

By whom

St. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. H. Graham  
Copyist



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Albert J. J. J.*  
*Det.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

to *May 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 21 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*M. M. J. J.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2.

Albert Gindery  
Regt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where Ft. Hindman Ark.

By whom S. B. Barker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

M. H. Graham  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Albert Gindrey  
Sgt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where St. Louis.

By whom S. P. Wilson.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wilson.

To what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the Regiment became Companies D and E of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the Regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

W. H. Jackson  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Albert Gindrey*  
Reg't Co. N, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Revised January 1864*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, solely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. J. Graham*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Albret Jindley  
Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where S. D. Hindman, Ark.

By whom S. D. Hindman

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom May 1864.

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Jan 11, 1865, near Grinnell Hill

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Albert ...  
... Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 17.

(630)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. R. ...*

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Johnson's Park*

When captured *May 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*21 J. R. ...*

(3000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Lindley*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where captured

*Orlando, Fla.*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

60; sheet

*G. S. Nash*

(6396)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*2* *10* *Texas*

*William Lindsay*  
*Private Co. A. 10th Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where captured or arrested *Clark Post*

When captured or arrested *Jan 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*65*; sheet *2*

(638)

*Original*



(Confederate.)

G. I. 10 Texas

U. S. Army  
Prisoner of War. 10 Regt. Tex. as

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May  
15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May  
21, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark. Post

When captured

June 11, 1863

Remarks:

Signature on Roll  
W. L. Taylor

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A.  
Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty-six  
and Confederate Prisoners War. - J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg.  
Post.

Number of roll:

83; sheet

W. L. Taylor

Appd.

(800)

997  
Lindsey Thomas R

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50607883

2 7980

3 8066

4 8135

5 8218

6 8282

7 8348

8 8424

9 8482

10 47030958

11 45987622

12 46022638

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Abraham Lindberg*  
Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *4 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Dept. from*

To what time *October 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained to go to*

*Little Rock with sick*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Abraham Lindberg*

Captain

MAR. 21.

50607883

1912.

*Aug. 18, 1862*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thomas B. Gandy*  
*Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*H. H. H.*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Thomas J. Lindsey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*.

By whom *S. J. Parker*.

Period *March*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

REMARKS:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

Confederate.

10

Texas.

*Henry B. Garrison*  
*Robert*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Fort Hindman*

By whom *St. Paulen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Chandler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On sick duty for*  
*long time*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate)

10

## Texas.

Thomas B. Gindrey  
Capt., Col. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**A project on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

**Findings:**

When January 1, 1862

Where 1000

**By whom** \_\_\_\_\_

Period 20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-10

Last night:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent absent

Remarks: See Summary

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 20, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1000

**Copyright**



Confederate

10

Texas.

*S. H. ...*  
*S. H. ...*, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 1st*, 1862.

By whom *St. ...*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Sept. 1st*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Greenbury*  
Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Miss.*

*Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

**'Confederate'**

10

## Texas.

Shanna, Indiana  
Sept., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.



When July 1, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Separation

Period Mar

**Index:**

By when \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 84

221

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grunberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Block mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

**Conte**

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ation named above

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

**Related:**

W-100

Where

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

Blank mark:

1943

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Thos. Hindman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6196)

Copyist

Confederate.  
10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured—

When captured

Remarks:

*in ...  
Camp ... 1863.*

Number of roll:  
5; sheet  
(5326)

*John H. ...*  
Corporal

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

Appears on a

, Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured, *Richmond, Va.*, 186

When captured, *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno B  
Mallory U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(604)

*W. H. Harris*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10* *10x*

*1. 1 Linson*  
*Pol. Co. 410 Regt/lex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Dependent A.*  
Admitted *May 1*, 1863  
Returned to duty, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged from service, 186  
Furloughed *6 days* *May 19*, 1863  
Transferred, 186  
Died  
Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 113

*W. H. Culley*  
Clerk



(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas R. Lindsey

Co. H. 10 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Date of issue Apr 25 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks: paroled & exchg pris.

Roll No. 925

Cragory

Copyist.

9476  
Lindsley Albert  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey Albert

759  
Lindsey Thomas

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey Thomas R.

*Lynn John M.*  
Co. *C*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lynn John M.*

1001  
*Linn Rankin M*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  | <i>50606656</i> |
| 2  | <i>6718</i>     |
| 3  | <i>6795</i>     |
| 4  | <i>6886</i>     |
| 5  | <i>6985</i>     |
| 6  | <i>7076</i>     |
| 7  |                 |
| 8  |                 |
| 9  |                 |
| 10 |                 |
| 11 |                 |
| 12 |                 |
| 13 |                 |
| 14 |                 |
| 15 |                 |
| 16 |                 |
| 17 |                 |
| 18 |                 |
| 19 |                 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Rankin M. Lynn

Det. } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Print  
Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston,

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

L  
Rankin M. Linn

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Rankin M. Lister

Cvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily organized in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Rankin M. Linn

Priv, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Jan'y to the 28 Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Absent sick. \* Name appears  
in col. of Names Present.

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Rankin M. Linn.

Part, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart.

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough  
in Prairie Co. Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

TEXAS.

Rankin M. Linn

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Weaver

To what time

From Dec 31 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

X

Remarks: ~~Name does not appear in~~  
column of Names Present.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 | Texas

R. M. Lynn  
Capt Co. G 90 Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 5 Nov , 1862

Date of payment 7 Nov , 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 327

O. F. Taylor

has settled as his duty and left  
him a woman and a constitution.  
He has done no duty since the 20th of  
June and there is no prospect of his  
ever being fit for duty again  
✓ W. H. Leonard  
W. H. Leonard

Certificate of Liability  
 for Discharge, in  
 Case of  
 Rankin M. Linn  
 Co. B-10<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf-  
 appeared  
 Robt B Young  
 My Comm. Regt

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
James D. Allen  
Colonial Bury

Approved.  
J. Boring  
Chief Surgeon  
McClulloch's Division

Recd and so  
Dennis



Ad Q. 4. M. Deft.  
Little Rock, Nov. 3. 1862  
To be discharged  
By order of  
Maj. Geo. Holmes.  
C. M. Graham  
Capt. & A. G. F.

Discharged at Camp  
Nelson Ark Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1862  
R. J. Mills  
St. Louis Mo

# Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Discharge, for

Franklin H. Linn, of Captain James S. Linn

Company 1st of the 1st Texas Regiment, Texas Volunteer

was enlisted, by W. Sparks, of the Confederate States Army  
at Houston Texas, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1861

since during the war. He was born in the State of

Pennsylvania, thirty seven years of age, six feet six inches high, fair

complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation was a

teacher during the last month of said year, said S. B.

has been unfit for duty in the said Linn, was full

when enlisted & appears to be, laboring under some

infirmity at the time, & has been an inefficient soldier

the whole time, since enlisted, except, that in some

months, after first enlisted & having taken the oath

about three or half month ago, he has done no duty

since. Witness my hand and seal this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1861

James S. Linn  
Det. Secy. of War  
Capt. James S. Linn

I Certify that I have carefully examined

said Linn of Capt Landerdole's Com. and

find him incapable of performing the

duties of a Soldier because of engorgement

of the Living Spleen, and having

had a severe attack of Malaria which

*Linsley Albert*

Co. *H*, **10** Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lindsey Albert*

*Lindsey Thomas R.*

Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lindsey Thomas R.*



1863  
Linsley Albert

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey Albert

1005  
Linthicum, William T.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 52602725 | 25 |
| 2  | 2829     | 26 |
| 3  | 2981     | 27 |
| 4  | 3029     | 28 |
| 5  | 3127     | 29 |
| 6  | 3201     | 30 |
| 7  | 3286     | 31 |
| 8  | 3349     | 32 |
| 9  | 3414     | 33 |
| 10 | 3476     | 34 |
| 11 | 3537     | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Other Marks:

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*William J. Lintcomb*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3, 1862*

Where

*Fore Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Enrolled at Buchanan*

*by Lt. Ligon (over)*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roney*

MAR. 21.

50602725

1912.

*(Entitled to Bounty)*

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

William J. Linthicum  
Priv, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where Fort Robert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period, For the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

MAR. 21.

50602829

1912.

*Name appears in column  
of names previously cancelled*

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

William J Linticomb  
Prt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862

Where M. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Thos. J. Linthicum  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1861

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

H. A. Leiby  
Coy. 1.



Confederate  
10 Texas.

Le William J. Linthicum  
Pvt, Co C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where J. L. Herbert, Jr  
St. Barton  
Mar

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent  
Detailed nurse at  
Austin Nov 20, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 21 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Reg't Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, April and May, 1862, this remnant of the regiment being sent to Granbury's Texas Brigade and was served at Greenburg, Tex., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank MARK:

A. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

L. 10 Texas.

William J. Linthicum  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 3, 1862.

Where Fort Rebert

By whom Lt. Barron

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Col

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or ~~absent~~ Absent

Remarks Left sick in Trans Miss  
Sept Nov. 20, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gentry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Howk mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

William T. Linthicum  
Capt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1861.

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks in Trans-miss Dept.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*William J. Linthicum*

*Cpt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 3*, 1862.

Where

*Ft. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Intrans' miss*

*Sept*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roxy*

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

M. T. Linticum

1st Col., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3, 1862.

Where St. Herbert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Col

To what time Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Intrans mis

Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 20 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Conway's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

M. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

N. I. Linticum

1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 3, 1862

Where

Ft. Hebert

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

Jun 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Intrans Mississippi  
Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesy's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

N. A. Royler

(Confederate.)

L. | 10 | Texas.

H. J. Linticum

Co. C, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Jun 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans-Miss  
Department

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

H. A. Rosby

*Linthicum William T.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Linthicum William T.*



1007  
*Linticomb, William T.*

Co. *C*, **10** Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Linticomb, William T.*

1506  
Linthicum W. T.

Co. C, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Linthicum W. T.

1009

*Lipscomb Abner S*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 1  | <i>50606889</i> |  |
| 2  | <i>7024</i>     |  |
| 3  |                 |  |
| 4  |                 |  |
| 5  |                 |  |
| 6  |                 |  |
| 7  |                 |  |
| 8  |                 |  |
| 9  |                 |  |
| 10 |                 |  |
| 11 |                 |  |
| 12 |                 |  |
| 13 |                 |  |
| 14 |                 |  |
| 15 |                 |  |
| 16 |                 |  |
| 17 |                 |  |
| 18 |                 |  |
| 19 |                 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Abner S. Lipscomb*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *Lieut Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick at Little Rock Arkansas.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Abner J. Lipscomb

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Little Rock  
Ark. July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(CONFEDERATE.)

L <sup>10</sup> Wilson Regt 24

A. S. Litzcomb

Co. H Wilson Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St John's College Hospital,  
at Little Rock, Ark.

for May & June, 1862  
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(142)

J. M. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Let

Almer S. Lipscomb  
Pvt Co. E. Nelsons Regt. T. V.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Oct 18, 1862

Died at Little Rock  
July 7, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 211

L. E. Fehl

(224)

224

Copyist

1910  
Little, George

Co. K, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

49078253

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas

George Little  
Pvt. Co. K 10 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of  
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,  
1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

When captured July 22, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 43

Army Corps

(1864)

Ale Black

Copyist

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Aug. 5, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll  
1, sheet 43, A. C. (P of W  
Captured by the 15 A. C. and  
forwarded to the Reamer Gen. Dept  
Cumbid May 9 to Sept 8/64) Shows

George Little  
Pvt Co K 10 Regt Texas Inf.  
Captured July 22/64  
Near Atlanta Ga.

Forwarded July 24/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

Cum

Mr. Van Vranken.

Roll 1<sup>st</sup> Fort Hindman  
Ark. Post, Ark. (Stationed) Shows

George Little

Pvt. Co. D 24 Texas

Nothing additional  
found. The men on Roll

quote (Roll 15 A. C.) usually  
are found at Camp Douglas  
(Ark.)

(A. G. O. 10-1)

on Ashkre ~ Louisville.  
but we do not find Geo. Little  
Something probably wrong  
with the name.

6/18/13

~~Geo~~  
~~Little~~

x Not found

1011

Lockett, John. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50600755 | " |
| 2  | 0844     | " |
| 3  | 0936     | " |
| 4  | 1031     | " |
| 5  | 1115     | " |
| 6  | 1192     | " |
| 7  | 1252     | " |
| 8  | 1321     | " |
| 9  | 1379     | " |
| 10 | 1431     | " |
| 11 | 1482     | " |
| 12 | 1530     | " |
| 13 | 610120   | " |
| 14 |          | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also 12 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John W. Lockett

Capt. { Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 12

1861

Where

Anderson

By whom

J R Kennard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 20

1861

Where

Va. Cavalry

By whom

St McMahon

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1000

Copy

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John M. Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

At Herbert (formerly Valant)

By whom

Lt M. Mahan

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

About since 15 Feb.

on sick furlough till Moh 1.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greaves' Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy 1.

L

(Confederate.)  
10

Texas.

John W Lockett  
Capt, Co A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 20, 1862

Fort Hebert, 1861

St Mc Mahan

During the war with U.S.

Charles Stewart

For Jan'y &amp; Feb'y 1861

Present

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copy

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John M Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

St Wm Mahan

Period

During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(102)

Copy 1.



L (Confederate) 10 Texas.

John M Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fort Harker

By whom St Mc Mahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Thos Cox. A. G. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

John M Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Fort Huachuca

By whom Lt Mc Mahan

Period During the war with U.S.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left at Austin Ark.  
sick Nov 20

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greathurst's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John M Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1861 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Var Point Tex.

By whom

Stoneman

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lockett

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In Trans. Miss Dept  
Absent sick in hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Capt.

MAR. 21.

50601252

1312.

Austin Ark. at time  
of Capture Ark Post  
Jan'y 11, 1868.

(Confederate.)  
L 10 Texas.

John M Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20

1861.

Where

Va Point Fort.

By whom

Lt McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss.  
Department.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1863)

Copyright.

L | (Confederate.) | 10 | Texas.

John M Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex.

By whom Lt M Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss  
Department.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discmounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

How mark:

(66) J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John W Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861

Where

Var Point Tex

By whom

St McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In trans miss

Depart ment.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John W. Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Oct 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was perished at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

J. H. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John W. Lockett  
Capt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McK Vap* 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 20*

1861.

Where

*Va Point Dist*

By whom

*St Mc Mahan*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Co*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans Miss  
Department*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*J. W. Kilbuck*

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

J. M. Lockett

Out

Appears on Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent or listed men accounted for:

Sick leave from Feb 5 for 23 days  
to Washington Co.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trade Department.

J. M. Lockett

(104)

Copy

Lackridge B  
Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lackridge John B.

1012  
*Lockridge, John B.*

Co. *G*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |   |
|----|-----------------|---|
| 1  | <i>50606891</i> | ■ |
| 2  | <i>6988</i>     | ■ |
| 3  | <i>7079</i>     | ■ |
| 4  | <i>8486</i>     | ■ |
| 5  | <i>7153</i>     | ■ |
| 6  | <i>7226</i>     | ■ |
| 7  | <i>7289</i>     | ■ |
| 8  | <i>7373</i>     | ■ |
| 9  | <i>44031029</i> | ■ |
| 10 | <i>45987561</i> | ■ |
| 11 | <i>46022494</i> | ■ |
| 12 |                 | ■ |
| 13 |                 | ■ |
| 14 |                 | ■ |
| 15 |                 | ■ |
| 16 |                 | ■ |
| 17 |                 | ■ |
| 18 |                 | ■ |
| 19 |                 | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: *8*

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John B. Lockridge*

*Pvt*, Co. *4*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 26* to *June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J H Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John B Lochridge

Pvt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 23, 1862.

Where Comanche Crossing

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John B. Lockridge

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 23, 1862.

Where Comanche Cross.

By whom Lt. Barton.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Column

of Names Present as J. B. Lockridge.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 7th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(66)

Copyright

Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

John R. Lochridge  
Capt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 23, 1862.

Where

Comanche Crossing

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864 this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*John B. Lockridge*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23*, 1862

Where *Comanche Cross*

By whom *Lt. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *There is due for mileage from his home to place of enlistment, 134 miles.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John B. Lochridge

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 23, 1862.

Where Comanche Cross.

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and several of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Serial number: 10000000

(142)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

L | Confederate | 10 | Texas.

John B. Lockridge  
Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept ✓ Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Apr 23

Where Comanche Cross, 1862

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark made:

Lt. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John B. Lockridge

1st Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 23, 1862

Where

Comanche Cross.

By whom

G. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Capt. Nathan Canby  
for 6 months, 1863 - present on Roll  
Special Order No. 139, November 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James B. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 14.

(6256)

Copies

*L*  
(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George W. Harris*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Prisoner of War*

When captured *April 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(630)

*19*  
*George W. Harris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. Lockridge*  
Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Virginia*

When captured *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Signature*  
Roll bears the following indorsement:  
City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt Geo E.  
Malford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine *was* paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH. Capt. P. A. C.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(186)

*C. B. Hick*  
Approved

1013  
Lockridge Laton.

Co. I, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50608545  | 2  |
| 2  | 8625      | 3  |
| 3  | 8717      | 4  |
| 4  | 8798      | 5  |
| 5  | 8874      | 6  |
| 6  | 9010      | 7  |
| 7  | 9281      | 8  |
| 8  | 0231      | 9  |
| 9  | 4703 1297 | 10 |
| 10 | 4984 0381 | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Nelson's*  
*Part*, Co. *2*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 16 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Kimball*

By whom

*Capt. Fannin*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Latham, William*

*Det*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 186*2*

Where

*Milligan*

By whom

*Kurt Sparks*

Period

*1<sup>st</sup> war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded at Little Rock, Ark.  
Hospital June 20, 1862*

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Latimer Rockbridge*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent Smith's Little*  
*Rock Aug 20. 1862*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization was broken up in March, 1864, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Edwin Lockridge*  
*Reg't*, Co. *OS*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*

1862

Where

*Phillips*

By whom

*Ch Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Groesbeorn, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*Edwin Lockridge*

Copyist

L

Confederate,

10

Texas.

*John Rockridge*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

*Milligans*

By whom

*Rt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*John Rockridge*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*William L. Sparks*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *22.5.1862* to *1.1.1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 1862

Where *William L. Sparks*

By whom *Ch Sparks*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Ch Sparks*

To what time *1.1.1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *Wm L. Sparks, Co. 10*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

*Laton Lockridge*

*Pub*, Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in compliance with G. O. No. 80, of the War  
Department, dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Missouri and Ridge News*

*Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Medicine Creek*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Died:

When *Don't know*, 1862.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Cause *Exposure*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(564)

*J. Morris*

Copied

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Laton Lockridge  
Out , Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Nov 6, 10 & 15 Tex*  
*Reg't* *Dec 12*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Where born

Died:

Where

When

Cause

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*No effects*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of *transferred* Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2

Gaston Lockridge  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Copyist

(6276)

(Confederate.)

L. I. ...

L. ...

...

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the  
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Clark Post

Cause of death

Typhoid fever

Date of death

Feb. 4, 186

Place of death

City genl Hospital

St Louis Mo

Remarks

Hospital roll:

Is absent

Dept. No.

(600)

J. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. Wilson Regt*

*L. Lockridge*  
*B. I. Wilson Regt*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital.  
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *May & June* 1862  
*dated July 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 21* , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent:

*Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(146)

*Acacia*  
*Indica*

CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

2 37617

Back Mark

L. 10 Tex

L. Lockridge

Rank. Priv. Co. D, 10 Reg't Tex Inf  
Complaint, Typh Fever

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died Feb 4, 1863.

Remarks: Typhoid Fever

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 301; Page 178

Chase

Laten Lockridge

Rebel

Febr 4. 62.

Bratton & Phipps

St Louis Mo

Co I - 10th - Tex

44812-100  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, *Lester Lockridge*  
Rank, *Private*

Name of Regiment, *10 Texas*

Name of Company, *D*

Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

*February 4th 1863*  
*Fort General Hospital*  
*Typhoid Fever*

*L. J. Redman*  
*Surgeon*

WESTERN SANITARY  
COMMISSION,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

1814  
*Lockridge William J*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50606633</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>6694</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>6757</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>6841</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6945</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>7042</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>7178</i>     | 26 |
| 8  | <i>0212</i>     | 27 |
| 9  | <i>47131022</i> | 28 |
| 10 | <i>46041644</i> | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

William J. Lockridge

2601. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't: Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William J. Lehigh

Staff, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Not paid

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*William J. Lockridge*  
*2 Corp., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 25*, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Original

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William J. Lockridge  
2 Corp, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

from the 28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Name appears in col. of names sent  
as W. J. Lockridge.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

L. 10

Texas.

William J. Lockwood  
2 Corp, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick

furlough in Prairie Co. Ark.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William J. Lewis  
2nd Reg't, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William J. Lockridge*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Corp., Co. *L*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sep 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sold in prison at Camp*  
*Douglas, Ark, Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*William L. Hodge*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct 30, 1862.

Report dated *Nov 6 1862*  
*Reg't* *10*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *At Sparks*

Where born *ennessee*

Died:

Where *Chicago, Ill*

When *Feb 11*, 1863.

Cause *fever*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hodge*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *See effects*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. A. ...*  
*Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 14

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

*10 - 1st Regt*  
*120 - 1st Regt*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the  
month of February, 1863

Roll dated

*Not as yet*

, 186

Where captured

*Atlanta, Ga.*

When captured

*Jan 11*

, 186

Date of death

*Feb 11*

, 186

Remarks :

Number of

266; sheet 10

(6186)

*E. J. Porter*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

19-10

Ark

U. S. Lackridge  
Priv. Co. A, 19 Regt Ark

Name appears on a

**Register\***

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born *Not reported*

When deceased *Feb 4*, 1862.

Where and from what cause  
*Camp Douglas Ill.*

Amount of money left *None*

Effects *None*

In whose charge *Not reported*

When received *Aug 3*, 1863.

Number of certificate

Remarks:

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 3, page 141

*J. M. Williams*

No

W. J. Lockridge

Regt Co B

10 Texas

died 4 May 1863

Pneumonia

Camp Douglas

Med. Official

21 Oct 1863

1875  
*Loden Cantrill. W*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50605742</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5816</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>5898</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>5987</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>6075</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>6190</i>     | 25 |
| 7  | <i>610091</i>   | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Cantrick M. Loden*

*Priv* { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Tex*  
*Oct. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Brasher*

Period *The war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*L. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Santrui M. Loder*

*Out.* / Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 13 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 3*, 1861.

Where *Milican*

By whom *S. C. Brasher*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 6*, 1861.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Lt. Weaver*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 1st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: ---

*Ed Boyd*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Cantrill N. Loden

Priv, Co F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 3, 1861.

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

Lt. Weaver

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as Cook in Hospital Jan'y 4, 1862.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated, in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Carroll H. Loden

Priv., Co. 1, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Nov. 3, 1861  
Fort Pebert  
St. Marks  
The war  
Chas. Stewart, A. Q. M.  
July 28, 1862  
Present  
Detailed as Cox in Reg't's  
Hospital Jan 4, 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Centric H. Soden*

*Int*, Co. *D*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 3*, 1862.

Where

*St. Herbert*

By whom

*Lt. Weaver*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks *Detained as Cook in Hospital Jan. 4, 1862*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Lab Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Countries Missouri

Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 5, 1862

Where

Fort Fisher

By whom

St. McMahon

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Sept 10, 1862 at Hosp in Little Rock

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

DAB

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Lodern

Priv, Co. F, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Cook (Extra duty)

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. M. William

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L Nelsons Tex*

*L. N. Loder*

*Pvt Co. F. Nelsons Tex Regt*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Nov 22*, 186*2*.

Died at *Little Rock*  
*Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *213*

*L. E. Felt*

*Loffland Benjamin B.*  
**Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Loffland Benjamin B.*

1617

Lolland Benjamin B

Co. B., 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50601548 | " |
| 2  | 1697     | " |
| 3  | 1802     | " |
| 4  | 1904     | " |
| 5  | 2004     | " |
| 6  | 2098     | " |
| 7  | 2178     | " |
| 8  | 2258     | " |
| 9  | 2323     | " |
| 10 | 2385     | " |
| 11 | 2470     | " |
| 12 | 47031330 | " |
| 13 | 45987284 | " |
| 14 | 46022304 | " |
| 15 |          | " |
| 16 |          | " |
| 17 |          | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DISEASE MARKS:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin R. England*

*priv* Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*Oct 10*

, 1861.

Where

*Springfield*

By whom

*D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 23*

, 1861.

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*Lt M. Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom

*rec'd no pay*

, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

*Detained for extra  
duty since Nov 28*

The company subsequently became Company B, 16th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book MARK:

*J. Nelson*

(Copy)



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin F. Howard*  
*Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23* 1861

Where

By whom

*Lieut. M. C. Howard*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Discharged at work on horse*  
*Traced to relief Jan 3 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 29, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*Howard*

Copy to

2

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Proposed by the*  
*for*, Col. *5*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *5-23-1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where

*6th Reg't Texas Inf.*

By whom

*Wm. M. G. ...*

Period

*the ...*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. M. G. ...*

To what time

*Oct 23*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

Confederates | Texas.

Confederated  
10 | Texas  
Benjamin B. Bradford  
Jr., Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
Organization named above,  
as +

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the \_\_\_\_\_ organization named above,  
 for \_\_\_\_\_

1000

1994

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom  
To what time

Present  
Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies A to H, which were mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered also service January 10 and 21, 1862 respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Vicksburg, Miss., January 19, 1863, they were transferred in April, 1863, some of the Mississippi River where remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regt. West Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1st and under its original designation during that entire period. From April 1863 this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the Regiment which was formed by the consolidation of January & Texas brigades and was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865.

Part and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

E. Stearns

**Book Bank**

*E. Steenson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

L  
Benjamin B. Hoiland  
privt, Co. B., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

95a Pt

By whom

Lt M. Mahan

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Stewart

To what time

from Jan 1 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

lick in quarters

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, raised and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Steen

Copy to

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

Benjamin B. Loftland

Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

[Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1867.

Enlisted: Oct 23, 1867.

When

Where Va Pt.

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Lost paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily conscripted in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This conscription was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

Benjamin B. Lofland  
Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

REMARKS: Escaped from prison  
at Camp Douglas, Ill. (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist

MAR. 21.

50602178

1912.

on Apr. 2, 1863, and  
has not been heard  
from since.

\* Absent with leave

\* From Record of Events.

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

Benjamin B. Lofland

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. McMahon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped from prison at  
Camp Douglas, Ill. (over)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

R. L. G. is



MAR. 21.

50602258

1912.

Apr. 2, 1863, and has  
not been heard from  
since.

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

Benjamin B. Loffland  
Pvt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Made his escape from  
Camp Douglas Ill. Apr. 2, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenbore, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

R. G. Eric

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50602323

1912.

\* Absent with leave

\* From Record of Events.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Benjamin J. Nelson*  
part, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

*St Pl Tex*

By whom

*W. M. Mahan*

Period

*with*

Last paid:

By whom

*Genl Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Escaped from prison  
Camp Douglas Ill April 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate

10

Texas.

*William L. Offland*  
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. Escaped  
from prison. Examined.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(463)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

MAR. 21.

50602470

1912.

Douglas Ill April  
'63 + has not been  
heard from since

(Confederate.)

2

10

Texas.

Benny B. Lofland  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 28 Y B Lofland  
(6296) Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*John A. ...*

... Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at ...*

When captured *May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *10* *J. A. ...*

(2396)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James*  
Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Richmond, Va.*

When captured

*April 11*

, 1863.

Remarks:

*not*

Roll bears the following indorsement:

City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine, 499 paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HARRIS, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*3*

*J. B. Melford*

Capt.

(438)

*Lolland Benjamin T*  
**Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Lolland Benjamin B.*

1019

*Loftin Henderson*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>50600756</i> | 25 |
| 2  | <i>0845</i>     | 26 |
| 3  | <i>0968</i>     | 27 |
| 4  |                 | 28 |
| 5  |                 | 29 |
| 6  |                 | 30 |
| 7  |                 | 31 |
| 8  |                 | 32 |
| 9  |                 | 33 |
| 10 |                 | 34 |
| 11 |                 | 35 |
| 12 |                 | 36 |
| 13 |                 | 37 |
| 14 |                 | 38 |
| 15 |                 | 39 |
| 16 |                 | 40 |
| 17 |                 | 41 |
| 18 |                 | 42 |
| 19 |                 | 43 |
| 20 |                 | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*.

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Henderson Loftin

Priv

Capt John R. Kennard's Company  
(The Grimes Boys),  
Nelson's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 29, 1861

Where

Gardner

By whom

J A Kennard

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 29, 1861

Where

Va Point

By whom

St M Mahan

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

admission, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Henderson Loftin  
Cpt, Co. A, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Henderson Loftin*

*Cof*, Co. *A*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Heiber*

By whom *St M Mahan*

Period *During the war with U.S.*

Last paid: *St Charles Stuart*

By whom

To what time *For Juny & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged April 1<sup>st</sup> on*  
*account disability & (over)*

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.

MAR. 21.

50600968

1912.

*infirmitiy from being  
over age.*

*\*As on coll.*

*Lofland Benjamin B.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lofland Benjamin B.*



✓ 1021  
*Logan, Jasper. R.*  
Co. *H*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50607539 |
| 2  | 7613     |
| 3  | 7721     |
| 4  | 7778     |
| 5  | 7879     |
| 6  | 7975     |
| 7  | 8063     |
| 8  | 8535     |
| 9  | 8131     |
| 10 | 8214     |
| 11 | 8278     |
| 12 | 8343     |
| 13 | 8421     |
| 14 | 8479     |
| 15 | 47030945 |
| 16 | 45987618 |
| 17 | 46022634 |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James Hartgraves*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Sent.*

*Oct. 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 18*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Gatesville*.

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*.

Period *1861*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *240*.

Remarks:

*As shown by certified*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 5th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. H. Z. 1000*

MAR. 21.

50607539

1912.

*Handwriting Office*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Julius H. Hartgraves*  
Rank, { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Nov. 11*, 1861.

By whom *Brice Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Nov. 11*, 1861.

By whom *St. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay drive from*

To what time *Oct. 11 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*Julius H. Hartgraves*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for

Company Muster Roll

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or about

1861.

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation at Arkansas Post, Ark., about May 1, 1862. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company D and E of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry, U. S. Army, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

At H. Spelman

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Nelson*  
Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22 to June 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1861.

Where *Laurel Hill*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 19th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation. About April, 1862, this regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. H. Nelson*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Jasper H. Sycamore*  
Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted: *Nov 1st*, 1861.

When

Where *Beaufort Co.*

By whom *St. Johnston*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Johnston*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Spelman*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
*Don*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Texas*

By whom *St. R. Austin*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steward*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Have mark:



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James H. [unclear]*  
*Sh...*, Co. *11*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March*, 1861.

Where

*Longwell Co. Tex.*

By whom

*St. Martin*

Period

*March*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Lee*

To what time

*June 11*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank work:

*W. H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Jasper N. Logan

Cvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5, 1861.

Where

Coryell County Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Gaspar N. Zepher*  
Det., Co. K., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In Hospital at Ft. Smith, Ark.*  
*San Antonio, Texas*  
The 10th (also called Johnson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was unnumbered period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*W. M. Zepher*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Juanita M. Ryan*  
Co. K., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Bayou*

By whom *St. Paul*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Hospital*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Quinby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*M. M. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Jasper N. Nelson  
Det., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Longwell, Tex.

By whom S. H. Barton

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom May Doubles

To what time Apr. 20, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Guillermo M. Zedeno*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Sgt. Burton*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Beaman*

To what time *Oct. 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov. 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. M. Zedeno*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James D. Gayan*  
Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 2*, 1861.

Where

*St. Louis*

By whom

*St. Louis*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Moore*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*James D. Gayan*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*James H. Segan*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-April*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1861.

Where *Fort Fisher*

By whom *St. Johnston*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *May Messer*

To what time *June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*W. H. Segan*  
Copy.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*James M. ...*  
... Co. ... 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 about 17.

(6326)

*James M. ...*  
Copies

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Sgt. Lopez*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas. Ark*

When captured *May 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *21*

(6000)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

*L. H. L...*  
Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not stated*, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. I. C. S.

Number of roll:

60; sheet 11

(6396)

*J. B. Hark*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 | Tex

Jasper M. Logan  
Sgt. Co. H. 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *U.S. Reg. fact. Nov. 30. Left. Batt. S. 8.*

Admitted *apl. 6.*, 1865.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 196 .

Discharged, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Furloughed *apl. 11.*, 1865.

Died, 186 .

Residence *Bonnelly Co*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752. page 348

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 10 | Tex

J. N. Logan  
Capt. H 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.  
To June 21, 1863.

When paid July 21, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 236

W. H. Lacy

(1863)

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 10 Tex

Jasper H. Logue  
Capt. Co. H. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,  
West Point, Miss.

Date Jan 11, 1865.

Disease V-S.

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 74

O. S. Mearns

(225)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

51 10 154

O. R. Rogers  
Capt. Co. H. 10 Regt Inf

Appears on a Register of  
Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

Date Apr 3, 1865.

Hospital

Brigade Graubergs Plebureau Div

P. O. or State Double Branch Geo

Disease W.S. Fract upper 3 Tibia

of left leg

Disposition

Remarks:

Record of Medical Examining Board.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 249

W. S. Ballade

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex

J Logan  
Priv. Co. 14 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863.

To

June 30, 1863.

When paid

Aug 28, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bondar

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 238

W. H. Callins

Copies

Logan - F. H.

---

Co. H. 10th Texas

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2299 page

Died - May 2 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

✓ 1022  
*Logan. Joel. H.*  
**Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* **2 Lieutenant**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607540 | 20 |
| 2  | 7614     | 21 |
| 3  | 7601     | 22 |
| 4  | 7777     | 23 |
| 5  | 7877     | 24 |
| 6  | 7974     | 25 |
| 7  | 8062     | 26 |
| 8  | 8534     | 27 |
| 9  | 8130     | 28 |
| 10 | 8213     | 29 |
| 11 | 8277     | 30 |
| 12 | 8344     | 31 |
| 13 | 8420     | 32 |
| 14 | 8478     | 33 |
| 15 | 47030949 | 34 |
| 16 | 45487617 | 35 |
| 17 | 46022632 | 36 |
| 18 | 44317477 | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Carl H. Sycamore*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

20 years.

appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
the organization named above.

all dated *Virginia Point*

*Oct. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15, 1861.*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1861.*

Where *Gatesville*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *1.6.1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *161*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*St. A. Sycamore*

MAR. 21.

50607540

1912.

*of marketing office*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*George H. Hartgraves*  
D. S. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Longville*

By whom *W. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Longville*

By whom *S. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Payable from*

To what time *conf. time*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with remainder of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remainder of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. H. Hartgraves*  
Cappin

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*

*John H. Gage*

*Co. H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 25*

186*1*.

Where

*Longville*

By whom

*J. H. Gage*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

186*6*.

To what time

Present or absent

*Discharged*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Copy

(Confederated)

10

Texas.

*John H. Peyton*  
*Co. H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 22 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec. 5*, 1861.

Where

*Largeville*

By whom

*St. P. Austin*

Period

*as above*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. S. Stewart*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John H. Peyton*

*Copies*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Gage*  
*Det.*, Co. *M.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Bayou de*

By whom *St. Martin*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Martin*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*M. M. Gage*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Noyes*  
*Do.*, Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where

*Greensboro*

By whom

*St. Johnston*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Intervall*

To what time

*Feb. 23*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. M. Graham*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Gentry*  
*Regt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov. 1*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*John H. Gentry*  
Copyist

Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Joel H. Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Companies G and H, 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 5, 1861.

Where

Coryell County Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

John H. Pagan  
Do., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Carroll Co., Tex.

By whom St. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Amble

To what time Apr. 22, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

Mark Jackson

Copies

(Confederate.)

2. | 10 | Texas.

Forl H. Zeyen  
Det., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John H. Ingram*  
*Dr.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Bayou de la Poudre*

By whom *J. H. Ingram*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Ingram*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John H. Goggin

Det., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Campville, Ky.

By whom S. B. Austin

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct. 2, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Gayman*  
*Do.*, Co. *K.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Barton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *May Messer*

To what time *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. Bryan*  
*Co. A*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4th*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Where *St. Charles*

By whom *St. Charles*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1862*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, fought and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*John H. Bryan*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *H*, 10. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about 17. *...*  
(cont.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William L. Logan*

, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*in Mexico, Feb*

When captured

*May 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet

*H. J. Garrison*

(6376)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*J. S. Logan*

, Co. 7, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Warrenton, Ore.*

When captured

*Jan.*

, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mifflin U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. A."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*11. J. S. Logan*

(6374)

Captain.

*L*

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade.

Texas.

(Consolidated.)

*C. B. Logan*

*2nd Lt.*, { Co. E, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where

*Fort Webb Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Carter*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Morris*

To what time

*April 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10  
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

Number of roll

617

(6234)

*J. H. Morris*

Copies

*1*  
*Logan, H. A.*

*Co. H. 10. Tex. -*

*Died May 2/63.*

See personal papers of

*H. K. Beaver,*

*1st Lt., Co. D, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex. Inf.*

*5*

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

J. N. Logan  
Co. H.  
10th Texas Cavalry

Nov 90.  
28 May 1863



Genl. Hospital Blueburg 1<sup>st</sup> May 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir I have the honor to report to you that J. H. Rogers a  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Co. H. died at this Hospital May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 of Pneumonia  
his military clothing has been found on the body S. C. Stee  
at 2.30 p.m. is distance 2.4.6. 1863 and observed at the burial  
cost one hat 8.00 one blanket 2.00 one jacket 2.00  
one hat 1.00 one blanket 1.00  
Second Medical Co. D. )  
Very respectfully  
J. H. Rogers  
Richmond D. )  
J. H. Rogers  
J. H. Rogers

1503  
*Logan. Lewis*

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50609345*

2 *0419*

3 *0527*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederated)

Lt | 10 | Texas.

Lewis Logan  
1st, Co. N., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Jan 28, 186 .

When At Hebert-

Where St. Barton

By whom War

Period No pay received

Last paid: No pay received

By whom No pay received

To what time No pay received, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate)  
L 10 Texas.

Lewis Logan  
Pr., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 5 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Jun 28, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse at  
Camp Texas August 6, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)  
L 10 Texas.

Lewis Logan  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28 1862

Where Ft. Hebert

By whom Lt Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Camp Nelson Ark.  
12 Oct 1862 before Capture

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 20 Texas

Lewis Logan  
Pat No 10 20 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Oct, 1862

Date of payment 31 Oct, 1862

By whom Chas Stewart

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 402

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

1862

Copied.

Logan. Lewis

Co, K10 Texas Inf't.

Discharge of 184  
on discharge in the  
case of Lewis, before, Co.  
of the 1st Regt. of

10th Sep. Info

Major 1st Regt. of

Ans. No. 1000

Col. "Cunningham"

Brig.

Appra

to 1st Regt.

Chf. Surg. Gen.

App. of 1st Regt.

of 1st Regt.

of 1st Regt.





Army of the Confederate States  
 Certificate of disability for discharge  
 Lewis Logan a private of Capt Byron J. Bapell's Co. (Ark) of Arkansas  
 Regt of Confederate States service was enlisted by Lt Barton of said  
 Regt at Fort Smith Arkansas on the 1st day of January 1862 to serve for the war  
 he was born in the State of South Carolina Edgefield District is forty five  
 years of age five feet 6 inches high complexion dark dark eyes and dark hair  
 and by occupation when enlisted a farmer during the last three months  
 has been much the greater portion of the time totally unfit for duty  
 his disability is caused by rupture of long standing and is now unfit  
 for military duty and is likely so to remain, Given at camp Hope  
 Arkansas September 27th 1862  
 Byron J. Bapell  
 Capt comdg Co. (Ark) of Arkansas Regt

I certify that I have carefully  
 examined said Logan, of Capt Bapell's company  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties  
 of a soldier, because of the nature of his  
 condition, from which there is no probability  
 of his recovery.  
 Wm. H. Hays  
 Surgeon  
 Capt Wm. Hays  
 Surgeon  
 Wm. H. Hays  
 Surgeon

Approved  
 J. P. Hays  
 Lt Col Comd Regt

Logan N. S.

Co. *H* 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logan Hyatt L.

7  
Logan Robert L

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Logan Robert L

1626  
Logan Robert. S  
Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Coa. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607541 | 20 |
| 2  | 7615     | 21 |
| 3  | 7692     | 22 |
| 4  | 7779     | 23 |
| 5  | 7880     | 24 |
| 6  | 7976     | 25 |
| 7  | 8095     | 26 |
| 8  | 0612     | 27 |
| 9  | 8175     | 28 |
| 10 | 47030943 | 29 |
| 11 | 45987619 | 30 |
| 12 | 46022635 | 31 |
| 13 | 012534   | 32 |
| 14 | 042059   | 33 |
| 15 | 012572   | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Robert L. Spurgeon*  
Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia*

*Tex.* Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 18, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where *Gatesville*

By whom *Capt. Brice Hartgraves*

Period *3 Mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

*shown by certificate*  
\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*Robert L. Spurgeon*  
Capt.

MAR. 21.

50607541

1912.

*Mustering Officer*

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Robert L. Nelson*  
{ Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 12 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *B. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *conflict*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, H. C., about Mar. 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*R. L. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Robert S. Spain  
Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Boonville, Mo.

By whom S. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Robert L. Bryan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1861.

Where *Longville*

By whom *S. L. Nelson*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Nelson*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Robert Morgan  
Priv., Co. No. 10, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Lexington

By whom S. B. Houston

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom S. B. Houston

To what time Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Zecher

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Spencer, J. C.*  
Det., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Bay Mills, Mich.*

By whom *J. C. Spencer*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Spencer*

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. C. Spencer*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Robert Ligon  
Post, Co. M., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Loyall, Tex.

By whom St. Bartol.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to  
Band Dec. 1, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 11 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

R. S. Logan

Muen, 10 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where

Coryell Co.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as Mue-

Dec 24/62

Name appears in col of names present  
as R. S. Logan

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Reed, J. C. Gann*

*Reed*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 2*

, 1861.

Where

*Longwell Co. Tex.*

By whom

*S. B. Austin*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at  
Camp Humphreys, Mississippi.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*M. M. Gann*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert L. Hagan*  
*Co. H*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 17.

(626)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Indian Creek*

When captured

*May 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*21*

*J. J. Harris*

(6896)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*E. S. Foster*  
....., Co. *4*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*Feb. 1st*  
....., 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F.  
Mallory, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(526)

*E. S. Foster*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Mc 11 Texas*

*R. S. Battle*  
*Priv. Co. 4. 11 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 3

(0006)

*G. M. Howe*

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas

R. J. Langan  
Burl. Co. N. H. West Texas

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month**  
**of April, 1863.**

When arrested or confined ..... 186

Where captured or arrested *Link Port*

When captured or arrested *221 11*, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: *Good May 4, 1968.*

Number of roll:

05: shoot

(1000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L*

*10*

*Texas*

*Post of Logan*  
*Post No. 10 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May,  
1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

*Consumption*  
*May 4*

Where captured *AM Post*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*269*

(264)

*G. J. Patton*

Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Whitcomb.

Roll 65 Sheet

3. Camp Douglas  
Capt W Confin'd during  
Apr 63 shows

R. S. McAdo

Post H. 10-Tex

Arrested or confined  
Jan 11-63.

The name  
Jas S. McAdow is  
borne on rolls of  
10. Tex Inf as missing  
since battle of Arkansas  
Post Jan 11/63

Can you identify?

F. V. V.

8-5-12,

A. S.

Mr. T. H. Ben:

Nothing add  
found in the name  
~~R. S. Logan~~ Logan  
was scratched. The  
initials "R. S." were left  
and "McAdo" written over (over)

the name Logan.

The James S. McAdown

10 Tex Inf -

Above refers to has  
not been found on  
the records of the

10 Tex Inf

nor has any similar  
name been found  
as of That Regt.

Dec 6 '12

2 AM

J. G. Whitcomb.

1027

*Logan Hyatt. L.*  
**Co. *L* 10 Texas Infantry.**  
 (Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
 April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.) .

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50607538 | 20 |
| 2  | 7612     | 21 |
| 3  | 7690     | 22 |
| 4  | 7776     | 23 |
| 5  | 7878     | 24 |
| 6  | 7973     | 25 |
| 7  | 8061     | 26 |
| 8  | 8174     | 27 |
| 9  | 47030908 | 28 |
| 10 | 45987616 | 29 |
| 11 | 46022633 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Regt. of Nelson's*  
Sgt. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point,*  
*Tex.* *October,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *October,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25,* 1861.

Where *Gutierrez*

By whom *Capt. Hartgraves*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate*  
This company subsequently became Company A, 16th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
constituted in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
B and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Missis-  
sippi Department.

Book mark:

*Noted*



MAR. 21

50607538

1912.

*of Mustered Officer.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. Hartgraves*  
Reg't { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for October 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Coey's Co.*

By whom *W. H. Hartgraves*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Coey's Co.*

By whom *W. H. Hartgraves*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederated)

10

Texas.

*Major S. J. Sparks*  
*Regt.*, Co. *H.*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 2nd*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 5*, 1861.

Where

*Haystack*

By whom

*S. J. Sparks*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Mar.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1861, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*S. J. Sparks*  
Copy

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Myrell J. Gorman*  
Sgt., Co. A., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb 25 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Longville*

By whom *St. Charles*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. J. ...*

To what time *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

Wirtz, S. J.   
 Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Co. H, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1861.

**Reference:**

When Nov. 2, 1861

Where they will be

By whom S. H. Carlson

Period Nov 1964

**Last paid :**

By whom S. L. H. H. H. H.

To what time June 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

1002

*M. H. Friedman*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Wm. L. Gayton  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Longview, Tex.

By whom S. L. Hamilton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. L. Hamilton

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book MARK:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Nelson*  
*Det.*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* *Dec. 1* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *E. H. Barton*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. A. Taylor*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

REMARKS: *During absence*

*for Hospital from Oct. 1861*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. Nelson*

(Confederate)

10 Texas.

W. H. L. G. G. G.  
R. H. L. G. G. G., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Harrison Co. Tex.

By whom S. P. Carter

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in Hospital  
at Petersburg Va May 3, 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. H. McQueen*  
*W. H. McQueen*, Co. *M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

Is about 10.

(1900)

*W. H. McQueen*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*M. N. N. N.*

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *at Camp Douglas*

When captured *Feb. 11*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*2*

*J. H. Morris*

*Capt.*

(530)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. Logan*

....., Co. ...., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *Jan 11*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks : .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

803; sheet *46*

(1863)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 10 Texas

M. L. Logan  
Co. H. 1st Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Apr 7, 1863.

Hospital Petersburg Apr. 21.

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 492

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*10*

*Tex*

*M. L. Lugin*  
*Co. H 10 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Diarrhoea C.*  
Admitted *Apr. 7*, 1863.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Discharged from service, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.  
Died *May 2*, 1863.  
Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *113*

(536)

229

*W. H. L. O'Callaghan*  
Copyist.

1028  
Lollar, William

Co H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 50607547  |
| 2  | 7616      |
| 3  | 7698      |
| 4  | 7780      |
| 5  | 7881      |
| 6  | 7978      |
| 7  | 8064      |
| 8  | 8132      |
| 9  | 8215      |
| 10 | 8279      |
| 11 | 8345      |
| 12 | 8422      |
| 13 | 8480      |
| 14 | 4703 0947 |
| 15 | 4598 7620 |
| 16 | 4602 2636 |
| 17 |           |
| 18 |           |
| 19 |           |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William J. Keller

Rank { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Tex Oct 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where Virginia Point

By whom Capt. Hartgraves

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate.*  
This company subsequently became Company H, 15th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grayson's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

W. J. Keller

MAR. 21.

50607542

1912.

*Handwritten text, possibly "The ... of ..."*



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William Zellars

Sgt. { Capt. Brice Hartgraves' Company,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for October 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1861

Where Virginia Point

By whom B. Hartgraves

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 20, 1861

Where Virginia Point

By whom B. Hartgraves

Last paid:

By whom S. A. Zellars

To what time Oct. 1, 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 26 and 27, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April 1, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grenadier's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Infantry Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

W. M. Zellars

Copies

(Confederate)

9 | 10 | Texas.

William G. Hays  
Sgt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 26, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where West Mebert

By whom S. J. Parker

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. G. Hays  
Copyist

(Confederate)

2 | 10 | Texas.

William J. Nelson  
Regt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Feb. 25 to June 25, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Fort Mifflin

By whom S. P. Nelson

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. P. Nelson

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Genesey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*William S. Hall*  
*Regt., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When *Nov. 1st*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Jan. 1st, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to H. 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Infantry of Grant's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Hall*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L. J.*

*William J. Hall*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 20*, 1861.

Where *St. Herbert*

By whom *St. Herbert*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Brown*

To what time *Oct. 23*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. H. J. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William J. Allen*  
*Co. M*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

*March*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 20 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*W. M. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William J. Miller

Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 20

1861.

Where

Fort Harker

By whom

S. H. Carter

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Miller

To what time

Apr. 20

1863.

Present or absent

At Harker

Remarks: On duty days for

long to Texas

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

W. J. Miller  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

13th  
The 13th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.  
That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Wm. G. Allen  
Det., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863.

Enlisted: March, 1863.

When

Where Arkansas

By whom S. B. Preston

Period March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See name in

Department

The 10th (also called Volcan's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greathart's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

W. M. Jackson  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*Wm. J. H. ...*  
*Regt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*17th Regt. Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. mustered Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation. About April, 1862, this regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.*

*That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.*

Book mark:

*W. J. H. ...*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William J. Miller  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 1st, 1861.

Where

at the front

By whom

W. B. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Trans-Mississippi

Reg't

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

W. B. Barton  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | 10 | Texas.

William Zeller  
Sgt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 30, 1861

Where St. Herbert

By whom S. B. Barton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas. Miss.  
High

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately as if under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gumbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 | Texas.

Wm. J. Parker  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Surned.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

13 about 17.

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William Miller*

, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured:

*Indian Creek*

When captured

*Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

5; sheet

*21*

*Wm. Miller*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William L. Linn*

, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

*not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured

*St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured

*Jan*

, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mallord, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

*11* *A. G. Hall*

(626)

Copyist





Lollar William

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lollar William

1030

Lollar William

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

became Coe. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lollar William

1031  
Long, George W.  
Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50604639 | 20 |
| 2  | 4712     | 21 |
| 3  | 4802     | 22 |
| 4  | 4910     | 23 |
| 5  | 4997     | 24 |
| 6  | 5132     | 25 |
| 7  | 5226     | 26 |
| 8  | 5344     | 27 |
| 9  | 5430     | 28 |
| 10 | 5404     | 29 |
| 11 | 5555     | 30 |
| 12 | 5613     | 31 |
| 13 | 5671     | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

*L* | *10* | *Texas.*

*George H. Long*

*Rt* { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point. Texas*

*Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Wm McKamy*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Long

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 12, 1861.

Where

Parker Co.

By whom

Capt. McFadyen

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Rec'd. no pay.

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1-15, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

10

Texas.

George H. Long

Pr, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 73

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Shumall

Copyright.

2

10

**Texas.**

George H. Long

Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

**Related:**

When Oct. 23, 1861.

# W

Where *Houston*  
By whom *It Sparks*

## By whom

Period



Last paid: 2. Tenent  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

**To what time**

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 171st Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark :**

А. Яковлев

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Lona

Priv, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Jan. & Feb., 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick. Sent to hosp.  
Little Rock, Aug. 23, 1862.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

Those part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Kibbard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Long

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stenart

To what time

Jan & Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 23 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

D. G. Burnall

(Confederate)

Y | 10 | Texas.

George H. Long

Pt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Austin, Ark. 2nd

Nov 23. 1862 since from same corp

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discouraged Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George H. Long

Plt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

about

Remarks In Trans Miss Div at Austin

Ark. Div. Jan 16 1863 but home 7

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

A J B Darnall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Long  
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Let. Spark

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks In Trans-Miss. Department

since Jan'y. 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

H. W. Hilliard

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*George H. Long*

*Plt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Plt Sparks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *In Trans Miss Plt*

*since Jan 10 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*A. J. G. Smith*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George H. Long

H, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Trans Miss Det.  
since Jan 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment, became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hand mark:

A Johnson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

George W. Long

Pt

, Co. C

, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23

, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

since Jan 10. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

D. P. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

George H. Long

"B", Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Sepatime  
since Jan 10-1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

A. J. D. Russell

Copyist.



We certify that we have carefully examined  
 Genl Long of Captain St. Leonards Company  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties  
 of a soldier because of chronic pneumonia  
 with extreme debility. We therefore recommend  
 his discharge.

Examined Jos. M. Catlin Surgeon 15th Texas Cavalry.  
 Richard H. Bone at 21st Col. for many days.  
 J. S. Hallenquest at 1st Surg. Genl. 1st.

RECORD DIVISION

George W. Long  
 Capt of Cavalry  
 for discharge.  
 Will May 21

11th Aug 1862  
 2nd Cav. Co. 5  
 Gen. J. M. H. H. H.

Approved & signed  
 J. S. Hallenquest  
 1st Surg. Genl.

11th Aug 1862  
 2nd Cav. Co. 5  
 Gen. J. M. H. H. H.

By order  
 J. S. Hallenquest

11th Aug 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
 REBEL ARCHIVES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Gives W. Long of Captain Le Sammons  
Company (C) of 1st Illinois regt. 2nd  
Infantry was enlisted by Lieut. Sparks  
of Confederate State army at Houston Texas on  
the 23 day of October A.D. 1861 to serve  
during the war he was born in the State  
of Tennessee is 22 years of age 5 feet 6 inches  
high fair complexion blue eyes light hair and  
his occupation when enlisted a farmer during  
the last three months said Soldier has been un-  
able for nearly ninety days and is entitled to a  
discharge by reason of confined case of pneumonia  
after having had an attack of Typhoid  
fever on the 23 day of August last  
Given in duplicate at Camp Sherman etc  
this 20 day of November A.D. 1862

Approved

Wm. B. Hammy

1st Lt. Col. Comd. Regt.

E. R. Allen

1st Lt. Comd. Co (E)

The Committee that we have carefully examined  
 George W. Long of Captain C. J. Leonard's  
 Company 8 and find him incapable of  
 performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Chronic Pneumonia with extreme debility.  
 We therefore recommend his discharge

Examining  
 Board

Wm. H. Matthews Surgeon of the 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 R. S. Bone Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 J. J. Hallenquest Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

At 2:00 PM  
 2:00 AM  
 1st Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

1st Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Asst Surg. 15<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

day 27 63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

George W. Brown of Company F, 1st Tennessee Cavalry, is a native of Tennessee, born in the State of Tennessee, 1844, of age 22 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and occupation when admitted to service during the month of March last. He has been unfit for duty since the 1st day of August last, and is entitled to a discharge by reason of Consumption after having had an attack of Typhoid fever about the 2nd of August last.

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson, Ky. this 20th day of November A.D. 1862.

Approved: J. R. Allen  
Det. 1st Tenn. Cav. Co. (C)  
J. G. Allen



1032

*Long Robert G*  
**Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50604640 | 20 |
| 2  | 4713     | 21 |
| 3  | 4801     | 22 |
| 4  | 4909     | 23 |
| 5  | 4996     | 24 |
| 6  | 5131     | 25 |
| 7  | 5225     | 26 |
| 8  | 5343     | 27 |
| 9  | 5429     | 28 |
| 10 | 5493     | 29 |
| 11 | 5554     | 30 |
| 12 | 5614     | 31 |
| 13 | 5670     | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Robert G. Long*

*Re* { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Virginia Point, Texas*

*Oct. 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. W. N. McKamy*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *300*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, the remnants of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granger's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Battalion Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Robert G. Long*

*Priv*, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

*Oct. 12*, 1861.

When

*Parker Co.*

Where

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service:

*Oct. 23*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

*Houston*  
*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rec'd. no pay.*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, rarely and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hildred*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

Robert G. Long

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt Sparks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

D. J. Brumwell

Copy 1st



(Confederate)

10

Texas.

L

Robert G. Long

Lt, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct. 23, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Robert G. Long

Priv., Co. E., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

Oct. 23, 1861.

When

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time

Jan. & Feb., 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

L

Robert G. Long

R

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Oct 23

Where Houston, Tex , 1862.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan. & Feb , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily conscripted in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This conscription was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the conscription of Company's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book entry:

D. J. Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

L  
Robt G. Long

Pl, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. - Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Austin Ark. sick

Nov 23. 1862 since been ordered up

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas Military Department.

Bank mark:

D. G. Bussell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Robert G. Long

He, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas his left at  
Austin Tex since Jan. 3. 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 3 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Robert G. Long*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*In Trans. Miss. Department  
since Jan. 10, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Oranberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*St. H. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Robert G. Long*  
*Re*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 23*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Trans-Miss. Sept*  
*since Jan 10-1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 22 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

*A. Johnson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Robert G. Long

At, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss Capt's service  
May 10 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

O. J. Boone



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Robert G. Long

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Hanks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Miss. Capt.

Since Jan. 10 1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

O. B. Small

Copyist

*L* (Confederate.)  
10 Texas.

*Robert G. Long*  
*Pt*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 23*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Harris*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In Trans-Miss Department*  
*since Jan 10, 1863.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Russell*

1033  
*Long. Samuel*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50608546 | 20 |
| 2  | 8626     | 21 |
| 3  | 8718     | 22 |
| 4  | 8800     | 23 |
| 5  | 8909     | 24 |
| 6  | 610058   | 25 |
| 7  | 0153     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

K

10

Texas.

*Samuel*  
*Rich*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 16 to Feb 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 27*, 1862

Where

*Winnfield*

By whom

*Capt. Farnsworth*

Period

*Feb 1 to 15*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 15*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Enlisted in 24<sup>th</sup> and was in  
was probably captured at Vicksburg*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Morris*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*William Long*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 27*, 1862.

Where

*Willican*

By whom

*Quint Weaver*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Hempick & Kettle Creek  
Genl Hospital June 28 1862*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, save of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar regiments of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was perched at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*John Torrie*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

*Samuel King*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 1862.

Where

*Milligan*

By whom

*E. Weaver*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sent to Little Rock sick*  
*Jan 29, 1862 afterwards (over)*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Samuel Lewis*  
*Sept*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 27*, 1862

Where

*Hutton*

By whom

*Th. Thacker*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Little Rock*

*June 26, 62*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been numbered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist





(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Samuel Long

Priv

, Co. L, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 5

, 1862

Place

Fort Herbert

Remarks

Enlisted in Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. Williams

per.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*L* | **10** | **Texas.**

*Saml Long*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the 10th Regiment Texas  
Infantry,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Died:

When *Nov 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Little Rock*

Cause *Disease*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(103)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10  
Wilson Regt

S. L. Long

Co. I. Wilson Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
St John's College Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

of  
at  
for

May 5 June  
dated July 1, 1862

1862  
, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 27, 186

not stated

Book mark:

(646)

J. M. Williams

Capt

No  
Final Statement  
of Samuel Long died  
of Co. H. 10th Regt. Va. ar.  
Col. Longmire

---

Recd of disease at Little  
Rock Ark. Ar. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order 80

Dr. & Phy. 1862

Final Statement & Inventory of the  
pay Clothing &c of private Samuel  
Long dis. Co. of Company I. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Circas. Vol. Infantry.

Samuel Long was last paid by Captain  
Cox to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June last  
(1862). There is pay due him from said  
date to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. last. 1 month  
& 18 days. \$50.24

He is due the Conveyance nothing.

He has no effects.

Station Post of Arkansas, Ark.  
Date January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

J. A. Ginnard Capt. Comd.  
Company I. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Circas. Vol. Infantry.

1034  
Longley, Alexander, C.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 57606658  | " |
| 2  | 6719      | " |
| 3  | 6797      | " |
| 4  | 6888      | " |
| 5  | 6986      | " |
| 6  | 7077      | " |
| 7  | 7152      | " |
| 8  | 7224      | " |
| 9  | 7288      | " |
| 10 | 7350      | " |
| 11 | 7411      | " |
| 12 | 7469      | " |
| 13 | 4703 1062 | " |
| 14 | 4598 7539 | " |
| 15 | 4612 2492 | " |
| 16 |           | " |
| 17 |           | " |
| 18 |           | " |
| 19 |           | " |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Bank Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Alexa. de: C. Longly

Bot. } Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point

Tex

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. S. Lauderdale

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C. about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th (consolidated) Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Alexander C. Longley

Pot, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and each company of this organization during that entire period, 1862, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Chambers's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.



(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Alexander C. Longly

Pot, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 186

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Alexander C. Lunday

Pvt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

Lt. Stewart

By whom

July 1 to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb'y, 1862

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock,  
Arkansas.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greasbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

Alexander Lewis Longley  
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb. 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 20, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Alexander L. Longley

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time From Dec. 31 to Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

L | (Confederate) | 10 | Texas.

Alexander C. Longley  
Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick left in Hospital at Petersburg, Va. Apl. 7, 63

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

(186)

Copyist

(Confederate)

L

10

TEXAS.

Alexander C. Longley  
Priv., Co. L, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wallcut.

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

(202)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Alexander C. Longley

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wallock

To what time

May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

-Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Alexander C. Longley

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wallack

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Nov 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

L. N. Martin



(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

A. C. Longley  
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861.

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wallock

To what time

May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *4*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

1; sheet 20.

(500)

*W. L. Fisher*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John G. Harris*

, Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

*Sept 11*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet

(1863)

*John G. Harris*

Copy

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John C. Lonsiey*  
Capt. Co. B. 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill. April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not back*, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 19*, 186 .

Remarks:

*sent to hospital*

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
- City Point, Va. April 11th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E.  
Malford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine and paroled  
prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. Co.

Number of roll

80: sheet

*96 New*

Copy

(6216)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

10

*A. J. ...*

Appears on a Register of  
General

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint  
 nitted

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deported

Discharge

Furlough

Transferred

Diet

Remarks:

APR 21 1967

186-

186

181

188

188

186

186

Handed forward

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 115

*W.A.P. [illegible]*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex

U. S. Army  
Co. 110 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |            |         |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|
| Complaint               | Debilities |         |
| Admitted                | July 13    | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty        | July 12    | , 1863. |
| Deserted                |            | , 186   |
| Discharged from service |            | , 186   |
| Furloughed              |            | , 186   |
| Transferred             |            | , 186   |
| Died                    |            |         |
| Remarks:                | Discharged |         |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 116

U. S. Army Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. <sup>10</sup> Nelson Regt 1 Tex

A. C. Longley  
Co. H. Nelson Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

St. John's College Hospital,  
Little Rock Ark.,

for

May & June, 1862  
dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 21, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

not stated

Book mark:

(646)

J. M. Williams

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. C. Longley

Co G 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue May 16, 186 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pay. Pris. \_\_\_\_\_

2404

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomsonist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.C. Longley

Co. G. 10th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 3, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2337

LORE

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.O. Longley

No. 6, 10 Texas Inf.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Br., 1863

of issue

July 2, 1863

Signature

I

Remarks:

P & R Pris.

1562

Roll No.

LEEK Compt.

*Frederick Alexander C.*  
*2nd Regt. S. I.*  
Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

881203  
11 5308  
11 203928

Book Mark

*Rank, P; Co. 1st Reg. U.S. Col.*

*Complaint, ...*

*Admitted*

*July 7, 1864*

*To 2d Div., 14th Army Corps Hospital.  
Army of Cumberland.*

*Ret'd to duty* ..... , 18 ..

*Deserted* ..... , 18 ..

*Disch'd from service* ..... , 18 ..

*Sent to G. H.* *July 7* ..... , 1864

*On furlough* ..... , 18 ..

*Died* ..... , 18 ..

*Remarks:* .....

*Reg. No. 404; Hos. No. 207; Page 25*

*J. F. Douglass*  
*(to 2-625)*  
*Copyd.*

L 10 104

Alex Longley (Rebley)

Rank, P; Co. 10 Reg't 104

Complaint, Wounded

Side & Back

Admitted July 4, 1864

To 7 Hosp.

Dept of C. Marietta Ga

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: Sept 2 1864

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

4 C Reg. No. 124, Hon. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 7

\_\_\_\_\_

Walker

Copyright

Alexander C. Longley  
Priv. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas (Rebel)

July 31, 64

Chattanooga

Death Int<sup>d</sup>



No. 1

## Record of Death and Interment.

Name of Person  
 No. of Grave  
 Hospital No.  
 Regt. Rank and Co.  
 Residence before enlist.  
 Marital condition, if married  
 the residence of the widow  
 Cause of Death.

Alexander L. Longley  
 Rebel  
 1229-G. Hosp. No.  
 Division. The 1st

Age  
 Religion  
 Remarks

Date of Death

No. of Coffin

July 11th

1835  
Longley, George, W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50606657

6717

6796

6887

7026

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George W. Langley

Pvt. { Capt. James S. Lauderdale's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point  
Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Lauderdale

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily concentrated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately  
and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Company  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi  
Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

L

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George W. Loringley  
Pvt., Co. G,

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay received

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 9 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George W. Lively

Regt ; Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough, commencing on 28 Feb'y, ending on (unintelligible)

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

MAR. 21.

50606796

1912.

9<sup>th</sup> March, 1862.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

George N. Longley

Pvt, Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lieut Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time 1st Jan'y to the 28th Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Brownsville  
Arkansas.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gamble's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Confederate.

L

10

Texas.

George W Longley,  
Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt Sparks.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Stewart.

To what time From Dec 31 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Greenville Ark. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Canby's Texas Brigade and was posted at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

When part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

JA Ingraham

(22)

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *Test*  
*George W. Longley*  
*Pvt Co. G. Nelson's Regt P.V.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Oct 18*, 186*2*.

Died at *Booneville, Ark*

*July 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 211

*L. E. Felt*

Final Statement  
of the pay, &c. of  
George W. Langley the  
Capt. Co (B) Cal.  
Volunteer Regt. 1st Regt.  
and 1st 1862

Aspy referred to at pay for  
and and of the Treasury  
By Command of Secy of War

Samuel S. Whiting

Oct 40

May 1862

Oct 20/62

Co. G 10 Texas Inf

Recd Arls. Oct 1862

Final Statement of the Pay, Clothing &  
and private George W. Langley (Company)  
(E) Col. Nelsons Regt Texas State Troops  
who died at Brownsville Tex. on the 1st day of  
July, A.D. 1862. was enlisted by St. Sparks at  
Houston Texas, on the 25th day of October 1861.

The said deceased was last paid by St. Stewart  
to include two months January and February 1862.  
And his pay due from date of enlistment  
to July 1st 1862. of the said two months of January &  
February 1862. being six months and six days at \$14 per mo.  
amounting to the sum of

\$85.00

Being money

\$50.00

Commutation in lieu of clothing

\$50.00

Transportation from Brownsville to place of  
enlistment 20 miles

2.00  
177.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States

on account of clothing & hat of 24 Mo. 1862. 31.75

Amount due

\$145.25

Given in duplicate at Camp & Chase this 16th day  
of September A.D. 1862.

Wm. H. ...  
C. ...  
The ...

The effects of the above named ...  
possessions of by his brother W. Langley a friend of ...

At ...

1036

*Longley, Marion*  
Co. *B*, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50606890 |
| 2  | 6487     |
| 3  | 7078     |
| 4  | 7183     |
| 5  | 0218     |
| 6  | 47031061 |
| 7  | 45987560 |
| 8  | 46022403 |
| 9  | 042060   |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Marion Longley

Pvt., Co. G, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 13, 1862

Where

Camp Brazos

By whom

Lieut. Baileton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent sick at Brownsville  
Arkansas.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Marion Longley  
Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Brasos.

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

Marion Longley  
Post, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 13, 1862.

Where Camp Brassos.

By whom Lt. Barton.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(cont)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Martin, Loring*

*Col*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 13*, 1862,

Where *Camp Brasos*

By whom *L. Barton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in prison at Camp*

*Douglas, Ill. Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*L. H. Martin*



L | (Confederate) | 10 | Texas.

Marion Longley

Put Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O., dated Oct. 30, 1862.

Report dated Hd. qrs. 6 10 r 15 Tex  
Reg't Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 13, 1862.

Where Camp Brazos

By whom Lt Barton

Where born

Died:

Where Chicago Ill

When Apr 15, 1863.

Cause Disease

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: No effects

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 11 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

10.

Texas.

*Marion L. Gayley*  
*Col.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 about 20.

(2000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*R*

10

Texas.

*W. B. R. R. R.*

, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*Arkansas Post*

When captured

*January 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(1863)

*J. B. R. R. R.*

Copies

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*M. Long*

....., Co. *2*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863.  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

BO; sheet

*7*

*filed in*

(6000)

Original

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas

M. L. Longley

For Co. 9 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

### Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May,  
1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

Small pox

May 4

Where captured Ark Post

Remarks:

Number of roll:

269

(64)

E. H. Hall

Copied

Langley Marion L.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langley Marion

Lewis

103  
F

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewis Pleasant F

1035  
Lovett John W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovett John W.



1040  
*Lowell Frank W*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50604796

2 4903

3 5003

4 5127

5 5222

6 5340

7 5426

8 5490

9 5351

10 5609

11 5668

12 4703 1099

13 4598 7453

14 4602 2365

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank

See also

(Confederate)

*I*

10

Texas.

*Frank B. Lovel*

*Pt*

, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 12*

, 1862.

Where

*Tat. Hebert*

By whom

*Lt. Bartles*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 29 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar companies of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*a/b June*

Copy



10

**Texas.**

Frank H. Lovel

12 Co. 6, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 5 June 10, 1862.

**Estimated:**

Woods

Jan 12

1867.

**W**

La Pointe

**By whom**

LT. Barton

Period

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1

H. Stewart

**By whom**

Feb. 28

1862.

**To what time**

Present or absent

Parent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

**Book mark:**

of some all

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Frank W. Lovel

Priv., Co. E, Nelson's Reg't: Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 12, 1862

Where

Van Pines, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Burton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

June 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Kilbuck

Copy to

(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

Frank N. Lovel  
Pt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Jan 12, 1862.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt. Bartm

Period Nov

Last paid:  
By whom Lt. Stenart

To what time Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 12, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Frank N. Lovel

Plt

, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 12

1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 23 and 24, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Check mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William F. Lovel

Pt

, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11

, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital June 2, 1863  
from Barton

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

O. F. Small

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William T. Lovell  
Priv., Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 11, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 19 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William T. Lovell

Re, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

A. J. Durall

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William T. Lovell

Pvt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chr & Dec* 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 11* 1862.

When

Where

*Va Point*

By whom

*St Barton*

*Mar*

Period

Last paid:

*Capt. Hoopes*

By whom

*Oct. 31*

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S. S.*

Copies

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William F. Lovell

K, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Jan. 11, 1862.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt. Parline

Period War

Last paid: Safe Homes

By whom Dec. 31, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 25 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

O. F. Courmeil

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

William F. Lonel

Pt

, Co. 6<sup>c</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Shak & cpl*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where

*Va Point. Tex*

By whom

*Lt. Barton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Morris*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

*al600000*

(Confederate.)

10

**Texas.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
**Fort Hindman, Arkansas** Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.      Turned.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18-00000-22-0

1

Copyright

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured :

When captured

Remarks :

Number of roll :

5; shot

(6376)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement  
City Point, Va. April 7th. 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

60; sheet

(6256)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

10

Tex

W. L. Level  
Regt. Co. E 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

|                         |           |         |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Complaint               | Chanc. U. |         |
| Admitted                | Apr. 7    | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty        |           | , 186   |
| Deserted                |           | , 186   |
| Discharged from service |           | , 186   |
| Furloughed              |           | , 186   |
| Transferred             |           | , 186   |
| Died                    |           |         |

Remarks: Transferred to Sumner  
Apr. 17, 1863  
Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 113

W. H. L. calling



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*10*

*Tex*

*W. T. Lovell*

*Det Co. C. 10 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 15*, 1863.

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page *61*

*Joseph Smolenski*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

10

Tex

M. F. Lovell

Pvt. C. E. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No.

6457

Amount

\$ 4.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

379

*W. B. Davis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* 1 *10* *Tex*

*W. F. Lovell*  
*Pat. Co. E. 10 Reg. Tex*

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Dysentery*  
Admitted *April 19*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *May 15*, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page *39*

*R. B. Duncan*  
(22) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L 10 Tex*

*Chas. F. Lowell*  
*1st Co. 4th Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint .....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty *May 15*, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen'l Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *25*

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

V. F. Lovell

Co E 10 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186

Date of issue

Apr 22

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Lovell

Pvt Co H 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
At Dalton Hosp. Ga.  
for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue July 29, 1863.

Signature By I

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller

Copyist.

W. A. Lovel  
Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> mi.  
Recd June 22/61 Tex. 01

En. St. Louis & Clarke  
Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Fla.

I Barnwell long in charge  
Thos. H. Hays <sup>camp</sup> Marshall Ga.

22<sup>nd</sup> 50  
July 16/61

1641  
Lovel. John. H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50604641  | 29 |
| 2  | 4714      | 28 |
| 3  | 4797      | 28 |
| 4  | 4902      | 28 |
| 5  | 5005      | 28 |
| 6  | 5126      | 28 |
| 7  | 5221      | 28 |
| 8  | 5289      | 28 |
| 9  | 5329      | 28 |
| 10 | 5425      | 28 |
| 11 | 5489      | 28 |
| 12 | 5530      | 28 |
| 13 | 5608      | 28 |
| 14 | 5667      | 28 |
| 15 | 4703 1115 | 28 |
| 16 | 4598 7452 | 28 |
| 17 | 4602 2364 | 28 |
| 18 | 4431 7494 | 28 |
| 19 |           | 28 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also:



(Confederate)

L | 10 | Texas.

John Lovel

Rt { Capt. William N. McKamy's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point, Texas

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1861.

Oct. 23, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1866.

Where Virginia Pt

By whom Capt Wm McKamy

Period To the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:

As shown by list of Muster Officer

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Blanchard Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

as shown

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lovel

Private, Co. E. Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 23 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 12, 1861

Where

Parker County

By whom

Capt. McFann

Mustered into service:

When

Nov. 9, 1861

Where

Va. Pt.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Recd. no pay

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lovel

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Fort Hebert

By whom Lt. Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. Small

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lovel

K, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 9

1862.

Where

Pa. Point

By whom

Lt. Stanton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Stewart

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Seen on roll.

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 22, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*John Lovel*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 9*, 1861.

Where

*Va. Point, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. Burton*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. Stewart*

To what time

*Jan. Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John Lovel

Pte, Co. G<sup>o</sup>, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept &amp; Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Va Point Tex

By whom Lt. Barton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stewart

To what time Jan &amp; Feb, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 26 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granberry's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. S. Dineen

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Y*  
*John Lovel*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov. 9*, 1861.

When

Where *Va Point*

By whom *Lt Barton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*D. J. S. Small*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John H. Lovel  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 8, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, one of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grunbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have taken service in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

H. H. Hibbard *Copies*



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John H. Lovel

Pt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr. 8, 1861.

When Va Point

Where Lt Barton

By whom Per

Period

Last paid: By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Track mark:

A. J. G. Small

(Confederate.)

L

'10

Texas.

John Lovell

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 8, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Barton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 10 Texas.

John H. Lovell

Pt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted: Nov. 8 1863.

When

Where Va Point

By whom

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 5th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

O. J. S. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John H. Lovell

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr &amp; Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 8, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Lt. Bartow

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thomas

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Always

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital - Se.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 28, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

This part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

A. J. Lovell

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John H. Lovell

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 8, 1864.

Where Va. Point

By whom Lt Benton

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Sgt Thomas

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sent to Hospital Dec. 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. P. Burnall

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John H. Lovel

Pt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec & Apr. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 8

1861.

Where

Pa. Point. Tex

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, mostly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

A. J. S. Small

(Confederate.)

10

**Texas.**

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 Dec 22

1000

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

When captured: *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet

(1000)

*Thierson*  
Original



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jas. E.  
Malford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. BATH, Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

80; sheet

(6256)

Copy.

*A* **Confederate.**  
**Granbury's Brigade. Texas.**  
**(Consolidated.)**

*W. B. Carroll*  
*Det.* } Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated  
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with  
the terms of a Military Convention entered into  
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Companies B, D, E, H and I, 10,  
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

**617**

(6500)

*J. H. Harris*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Level

Co. E. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st Qr

1864

Date of issue

Jan 7

1864

Signature

John Level

Remarks:

1118

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

.....

Pvt. Co. E. 10th Tex.

Appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

1st Cr ..... 1864.

Date of issue Mar 5, 1864.

Signature **John Level**

**Remarks:**

1125

Roll No.

Copyright.

*Lovel William G.*

**Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.**  
**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

**Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Lovel Frank H.*

1047  
Lovell John H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Lovell John H.

*Lovell William F.*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lovel. Frank W.*

245  
Lovell William T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lovell Frank H.



1046  
*Lovett John. W.*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50605743*

2 *5817*

3 *3899*

4 *5988*

5 *6073*

6 *6160*

7 *6241*

8 *6361*

9 *0203*

10 *4703 1241*

11 *4598 7510*

12 *4614 1799*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

John M. Lovett

Priv. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Privt, Pa  
Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Capt S. C. Brasher

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862,  
and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1862, and each company of this organization was mustered sepa-  
rately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about Mar 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

John W. Lovette

Capt. { Capt. Semore C. Brasher's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 13 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Milligan

By whom S. C. Brasher

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John M. Lovett

Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

J. M. Bryd, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 18 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. M. Bryd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John M. South

Priv., Co. D, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1862

Where

Yorkston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas. Stewart A. 2 m.

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John M. Lovett*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 13*

, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization during that entire period, lately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*John M. Lovett*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 13*

, 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*He was*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stewart*

*Mar 1*

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimes's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Heavy Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

10

L

John W. Lantier  
Privt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 4 Dec

1862

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

John M. Lovett  
Pvt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox a.g.m.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died of disease in prison camp  
Douglas, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

La Boyd

L

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

Westley Lovett

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths in the organization named above, made  
in accordance with G. O. No. 80, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Oct. 30, 1862

Report dated

Nov. 6, 10 & 15 Tex  
Regts Dec 12, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 13, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

St Sparks

Where born

Arkansas

Died:

Where

Chicago Ill

When

March 7, 1863.

Cause

Disease

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Remarks:

In effect

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

J. W. William

(Confederate.)

L | 10 | Texas.

*Joe W. Lovett*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 26

(6300)

*J. W. Lovett*  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*L*

*W. H. Smith*

Co. 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

*at Fort Fisher*

When captured

*April 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(0000)

*W. H. Smith*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*Li*

*Texas*

*John H. Smith*  
*W. P. Smith & Sons*

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated *Nov 1st*

, 186 .

Disease

*Pneumonia*

Date of death

*March 1*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of vol.

**267**; sheet *2*

Camp Douglas Ill

(654)

*J. Patten*

Copyright

1047  
Low. William. A

Co. H, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50607779

2 7875

3 7972

4 8059

5 8176

6 47030910

7 45987615

8 46041793

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

William H. Jones  
Sgt., Co. K, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Georgetown, La.

By whom S. H. Kauten

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, the remnants of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William A. Jones

Sgt., Co. H., Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 15, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*William H. Green*  
*Robt.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 1st*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*St. P. Austin*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. ...*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

REMARKS:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 11, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, singly and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*W. H. Jackson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

William H. Jones

Sergeant, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where Baylor County.

By whom J. H. Jones

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Jones

To what time January 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

10 | Texas.

Wm. A. Lee

Regt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Larryell, Tex.

By whom St. Boston

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Wid in Hospital at Camp  
Hampden, Ill. March 1, 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1865, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

*...*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

*[Handwritten scribble]*

Number of roll:

*13 sheet 16*

(6296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. B. Ramey*

Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured *Indianapolis, Ind.*

When captured *May 11, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

5; sheet

(9000)

Copyist

L

(Confederate.)

Texas

Wm. L. Davis  
Pot 50 7 1/2 Super Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of  
March, 1863.

Report dated Nov 24 1862

....., 186

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of death

March

....., 186

Remarks:

Number of reg.

267; sheet 2

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(656)

J. F. Walton

Copied

Lowe William A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowe William A.

1049  
Lowett John H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowett John H.



1030

*Lucky Timothy H*

Co. E, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50604643 | 20 |
| 2  | 4716     | 21 |
| 3  | 4799     | 22 |
| 4  | 4905     | 23 |
| 5  | 5008     | 24 |
| 6  | 5163     | 25 |
| 7  | 610087   | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

Y | 10 | Texas.

Timothy H. Lecky

Re { Capt William N. McKamper Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 42 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Virginia Point Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1861.  
Oct 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1861

Where Virginia Pt.

By whom Capt Wm Lecky

Period To the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 333

Remarks:

as shown by Certif. of Muster Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company K 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which  
had been mustered into service on various dates from October  
13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service  
January 18 and 19, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this  
Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863,  
and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where  
they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar  
remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March,  
1864, and each company of this organization was mustered sep-  
arately and under its original designation during that entire period.  
About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies  
D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation  
of "Granbury's" Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro,  
N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas  
Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have  
subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas  
Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mis-  
sissippi Department.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Timothy H. Lucky*

*Priv*, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 12*, 1861

Where

*Parker Co.*

By whom

*Capt. McKamy*

Mustered into service:

When

*Dec. 8*, 1861

Where

*La. Pt.*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom

*Res. no pay.*

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*L*  
*Timothy H. Lucky*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec. 8*, 1861.

When *Fort Hebert*

Where *Lt Barton*

By whom *hon*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1863, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Small*

Copyright

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Timothy A. Lusk

Rt

Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 8, 1861.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

St. Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom St. Stewart

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Hospital nurse

Jan 4, 1862

The 18th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 18 to 24, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period, and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of treasury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

A. J. Greenwell

(Confederate.)

*L*

10

Texas.

*Timothy E. Lucky*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 8, 1861.*

Where *La Point, Tex.*

By whom *Let. Barton*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Let. Stewart*

To what time *Jan. & Feb. 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to hospital in Fort  
Pick, sick, Aug. 14, 1862.*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 23, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hubbard*

(Confederate)

L

10

Texas.

Timothy H. Lucky

Pt

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10th

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 8

, 1861.

Where

Va. Point Tex.

By whom

Lt Barton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Hunt

To what time

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died of disease in Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark. Sept. 8. 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to 28, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 13 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank mark:

A. J. C. Dunnell

(Confederate.)

L

10

Texas.

T. H. Lucky

Capt, Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital nurse (Extra duty.)

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered September, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April 1863, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

J. W. William

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *10* *Tex*  
*Timothy H. Lucky*  
*Pvt Co. E. 10 Regt Tex. Inf*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Nov 11*, 186*2*

Died *at Little Rock*

*Sept-8*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *215*

*R. E. Fehl*

(1862)

2000

Copyist

STATE OF ARKANSAS,  
S.S.  
COUNTY OF

Know all Men by these Presents, That we,  
as principal,  
as his security, are  
in the just and  
full sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars, good and lawful  
money of the United States, the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind  
ourselves, our heirs, executors, and administrators, firmly by these presents. Signed with  
our hands, and sealed with our seals, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
A. D. 18 \_\_\_\_\_

The Condition of the above Obligation is such, That, whereas, the above named  
has sued out of the office of  
a Justice of the Peace of  
execution, for the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars, including  
debt and costs on a judgment obtained by said  
against the above bounden, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A. D.  
18 \_\_\_\_\_, which said execution has been placed in the hands of  
Constable of \_\_\_\_\_  
County, and made returnable the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ next, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
and whereas the said Constable as aforesaid, to satisfy said execution, has levied on the  
following described personal property of the said

226  
I approve of the above security as sufficient.  
Seal, \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal, \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal, \_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE  
PRESENCE OF  
and your above written.  
In Testimony Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals, the day  
which an execution may issue against all the obligors hereto.  
livered as provided herein, this, bond shall have the force and effect of a judgment, on  
and it is further conditioned, that in case the property above specified shall not be de-  
above condition to be null and of no effect; otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue;  
o'clock in the afternoon of said day, then the \_\_\_\_\_ between the  
in the county aforesaid, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, and  
aforesaid, without injury or waste, at the \_\_\_\_\_  
shall duly deliver into the hands of  
Not, if the above bounden  
hours of \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock in the forenoon, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, and  
above condition to be null and of no effect; otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue;  
livered as provided herein, this, bond shall have the force and effect of a judgment, on  
which an execution may issue against all the obligors hereto.  
In Testimony Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals, the day  
and your above written.

CONSTABLE'S DELIVERY BOND - RETURNED TO JAMES D. BROWN, AT THE CITY OF LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.  
Constable

1907

10. Look at the picture of the  
line and explain it to the class.

1843. The first of the 1000  
 Virginia Point (Tues) on the 5th day of  
 Oct. 1.

to be done by all present at  
the time on the 15th day of Nov  
The said acid was laid out  
to include the last

to include the 2 months of January & February  
and quite a few as well.

1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
25

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 2. second of these is the fact that the  
 3. third of these is the fact that the  
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the  
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the  
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the  
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the  
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the  
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the  
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| the same place in last collection | \$6.90 |
| same place in last collection     | \$1.00 |
| same place in last collection     | \$5.90 |

3952  
 3102

31 00  
 155.37  
 94

Balance 10.3  
 112 145.12

1872  
L. L. Larner &  
Capt. Larner

The 1st of March, 1861  
 The 2nd of March, 1861  
 The 3rd of March, 1861  
 The 4th of March, 1861  
 The 5th of March, 1861  
 The 6th of March, 1861  
 The 7th of March, 1861  
 The 8th of March, 1861  
 The 9th of March, 1861  
 The 10th of March, 1861  
 The 11th of March, 1861  
 The 12th of March, 1861  
 The 13th of March, 1861  
 The 14th of March, 1861  
 The 15th of March, 1861  
 The 16th of March, 1861  
 The 17th of March, 1861  
 The 18th of March, 1861  
 The 19th of March, 1861  
 The 20th of March, 1861  
 The 21st of March, 1861  
 The 22nd of March, 1861  
 The 23rd of March, 1861  
 The 24th of March, 1861  
 The 25th of March, 1861  
 The 26th of March, 1861  
 The 27th of March, 1861  
 The 28th of March, 1861  
 The 29th of March, 1861  
 The 30th of March, 1861  
 The 31st of March, 1861

and the Haystack -

1842  
 21<sup>st</sup> August 1842  
 1842

*[Faint handwritten notes on lined paper]*

3d Liberty Bell

1051  
Lynn John M.  
Co. B, 10 Texas Infantry.  
(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Became Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50601600 |
| 2  | 1699     |
| 3  | 1804     |
| 4  | 1906     |
| 5  | 2006     |
| 6  | 2100     |
| 7  | 2177     |
| 8  | 2257     |
| 9  | 2322     |
| 10 | 2410     |
| 11 | 47031318 |
| 12 | 45987285 |
| 13 | 46022305 |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

10

Texas.

*John M. Nelson*  
Wt { Capt. D. M. Prendergast's Co.,  
Nelson's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 23 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *D. M. Prendergast*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *La Point*

By whom *Lt. M. Mahon*

Last paid:

By whom *rec'd no pay*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 14 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was passed at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John M. Nelson*  
*1st Co. E, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

*W S* Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 12 to 31, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1862. That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supervisory officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*to*  
*for* Co. *15*, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 28 to Jan 15*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23*, 1861.

Where *Ark Post*

By whom *J. M. Mahan*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Stewart*

To what time *Dec 28*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Sick on quarters*

The 15th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 25, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John M. Lyman*  
Pvt, Co. B, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

*Oct 23 1861.*

When

*Va Point*

Where

By whom

*Lt M<sup>c</sup> Mahan*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt Stewart*

To what time

*Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 13 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, the remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865.

That part of the remnant which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John W. Lynn*  
musician, Co. C, Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

La Pt

Bg whom

Lt M. Mahan

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Stewart

To what time

from Jan 1 to Feb 25 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Appointed company musician Sept 1 1862

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 25, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and K of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(recd)

(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

John M. Lynne

Musicians Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Va. Pt.

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 16, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Blank mark:

R. L. Giss

(28)

Copyist.

L.

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

John M Lynn  
Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pl. Texas

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 10 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 21, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies B and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of January's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 47th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Howk mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

L.

10

Texas.

John M. Lynn

Capt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 23, 1861.

Where Va. Pt. Texas.

By whom Lt. Mc Mahan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
July 7, 1863.

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 25 to H, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 15 and 22, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged in April, 1862, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1862, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1862, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1862, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Genesey's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1862.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rank, name:

R. L. Guss

(602)

Copied.

(Confederate)

L.

10

Texas.

John M. Lynn

Pvt, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 23

1861.

Where

Va. Pt. Texas

By whom

Lt. Mc Mahan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

May 1

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital July 7  
1863

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 15 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 10 and 14, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this Regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1864, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Grimesby's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John M. Ligon*  
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct + Dec* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 23, 1861.*

Where

*Va Point Tex*

By whom

*Lt McWhorter*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Moores*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in hosp*

*Sept 21 1863*

The 10th (also called Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized in October, 1861, with eight companies, A to H, which had been mustered into service on various dates from October 19 to 21, 1861. Companies I and K were mustered into service January 16 and 18, 1862, respectively. Most of the members of this regiment were captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged in April, 1863, east of the Mississippi River where they were temporarily consolidated in May, 1863, with similar remnants of the 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and each company of this organization was mustered separately and under its original designation during that entire period. About April, 1863, this remnant of the regiment became Companies D and E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865.

That part of the regiment which was not captured at Arkansas Post, and some of the supernumerary officers, are found to have subsequently served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry and in other organizations in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Mark mark:

*J. T. Ligon*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

2

Jac. M. Linn  
Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at  
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,  
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 100.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

Sheet 28 J. D. Barton

Copies

(1000)

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*W. B. ...*

Co. 10 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: *Prisoner of War*

When captured: *April 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 10

(5396)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*A. M. Lynn*

, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated *in hand*

, 186 .

Where captured *Arkansas Post*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
- City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E.  
Mafford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled  
prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

80; sheet *2*

*A. M. Lynn*

(216)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Se 10 Tex.*

*J. M. Lynn  
Sergt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

List

1

of money left by deceased soldiers

in Winship and Blackie Hospital,  
at Atlanta, Ga.

List dated

*Oct. 13*, 186 *3*

Date of death

*Sept 21*, 186 *3*

Amount \$ *6.75*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. S. Andrews*

Lynn - J. M.

Co. E. 10th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 8

Died

Dated - Oct. 5 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M.Lynn

Co B. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
at 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue May 8, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker  
Copyist.

*John P. ...*  
**10 Texas Infantry**

**(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)**

**Co. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Regt., about  
April 9, 1865.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP**

*John Pank*

Lynn Rankin M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Infantry.

(Nelson's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Assume Cos. D and E, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about  
April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lynn Rankin M.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

340

END





